

Wm. Kennedy.

LIBRARY
ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto



THE
PRIVY PURSE EXPENCES
OF
King Henry the Eighth,
FROM
NOVEMBER MDXXIX, TO DECEMBER MDXXXII.

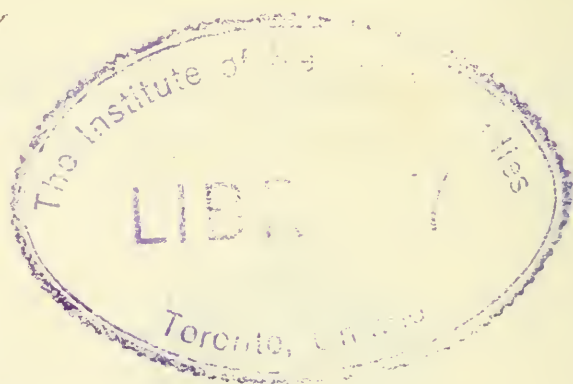
THE
PRIVY PURSE EXPENCES
OF
King Henry the Eighth.

FROM
NOVEMBER MDXXIX, TO DECEMBER MDXXXII:
WITH
INTRODUCTORY REMARKS AND ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES,

BY
NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS, ESQ.
FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.



LONDON:
WILLIAM PICKERING, CHANCERY LANE.
MDCCCXXVII.



Thomas White, P
Crane Court.

415
9/11/44

TO THE MOST NOBLE
HENRY PELHAM PELHAM CLINTON,
DUKE OF NEWCASTLE AND EARL OF LINCOLN,
KNIGHT
OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER,
LORD LIEUTENANT AND CUSTOS ROTULORUM OF THE
COUNTY OF NOTTINGHAM,
THIS VOLUME IS,
WITH HIS GRACE'S PERMISSION,
RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED.

PREFACE.

THE following pages present an account of the sums paid out of the Privy Purse of King Henry VIII. from the 17th of November, 1529, to the end of December, 1532; and as every payment, whether for the daily expenses of the Royal establishments, or for the gratification of His Majesty's wishes, is minutely noticed, it must be evident that they afford interesting information, not merely on the general customs and manners of the times, but on the personal character of that monarch, his occupations, amusements, and places of residence.

Among the materials for History, private Letters have, long since, been deemed of the utmost value; but the curious facts contained in records like those now introduced to the notice of the public, have not obtained the attention which they deserve: hence it will not perhaps be irrelevant to give a brief account of the few works of this nature which have been printed, as well as of some which still remain in Manuscript.

The first in point of time, is the "*Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobae, Anno Regni Regis Edwardi Primi Vicesimo Octavo: A. D. 1299 and 1300,*" printed in 1787 by the Society of Antiquaries, from a MS. in their library. This volume

which is but partially known, abounds in highly interesting information, illustrative of the History, Manners, Expences, Army, Navy, Provisions, Costume, &c. of the thirteenth century ; and as an adjunct to Historical and Antiquarian inquiries, it cannot be too highly estimated. Few MSS. have been so well edited ; but amidst much ground for praise, it is to be regretted that it does not contain an Index, an omission which considerably lessens its utility. Another MS. of the same kind, of the 31st and 32nd years of Edward the First, is also extant,* but it has never been printed. In 1790 the Society of Antiquaries published “ A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers reigns, from King Edward III. to King William and Queen Mary,” and which is copiously cited in the Notes to this work. Only one more publication of the sort remains to be noticed, the Household Book of Henry Algernon Percy, Fifth Earl of Northumberland, which appeared privately in 1770, edited by Bishop Percy, and which has been recently reprinted by the Publisher of this volume.

Independently, however, of Household expences which occur in separate volumes, many have been printed in other works. Of these it will be sufficient to refer to the few which are to be found in the “ Archæologia,” in County Histories, and more particularly, the Household payments of the family of Kytson in Mr. Gage’s admirable “ History and An-

* In the possession of J. B. Nichols, Esq. F.S.A.

tiquities of Hengrave." Although not more than four accounts of the expenditure of sovereigns or individuals have been published, those which are known to exist in MS. are both numerous and valuable. Besides those of the 31st and 32nd of Edward I. which have just been mentioned, four large volumes of the kind are preserved in the Chapter House: one containing the Royal disbursements from the 1st of October, 21st Henry VII. 1505, to the 20th November, 1st Henry VIII. 1509; another, from the 1st of May, 1st Henry VIII. 1510, to February in the 9th Henry VIII. 1518; the third, entitled "The King's Books of Payments beginning 1st April, 9th Henry VIII. 1518, to December in the 12th Henry VIII. 1520; and the fourth is called "A Book of Arrears of the 14th Henry VIII. 1522-3.

The expences noticed in the following sheets extend from the 17th November 21st Henry VIII. 1529, to the end of December 24th Henry VIII. 1532; and in the library of the Royal Society is the book of Quarterly Payments from February in the 29th Henry VIII. 1538, to Midsummer, 33rd Henry VIII. 1541. In the library of the British Museum is the Household Book of a Citizen, or perhaps Clergyman, of London, from March 1594 to March 1595.* Lord Bagot possesses an interesting MS. of the Household expences of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, which his Lordship some time since offered to allow the Society of Antiquaries to print, but, extraordinary as

* Cottonian MSS. Vespasianus, F. xvi.

it may appear, the proposition *was not accepted*: and doubtlessly many other documents of the same kind are extant.

Of the MSS. which have been cited, only those in the Chapter House and the one in the library of the Royal Society resemble that printed in this volume; but neither of them is precisely like it, in its objects or contents. The one in the library of the Royal Society consists principally of quarterly payments of wages to servants and retainers, and of sums paid pursuant to the warrant of the Lord Privy Seal: they present the charges of Ambassadors, of other public officers, and of posts and couriers, as well as those of various articles purchased or prepared by the king's commands, a few extracts from which, of general interest, will be found in a subsequent page; these afford, however, but a very imperfect idea of the value of that MS. in illustration of the history and manners of the time, though it does not appear to have been once noticed from the year 1762, when it was referred to by Walpole, to the present time! The MS. now printed, contains, on the contrary, what may be termed Henry's personal expences, whether arising from his purchases; from his "rewards" to those who brought him presents; from his losses at dice, cards, bowls, and other games; from his attachment to Anne Boleyn, or his favourite courtiers; or from the wages and liveries of his servants, fools, jesters, and other minions. The accounts in the other MSS. were paid quarterly, and rested on the responsibility of the persons entrusted

to keep them ; these were daily, and are attested at the end of each month by the signature of the King himself. Notwithstanding that they differ in character, they mutually confirm and illustrate each other ; and if a judicious compilation were made from the whole series which has been mentioned, and which could be comprised in one, or at the most, two quarto volumes, invaluable information would be given to the world on the most interesting period of English History—the period marked by the revival of all which benefits and adorns society, Science, Literature, and the Fine Arts. The Accounts of the Citizen of London are remarkable for the minuteness with which the expence of every article of food, from a farthing's worth of fruit to several pounds' worth of meat, is stated ; and as evidence of the price of provisions and other articles, wine, servants' wages, &c. at the time, it is extremely useful. In the margin the names of the guests at dinner and supper on each day are recorded, and it altogether exhibits a curious picture of the manners of the Elizabethan age.

It must be at once obvious, that Manuscripts which throw light upon British History, but which are not sufficiently popular to enable a bookseller to print them, ought to be published by the Society incorporated for the sole purpose of advancing “the study of Antiquity, and the history of former times,” and to which we are indebted for two of the volumes which have been alluded to ; but the zeal which caused them to be edited has unfortunately long since evaporated. If it be thought impossible for

the Society of Antiquaries to publish all the MSS. which have been enumerated, the most striking entries, and a summary of the expences of different departments might, at least, be extracted from them. The objection that few of its Fellows would undertake the trouble of editing such works without some pecuniary advantage, may be met by the remark, that it possesses two paid Secretaries, who are alike distinguished for their literary productions; or, if the duties of these officers be too severe to admit of their doing so, by asking whether it would not be a far more legitimate application of its funds to appoint persons to prepare such MSS. for the press, and to remunerate them for their labours, than to waste the Society's resources, by publishing useless articles, because they are gratuitous contributions; and still more, by inquiring whether the cost of producing such compilations, with illustrative notes, would not confer infinitely more honor upon that body, and tend in a greater degree to advance the objects for which it exists, than a heavy expenditure on useless engravings?

The Manuscript of these sheets is imperfect both at the commencement and end; in one or two places part of a leaf has been torn off, and in another a folio has been abstracted, whilst the first page is in many places illegible. Its contents and orthography are printed literally, and the imperfections in the copy pointed out by stars: the few blanks which will be found, also occur in the MS. The earliest notice of it which has been discovered is in the Lans-

down MS. 737, which contains numerous extracts made from it by Peter le Neve, Norroy King of Arms, from 1704 to 1729, who says he bought the original “ of —— Wynde, Esq. and sold it for the same price to the Right Honorable Lord Harley, son and heir of the Earl of Oxford——1723 ;” and adds in the margin, “ It was the book of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, Knight, Lord Keeper, and in the beginning is his hand-writing.” The words printed in italics have been almost obliterated, perhaps in consequence of Le Neve’s having afterwards retained the volume instead of selling it ; but perhaps because it was surreptitiously taken from Lord Oxford’s collection. The next notice which occurs of it, is in Walpole’s “ Anecdotes of Painting,” from which it appears that in 1762 it was in the possession of Mrs. Bridgeman, of Hanover Square. The name might suggest the idea that her husband was a descendant of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, who purchased it in 1634, and hence that the book was in her possession in consequence of that relationship ; but this is contradicted by the fact of its having passed from Sir Orlando’s family to Mr. Wynde and from him to Le Neve sometime after 1704, who in 1723 sold it to the Earl of Oxford, though in 1762 we find it belonged to a Mrs. Bridgeman. After that year nothing more is known of it, than that it was purchased about a twelvemonth since at the sale of an Undertaker and Broker, of the name of Gomme. In the fly leaf at the beginning is the following memorandum, which Le Neve says was written

by Sir Orlando Bridgeman:—"Accounts of H. EIGHT, and signed with his own hande, I gott it by Chance this yeere, 1634." With the exceptions just noticed, the MS. is in fine preservation. From Le Neve's extracts the contents of the folio which is now wanting, have been recovered, though not in the original words, and will be found at the end of this volume; but all the other imperfections seem to have existed when in his possession, for he takes no notice of the first folio; he expressly says of pages 131, 132, 133, that the leaf was then torn; and the last folio of the MS. was the same as at present.

Walpole conjectures that they were the accounts kept by "Sir Bryan Tuke, the Treasurer of the Chambers," but it is much more likely that they were those of Sir William Fitz-William, afterwards Earl of Southampton, Treasurer of the Household: nothing positive, however, can be said on the subject.

Such notes as are requisite to explain the items, or to describe the individuals mentioned, are introduced into the Index, which contains references to every person, place, and thing, recorded. The Editor is sensible that many of his observations are imperfect, and not a few, perhaps, erroneous: in one or two instances he has been obliged to confess his inability to throw any light upon the subject, and he will be much gratified if his readers do not consider that there is still greater cause for a similar confession. Simple as many of the Notes appear, the labour and research with which they

have been attended, were considerable ; and to have partially failed when complete success was almost impossible, would not, he trusts, be discreditable to a far abler Antiquary. His friend Dr. Meyrick, for whose assistance in his literary pursuits the Editor has frequently had cause to express his gratitude, and James Heywood Markland, Esq. Director of the Society of Antiquaries, have most kindly and liberally afforded him their aid ; and the information which these gentlemen have respectively contributed is equal in interest and importance to what might be expected from their reputation.

1st August, 1827.

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS.

On the 23rd of October, 1529, Henry the Eighth came to his manor of Greenwich;¹ in the November following he went on board the Treasurer's ship;² and about the 20th of the same month arrived at York Place,³ now called Whitehall, where he spent his Christmas.

Anno. 1530.—Early in February, 1530, his Majesty was at Hampton Court,⁴ and on the 16th at Battersea, but returned the same day to York Place.⁵ On the 21st he was again at Hampton Court,⁶ and on the 13th of March, the celebrated Hugh Latimer, afterwards Bishop of Worcester, preached before him and was rewarded with a gratuity of five pounds, from which time he cannot be traced by these Accounts, until the 5th of April, when he was at More Park, in Hertfordshire;⁷ and towards the end of that month he was at Windsor.⁸ Between April and July, Henry seems to have resided either at York Place or Hampton Court: about the middle of July he was evidently at Oking,⁹ or Ockham Park, in Surrey; on the 23rd at Guilford;¹⁰ on the 29th at Windsor;¹¹ and returned to Hampton Court between the 10th and 13th of August,¹² where he remained until the 16th, on

¹ Hall, Ed. 1809, p. 761. ² p. 6. ³ p. 4. ⁴ p. 22.
⁵ p. 24. ⁶ p. 26. ⁷ p. 37. ⁸ See *Addenda*. ⁹ p. 60. ¹⁰ p. 62.
¹¹ p. 63. ¹² p. 65.

which day he went to Easthampstead,¹ and on the 17th was at Asheridge, in Buckinghamshire.² On the 21st he was at Ampthill,³ where he appears to have remained until about the 4th of September; on the 5th of that month he was at Hertford,⁴ having in passing through Hitchin on the preceding day, given forty shillings to the Friars of that place.⁵ His Majesty did not quit Hertford Park until the 8th or 9th, when he proceeded to Waltham, at which place we find him on the 12th.⁶ He seems to have been again at More Park on the 21st,⁷ soon after which he returned to Hampton Court, where, it is particularly stated, he was on the 14th of October.⁸ He resided chiefly at that palace, occasionally, however, going to York Place,⁹ and perhaps to Greenwich, until the death of Cardinal Wolsey, on the 29th November, in that year; when, Hall says "he removed from Hampton Court to Greenwich, where he with Queen Katherine kept a solempne Christmas; and on the twelwe night he satte in the halle in his estate, where as were divers enterludes, riche maskes and disportes, and after that a great banket."¹⁰ Certain it is, however, that Henry did not leave Hampton Court until the 8th of December,¹¹ and it is most probable that he did not go to Greenwich until about the 14th of that month,¹² though it is unquestionable that he was there on the 19th."¹³ The only evidence of the festivities men-

¹ p. 66. ² p. 67. ³ p. 68. ⁴ p. 71. ⁵ *Ibid.* ⁶ p. 72.
⁷ p. 74. ⁸ p. 80. ⁹ pp. 87, 89. ¹⁰ pp. 83, 87, 88.
¹¹ Hall, p. 774. ¹² p. 93. ¹³ *Ibid.* item the third. ¹⁴ p. 94.

tioned by Hall, are entries of money delivered to the Princess Mary and Lady Margaret Douglas, the King's niece,¹ "to disport with all this Christmas;"² the large sum of 2615*l.* 9*s.* 6¼*d.* paid for plate, and jewelley, chiefly for the latter, between the 21st of December, 1530, and the 6th of January, 1531; new year's gifts; and money lost at play.

Ao. 1531.—After Christmas, according to Hall "The King came to his Manor of Westminster which before was called Yorke Place;"³ and we find that on the 17th January, 1531, he is said to have been there,⁴ and where it seems he was on the 28th of that month;⁵ on the 7th and 27th of February;⁶ and on the 9th of March.⁷ On the 20th, he appears to have amused himself with shooting at Tothill,⁸ near Bridewell; and on the 23rd he was clearly at his palace of Bridewell.⁹ The divorce then almost wholly occupied his Majesty's mind, though the only entries which in any way refer to it, are of books sent to him from different abbots and priors, and the removal of boat loads of books from one palace to another.¹⁰ Hall takes no further notice of the king's residence until Whitsuntide, namely, the 28th of May, after which, he informs us, "The Kyng and the Queene removed [apparently from Greenwich] to Windsor, and there continued tyll the xiiij daye of Julye, on which daye the Kyng removed to Woodstocke, and left hire at Wyndstore, where she laye a whyle, and after

¹ See note in p. 294. ² p. 98. ³ Hall, p. 774. ⁴ p. 105.

⁵ p. 106. ⁶ pp. 108, 113. ⁷ p. 117. ⁸ p. 118. ⁹ *Ibid.*

¹⁰ See note in p. 302 under Books.

removed to the More, and afterwarde to Esthamstede: and after this day, the Kyng and she never saw together.”¹ It is evident from these Accounts that Henry again amused himself with shooting at Tothill, about the 29th March;² that he was at Greenwich on the 13th of April;³ that he went from it by water on the same day to York Place;⁴ but he returned soon afterwards,⁵ and was there on the 28th of May,⁶ whilst Hall’s statement that he then proceeded to Hampton Court is proved by several entries on the 10th, 11th, and 12th of June; especially by a payment of 14s. 8d. “to the watermen for carying of the King’s stuffe from Greenwich to Hampton Court, eleven men for two days:”⁷ on the 15th he is expressly said to have been there,⁸ and again on the 18th, 22nd, and 24th, when watermen were paid for waiting “the day the King came from Westminster to Putney,”⁹ an entry which probably referred to their attendance a short time before. On the 3rd of July, Henry was at York Place,¹⁰ and on the 9th at Windsor;¹¹ but so far from there being any corroboration of Hall’s assertion, that on the 14th of July, “the King removed to Woodstock,” it may be inferred that he was either at Windsor or Hampton Court until the 28th,¹² with the exception of the 22nd, when he was at Chertseye.¹³ It is however unquestionable that he commenced his progress towards the end of July; and the following seems to

¹ Hall, p. 781. ² p. 120. ³ p. 127. ⁴ *Ibid.* ⁵ p. p. 128-129.
⁶ p. 136. ⁷ p. 139. ⁸ p. 140. ⁹ p. 142. ¹⁰ p. 144. ¹¹ p. 145.
¹² p. 150. ¹³ p. 148.

have been the itinerary of his journey. At Guilford on the 29th of July,¹ at, or near, Farnham, in Surrey, on the 2nd of August;² at Odiham on the 4th;³ at the Vyne in Hampshire, the seat of Lord Sandys, from the 4th to the 5th,⁴ during which time he hunted in Wolmer forest;⁵ on the 8th he was at Easthampstead,⁶ whence he proceeded to Woodstock, where we find him on the 22nd,⁷ and probably also on the 13th.⁸ His Majesty remained there until the 2nd or 3rd of September,⁹ and evidently enjoyed every diversion which the country afforded him, namely, hunting, shooting, hawking, fishing, &c. From Woodstock he went to Grafton in Northamptonshire, where he arrived on the 5th,¹⁰ when the Mayor of Northampton sent him a present of pears,¹¹ and where it appears he gave an audience to the Hungarian Ambassadors, for whom a house was hired at Stony Stratford.¹² Henry continued at Grafton until about the 10th, when he went to Ampthill,¹³ in Bedfordshire, and purchased some silks and jewellery on the 15th;¹⁴ and on the 20th we find him at Waltham Abbey,¹⁵ where he was also on the 9th of October.¹⁶ Hall informs us that about this time the King caused a solemn obsequy to be kept at that place for the Duchess of Angoulesme, mother of the King of France, who died on the 22nd of September, at which ceremony he assisted, attended by many of

¹ p. 150. ² p. 151. ³ *Ibid.* ⁴ pp. 151-2. ⁵ p. 152. ⁶ *Ibid.*
⁷ p. 156. ⁸ p. 154. ⁹ p. 159. ¹⁰ *Ibid.* ¹¹ p. 160. ¹² *Ibid.*
¹³ p. 161. ¹⁴ p. 163. ¹⁵ *Ibid.* ¹⁶ p. 169.

his nobles.¹ On the 23rd of that Month he healed a poor woman at Havering Bower,² though he returned to Waltham before the 25th,³ and on or before the 31st he arrived at his palace of Greenwich,⁴ having previously fished at Hunsdon.⁵

It is uncertain how long Henry continued at Greenwich, but perhaps a few weeks only; for we find the road near Peckham mended, in expectation of his passing it, on the 23d of November, on which day the watermen were likewise paid for removing his "stuff" to Hampton Court;⁶ and on the 4th of December we positively learn that he was at that place.⁷ Hall says "the King kepte his Christemas at Greenwyche with great solempnite, but all men sayde that there was no myrthe in that Christemas because the Queene and the ladies were absent;"⁸ there is only one entry, namely of the sum of 56l. 13s. 4d. given to the Earl of Angus, on the 15th of December,⁹ which tends to shew where Henry was at that time, and which agrees with the Chronicler's statement.

Anno. 1532.—On the 16th of January, 1532, it seems his Majesty was at York Place, and on the 18th, books were sent there to him from the book-binder;¹⁰ and we find that plate and furniture were conveyed there about the same time from Greenwich.¹¹ He was still at Westminster on the 5th¹² and 22d of February,¹³ and 8th of March;¹⁴ on the

¹ Hall, p. 787.

² p. 170.

³ p. 171.

⁴ p. 172.

⁵ *Ibid.* and p. 177. ⁶ p. 177. ⁷ p. 179. ⁸ Hall, p. 784. ⁹ p. 180.

¹⁰ pp. 188, 189. ¹¹ pp. 190-192. ¹² p. 193. ¹³ p. 195. ¹⁴ p. 198.

18th of which month, according to Hall, he gave an audience to the Speaker and Members of the House of Commons.¹ No account of Henry's residence occurs after that date until the 8th of April, when Lady Sydney sent him a present of orange pies at Greenwich,² and where he continued until the 16th. Early in April "sodeynly began a pestylence in Westmynster,"³ and the disease evidently extended to Greenwich, for on the 11th of that month several persons were sent out of that town "by reason of the plage."⁴ On the 16th of April his Majesty went to Westminster,⁵ but returned again to Greenwich before the 26th, upon which day a hawk was brought to him at that palace.⁶ He was, however, at Westminster on the 8th of May,⁷ though it may be inferred that he was at Greenwich on the 15th.⁸ There can be little doubt that from the 8th of April to the end of May he divided his time between those palaces, for as the parliament was then sitting at Westminster, his presence was occasionally indispensable; and we learn from Hall, that on the 16th of May, Sir Thomas More delivered the great seal to the King at that place. On the 1st of June Henry was at Eltham,⁹ where he resided until the 3rd of July,¹⁰ the entries during which period are excessively curious, as indicative of the manner in which he passed his time.¹¹ He arrived at Waltham on or before the 4th of July,¹² and continued there, or at

¹ Hall, p. 784. ² p. 205. ³ Hall, p. 786. ⁴ p. 207. ⁵ pp. 208-9.

⁶ p. 210. ⁷ p. 213. ⁸ p. 215. ⁹ p. 218. ¹⁰ p. 230.

¹¹ p. 218 to p. 230. ¹² p. 230.

Hunsdon until about the 21st, when he commenced his summer progress into Berkshire, Bedfordshire, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. On the 23rd of July he was at Ampthill,¹ at which place he continued until the 28th or 29th,² when he proceeded to Grafton; where, on the 31st, a monk brought him a letter in a purse.³ He quitted Grafton about the 5th of August, and on the 6th was at Buckingham;⁴ on the 10th, he was at Woodstock,⁵ where he ordered 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to Doctor Chambers for the scholars of Oxford, on the 14th.⁶ From Woodstock he went to Langley Park, near Colnbrook, at which place a hundred crowns were given to him to play at dice on the 18th;⁷ and on the 25th he was at Abingdon.⁸ On the 27th he was both there and at Ewelme, the distance between which does not exceed ten miles: at the former, Sir Simon Harcourt's servant brought him a brace of greyhounds, and at the latter an Italian presented him with a melon.⁹ His Majesty appears to have passed through Reading on the 28th,¹⁰ and to have reached Windsor on the 31st of August,¹¹ where he remained until the 17th of September,¹² when he went to Chertsey;¹³ but on the 21st he was at Hampton Court.¹⁴ No notice is to be found of Henry's having been at Ampthill after the 28th of July; whence, Hall asserts, he proceeded to Windsor, where he created Anne Boleyn, Marchioness

¹ p. 236. ² p. 238. ³ p. 239. ⁴ p. 242. ⁵ *Ibid.* ⁶ p. 243.
⁷ p. 246. ⁸ p. 247. ⁹ p. 248. ¹⁰ *Ibid.* ¹¹ p. 249. ¹² p. 253.
¹³ p. 254. ¹⁴ Hall, p. 789.

of Pembroke, on the 1st of September in this year; after which he removed to Greenwich.¹ It is manifest from these Accounts, that the King was at Windsor on the 1st of September, but nothing occurs relative to that ceremony: she is for the first time described in them as Marchioness of Pembroke, on the 19th of that month. His stay at Hampton Court was very short, for on the 28th he was at Greenwich.² The period had now arrived which Henry had fixed upon for his interview with Francis, the French monarch; and having visited his fleet at Sheppey on the 30th,³ he set out for Dover early in October, and on the 6th was at the Mote Park, near Maidstone.⁴ Hall says that on the 10th of October the King came to Dover, and very early in the morning of Friday the 11th, embarked for Calais, where he arrived at ten o'clock on the same day.⁵ From these Accounts it is evident that Henry went from the Mote to Sheppey by water, thence to Canterbury, where he slept, and then proceeded to Dover. The payments mentioned "to the waits of Canterbury;" to the "keeper of the house where the King lodged" in that city; to the master of the barge and watermen for rowing him to Sheppey;⁶ as well the reward to a man who brought bills to Dover,⁷ occurred after his Majesty had quitted those places; as the first three were paid on the 11th, and the fourth on the day, when, from the next item, it is certain the King was at Calais, namely, on the

¹ Hall, p. 790.² 256.³ pp. 260, 262.⁴ p. 263.⁵ Hall, p. 790.⁶ p. 266.⁷ p. 267.

12th ; and which agrees with Hall's statement. The proceedings of the royal party whilst in France ; the particulars of the interview between the Monarchs ; and of the feastings on the occasion, are minutely related by that Chronicler, but it is not necessary to allude more fully to them, than to observe, that the Accounts about that time are extremely interesting. Among the entries most worthy of notice, are the present of grapes and pears from the Great Master of France to Anne Boleyn ; the money lost by the King to the Cardinal of Lorraine, the Duke de Guise, and others, at tennis and dice at Boulogne, and which amounted in one day to 163*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; the purchase of a hat and feather for Henry at that place ; a gratuity to the singers of the French monarch, and to those of the Cardinal of Lorraine ; payment of the doublets given to the guard to wrestle in before the two kings at Calais ; the sum of 700*l.* paid to Cromwell without any reason being mentioned ; the purchase of masking geer, or masquerade dresses ; the large sums paid for jewels, and which amounted during his stay in France to 3592*l.* 12*s.* ; the charges of the fool's lodgings and expenses ; Henry's offering to the image of our lady of Boulogne, and which is especially mentioned by Hall ;¹ the presents of hawks from Francis to Henry ; the charges for boats for carrying the King from the ship to the shore, and again from Calais to his vessel on his return, &c. The whole amount paid by the person who kept these Accounts from the time the

¹ Hall. p. 791

King left Dover until he again landed there, namely, thirty-three days, was 4033*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* Of that sum, as has just been shewn, all excepting about a ninth, was for jewellery, great part of which was evidently given as presents to persons in the King of France's suite. According to Hall, Henry embarked at Calais on the 13th of November at midnight, and arrived at Dover at five in the morning of the 14th,¹ which agrees with the entry on the 13th of a payment of 4*s.* 8*d.* "for a boat to bring the King aboarde his ship at Calys ;"² and of the same sum "paied to the King's own hands for his offering to our Lady in the Rock at Dover," on the 14th.³ It is certain that Henry remained at Dover until the 16th, when he went to Sandwich, and seems to have rested there that night, to the friars of which place he gave 3*l.* 10*s.* "by way of rewarde ;"⁴ and crossed the river Stour on the next day⁵ on his way to Canterbury, where he apparently stopped at the house of Sir John Feneux.⁶ The waits of that city again played to the king, and were rewarded with 18*s.* 8*d.* on the 19th,⁷ on which day his Majesty arrived at Sittingbourne ; and the "wife of the Lion," or in other words, the wife of the man who kept the Lion Inn there, received a gratuity of 4*s.* 8*d.*⁸ On the 20th, Henry was at Stone Castle, near Dartford, where it may be inferred he remained that night, as 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* was given him, which he lost at play to Anne Boleyn, Sir Francis Bryan, and Sir Francis Weston.⁹

¹ Hall, p. 794. ² p. 273. ³ *Ibid.* ⁴ *Ibid.* ⁵ *Ibid.* ⁶ *Ibid.*

⁷ p. 274. ⁸ *Ibid.* *Ibid.*

Thence the King removed to Eltham at which place he was on the 24th,¹ and on the 28th he was at Greenwich, where he remained until the 30th, on which day he went by water to Westminster.² On the 1st of December he was at the Tower of London,³ but on the 9th his Majesty was again at Greenwich⁴ before the 18th of which month, he had been twice in his barge to the Tower.⁵ On the 21st he seems to have gone to York Place,⁶ but if so he returned the same day to Greenwich,⁷ where Hall says he spent his Christmas,⁸ and which is corroborated by the last entry in these Accounts; "Item the same, [*i. e.* the last] day delivered to the King's grace at night at Grenewich, ij c. corons, 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*" evidently for play.⁹ It would be superfluous to point out all which occurs relative to Henry's progresses; but it must be observed that he was always attended by a smith with locks and bolts for his chamber-doors;¹⁰ that money was given to a footman to be distributed in charity by the way;¹¹ that in the hunting season his hounds were sent from one palace to another, the expenses of removing which are minutely stated;¹² that he was generally followed by his fools, jester, minions, and other favourites;⁹ and that the celebrated Anne Boleyn frequently accompanied him.¹⁴ Wherever he

¹ p. 275. ² p. 277. ³ p. 278. ⁴ p. *Ibid.* ⁵ p. 279.
⁶ p. 280, second item. ⁷ *Ibid.* ninth item. ⁸ Hall, p. 795.
⁹ p. 283, ¹⁰ pp. 251, 271, 281. ¹¹ p. 265. ¹² See "Hounds," in the Index. ¹³ See "Fools," the two "Williamsses," "Thomas Smith," &c. in the Index. ¹⁴ See "Anne Boleyn," in the Index.

went gratuities or rewards were given to the keepers of the parks or forests through which he passed, or hunted, not merely to those belonging to the Crown, but to the keepers of the parks of private persons; and if he went on board one of his ships, a sum was distributed amongst the crew.

Upon the personal character of Henry the Eighth, it has been remarked in the preface, these Accounts throw much light; and as whatever relates to the private conduct of eminent persons, is by far the most pleasing, and perhaps most useful part of antiquarian inquires, the information here presented on that of Henry, is both valuable and interesting. *

His Majesty's principal amusement was gambling in its most extensive and diversified shapes, and all his relaxations from the duties of his station in a greater or less degree partook of it. The philosopher will be at no loss to account for the fact; for it is the frequent attendant upon that satiety which unlimited power is sure to produce, though it is often equally the passion of those who want even the necessaries of life. That Henry, tired of more rational enjoyment, and incapable of finding a permanent relief from the ennui of greatness, should have indulged to excess in games of chance is not surprising; and to shew the extent to which that passion was carried, it is sufficient to state that the whole amount paid for his losses at cards, dice, tennis, and other games,

* As every thing mentioned in the following pages is referred to in the Index, it has not been thought necessary to repeat the references to them.

together with those lost in wagers amounted in three years to 3243*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* It is not a little singular that though passionately addicted to gambling himself he was sufficiently careful of the morals of his subjects to issue a proclamation in the 18th year of his reign, forbidding them to play at cards and bowls.

Of his "out-of-door" amusements, shooting at the rounds, hunting, hawking, fishing, horse-racing, bowls, and tennis, were the chief; and in his palaces many hours were daily passed at "the tables" or back-gammon, shovel-board, dice, and cards: wagers on races run against dogs, or at shooting or hunting; payments to people for making dogs perform tricks; gratuities to persons for different feats, as eating a buck, riding two horses at once; and others of a similar description are continually mentioned. Music and literature also occasionally lent their aids to his enjoyments; and that he encouraged the latter is manifest from the exhibitions he founded at the Universities, his occasional gratuities to scholars, and his support of boys at St. Paul's, and other schools, both in this country and Paris. His love of architecture is shewn by the money he expended in building, at his different residences, and we find that he spent on York Place, from April, 1530 to July, 1532, £400*li.* besides 10*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* for glazing it, and 20*l.* 0*s.* 8½*d.* for iron work, on the house at More Park, 60*l.* in April, and 50*l.* in June, 1530; and on his buildings at Hunsdon 1533*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* between May, 1530, and April, 1532;

forming a total, exclusive of repairs and alterations, of 4064*li.* 5*s.* 10*d.* within three years. Nor was he indifferent to painting, as several entries occur of money given to painters for their works; but as they have been commented upon by Horace Walpole in his “Anecdotes of Painting,” they afford no new information on that interesting subject. That writer also gives several entries relative to Hans Holbein from the “Book of Quarterly Payments” in the library of the Royal Society; and as they are intimately connected with the allusion here made to Henry’s taste for the arts, accurate copies have been made of them from that manuscript.

After the death of Jane Seymour, the King was not a little perplexed in his choice of her successor: the Duchess Dowager of Milan was first thought of, but she is said to have declined that honor, because nature had not prepared her for it, by endowing her with two heads! Walpole informs us, that the first of these entries refers to Holbein’s having been sent to paint her portrait in December, 1538:

“December, A°. 30 Henry VIII. 1538. “Item, Payde to Hans Holbyn, one of the kingis paynters, by the kingis commaundement, certefyed by my lorde pryviseales lettre *xli.* for his costs and chargs at this tyme sent abowte certeyn his gracs affares into the parties of High Burgony, by way of his gracs rewarde, *xli.*”

That the painter was abroad at Christmas, in that year, is evident from the entries of payments then made to the royal establishment;

“ Item, for Hans Holbyn, paynter, nihil.”

A letter from Nicholas Wotton, who with the Richard Bearde there mentioned, were deputed to negotiate the marriage between Henry and Ann of Cleves, illustrates the next entry; for it proves that “ his Grace’s affairs” meant to paint the portrait of that lady, and of her sister, Amelia. Wotton’s letter, which has been printed by Mr. Ellis,* is dated at Duren, the 11th of August, 1539: after describing Ann, he says, “ your Grace’s servante, Hanze Albein, hath taken the effigies of my Ladye Anne and the Lady Amelye, and hathe expressyd theyr imaiges verye lyvelye.”

July, 31 Henry VIII. A°. 1539. “ Item, to Mr. Richard Bearde, one of the gromes of the kingis privichamber, and Hans Holbyn, paynter, by like lettre sent into the parties of High Almayne, upon certain his Gracis affaires for the costes and chardgis of them both, xl*li*.; And to Hans Holben for the prepairacion of such things as he is appoynted to carie with him, xiiij*li*. vjs. viij*d*., in all, the somme of liij*li*. vjs. viij*d*.”

The history of that portrait, which, however “ lyvelye,” was not faithful, though such the ambassadors obviously meant to describe it, has been told by Walpole and Granger, and is repeated by Mr. Ellis.

After that time several entries occur of the payment of Holbein’s quarterly wages, of some of which the annexed are copies:

“ Item, to Hans Holbyn, vij*li*. xs.”

* *Original Letters*, First Series, vol. i. p. 121.

In 1539 he was paid half a year's wages in advance;

“ Item, payde to Hans Holbyn, the kyngis paynter, in advauncement of his wages, for one half yere beforehand, the same half yere accompted and reconnyd from Michaelmas last past, the somme of *xvli*.

In Michaelmas, 32 Hen. VIII. A°. 1540, he is thus mentioned;

“ Item, for Hans Holbyn, paynter, *ii li. q^r ðus p warr.*”

At Christmas, in that year;

“ Item, for Hans Holbyn, paynter, *ii li. q^r ðus manibus.*”

At Midsummer, 1541, after his name “ *nihil q^r ðus*” occurs.

On another occasion his wages were also paid in advance;

“ Item, Paide by the kyngis highnes commaundement certefied by my lorde Pryviseales lettres to Hans Holbenne paynter, in the advauncement of his hole yeres wagis before hande, afre the rate of *xxx li.* by yere, which yeres advauncement is to be accompted from this present Mich', And shall ende ultimo Septembris next commynge, the somme of *xxx li.*”

Among other curious entries in that MS. are, a new year's gift of a skreen to Henry, from Luke Hornebaund, painter, who is mentioned by Walpole, and whose wages were *lvs. vjd.* per quarter; and the following:

The costs of the scaffold erected in Westminster

Hall for the trial of the persons involved in Anne Boleyn's fate. ;

December 30, Hen. VIII. A°. 1538, "Item, payde to Jamys Nedeham by the kyngis commaundement certefyed by my lorde prvyseall for the costs and chargs of the Scaffold made in the kinge halle at Westm̄ at the condempnacion of the late malefactors and traytours there, the some of xxviij*li*. xix*d*. ob. for the makeinge and stuf of the saide Scaffolde, as apperith by rekenyng therof made more at large doth appere, xxviij*li*. xix*d*. ob."

January, 31 Hen. VIII. 1540, "To the Quenes pleyers for playing before the kinge, iiij*li*." also, "to the kingis pleyers for pleyng before the king, v*l*. xiijs. iiij*d*." "to the princis pleyers for playnge before the king, iiij*li*." and a grant for life of 2*l*. 2*s*. 4*d*. per annum to "Richard Parrowe, one of the King's interlude players," in February, 1540.

The expences of preparing beds at Dartford and Rochester, for the king and Anne of Cleves ;

January, 31 Hen. VIII. A°. 1540.—"Item, to Edward Lloid yoman of the Warderobe of Beddes and John Askowe grome of the same, for themselves and a Smythe that was with them to set up twoo bedds of the kingis, one at Dertford and an other at Rochestre, and for making redy there for the Quenes Grace, by the space of xxx days, the yoman at ijs the dey, the grome at xx*d*. and the Smythe at xij*d*. the day, as apperith by a bill, signed with the Lorde Chamberlains hande, vij*li*.

In January, 32 Hen. VIII. Ao. 1541.—"To the

Ducke of Suffolke's pleyers for pleyinge in the kingis hawle on twelf even, the somme of xxs.;" and we learn from another entry that the names of three of the King's players were Robert Histow, George Birche, and Richard Parrowe, and that the quarterly wages of the three were 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Henry's fondness for jewellery was profusely gratified; and in the period embraced by these accounts the enormous sum of 10,801*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* was expended in precious stones, gold chains, &c. besides 1517*l.* to his goldsmith for plate. A considerable share of his attention was, it is well known, directed to his navy, and the few entries relating to it are of much interest. Horses or geldings, particularly racing horses, and horses "that did run," as well as "riding boys," clothes bought for the boys "that ride the running horses," and riding caps for them, are constantly spoken of; and dogs for the chace were a frequent, and doubtlessly, acceptable present. At the christenings of the children of some of the chief noblemen, and of those of his favourites, Henry was sometimes a sponsor; and the sums paid to the nurse and midwife on such occasions are carefully noticed. The inferior attendants of the Court, as huntsmen, falconers, and those of the king's guard, received small presents on their marriages, which varied from two to five pounds, according to their situations, or the degree of favor which they enjoyed: on the marriage of the son of "Master Nevill", however, the king gave him ten pounds. Gifts to minstrels, to the astronomer, to physicians,

to the keepers of the clocks at the different palaces, to posts and servants for bringing letters, to copyists, to the master of his barge, and the keepers of his Majesty's dogs, bears, hawks, &c. are very numerous. His fools, jester, and minions are prominent characters in these Accounts, and the information afforded respecting them tends to illustrate the manners of the age.

Although it would be preposterous to follow a recent example of attempting to remove the stains on Henry the Eighth's character—stains which throw all common crimes into the shade—it would be no less absurd to deny him the common merit of having a few redeeming traits in his disposition. Besides the instances which have been alluded to of his taste for architecture, music, painting, and literature, we frequently find payments which must have originated in the best feelings of the human heart; and of which it will be sufficient to cite, gifts “to an old poor man by the king's charitable alms that laboured to obtain a bill to be signed;” to a footman, “to relieve him in his sickness;” to a French fletcher, “towards his surgery;” to the almoner, “for two sick men at Waltham;” to a “sick priest at Hampton Court;” to “a poor man that had thirteen children, for their relief;” to “little Guillian, in way of reward, because he was sick in London;” to “three sick women at Greenwich;” to “a poor woman in Chertsey, to purchase out the great seal;” to “a blind woman, being a harper;” “to a poor woman for to redeem her hus-

band out of prison ;” to “ a poor woman, to obtain her husbands freedom, and hers in London ;” to “ a frantick man ;” to “ Great William, for his surgery, when he was sick at London,” &c. These could only have emanated from momentary emotions of benevolence ; and they prove that, like even greater monsters, Henry’s heart was not entirely shut to the wants and sufferings of his fellow creatures. It is true that pity was a stranger to his breast when either his pride, or safety, or lust, or revenge was in question ; but he was undoubtedly compassionate upon less selfish occasions.

Independently of gifts in charity, and to persons supposed to be healed by the King’s touching them, payments of 10*l.* per month were regularly made to Dr. Baugh for his Majesty’s private alms. Henry’s principal associates, besides his fool, jester, Thomas Smith, Mark Smeton, the two Williamses, Domingo, and one or two other minions, all of whom appear to have been wholly supported and clothed at his expence, were his favorites, Sir Francis Bryan, Sir Henry Norris, Lord Rochford, Sir Francis Weston, Sir Edward Seymour, the Serjeant of the Cellar, and a few others ; and on perusing the evidence here afforded of the favor which they enjoyed, and the intimacy to which they were admitted, the mind is impressed with horror at the reflection of how few of them escaped falling victims to his suspicion, jealousy, or revenge. But when the partners of his bed and throne met a similar fate, it

would have been a subject of surprise had the companions of his hours of revelry and enjoyment, or the sharers of his sports and amusements been spared. Of Anne Boleyn and her family, numerous curious particulars will be found, many of which tend to show the manner in which she was treated at court from November, 1529, until her elevation to the throne; and as every thing which relates to her is of great interest, the following abstract of them may be acceptable.

The precise time when Henry's attachment to her commenced is uncertain, but three years before her marriage, the Master of the Robes paid for some purple velvet for her; and on the 28th, for stuff prepared for her use. In December following, 180*l*. were given to her by the King's order: in April, 1530, her servant was paid for finding a hare;* and in May, the taylor and skinner were paid for her dresses; and bows, arrows, and other articles for shooting were bought for her.† The large share of the king's affection which she then possessed, and which was perhaps deemed to be the harbinger of her subsequent honors, is evident from the fact of the Mayor of London having sent her a present of cherries on the 5th of June; and the servant who brought them

* See "Addenda."

† Cardinal du Bellai, in a letter to the Grand Master of France, the Duke de Montmorency, in 1532, says "Sometimes Madame Anne joins our party, each equipt with the bows and arrows, as is, you know, the English style in hunting." "The Lady Anne presented me with a complete hunting suit, including a hat, a bow and arrow, and a greyhound."

was rewarded with 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the privy purse. More bows were purchased for her on the 10th of that month ; and in an entry in July as well as in the December preceding a person called George Taylor, is expressly styled, “ my Lady Anne’s servant.” Linen cloth for her was paid for in September, in which month ten shillings were given for a cow that one of her greyhounds had killed. A remarkable entry occurs in November, in that year, from which it appears that Anne Boleyn had pawned one of her jewels to her sister Mary, and that Henry ordered 20*l.* to be given to redeem it ; a few days afterwards, about twenty yards of crimson satin were purchased for her use. In December, eight guineas were given for budge skins or furs for her ; on the 21st of that month she received twenty shillings in silver : the next day linen cloth for her shirts was paid for, and she was repaid 5*l.*, which she had given to Henry Webb by the King’s command. On the 23rd, the same sum was given to her for playing money, in groats, and on the 30th, Henry gave her 100*l.* as a New Years’ gift. In February, 1531, her mercer’s bill was again paid, and on the 17th, her servant Taylor, received 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be “ employed about my Lady Anne Rochford’s business ;” before the end of which month a farm was purchased for her at Greenwich, and for which 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* were given. Her desk was garnished with latén and gold in April following ; when her embroiderer was paid for work done for her. Early in May, 40*l.* were given her “ to play ;” on the 22nd, having lost 12*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

at bowls to the Sergeant of the Cellar, that sum was paid to him out of the Privy Purse by his Majesty's commands; and on the 10th, eight yards of crimson cloth of gold were bought for her. From that time nothing more is said of Anne Boleyn until December, when her taylor's bill amounting to 28*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* for her clothes was discharged; shortly after which her skinner's bill of 40*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* was likewise paid. On the 29th of May, 1532, the King's watermen were remunerated for conveying her to Durham House. In June a splendid cloak and night-gown were purchased, and the price of all the materials, is detailed with the minuteness of a milliner's bill of the present day, from which it seems that both were made of black satin; that the former was edged, and the latter lined with velvet of the same colour; and that the cloak cost altogether 9*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; whilst the night-gown was lined with black taffeta, and cost 10*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*: at the same time sixteen yards of green damask were also purchased for her.

In August in this year, her future elevation became so certain that the wife of one of the most distinguished courtiers of the time, in imitation of the example set nearly two years before by the Mayor of London, endeavoured to propitiate her favour by a present; as on the 17th of that month, Lady Russell, afterwards Countess of Bedford sent her a stag and a greyhound, which she gave to the King, who ordered 40*s.* to be paid to the servant who brought them. On the 1st of September, Anne Boleyn was created Marchioness of Pembroke, and on the 19th of that

month, the Master of the Robes was paid for stuff which was delivered to her servant, probably for the costume in which she appeared at the ceremony; and about a fortnight afterwards certain silks were provided by him for her apparel, the costs of which were 56*l*. She accompanied Henry to Calais in October, 1532; and her reception by Francis the First as well as the prominent part which she performed in the festivities that attended the interview between the two Monarchs, are fully described by Hall. From these Accounts we learn that the Great Master sent her a present of grapes and pears at Calais on the 14th of October; that on the 11th of November, fifteen shillings were paid to her which she had won of Henry at cards at that place; that on the 20th a few days after her return from France, she, Sir Francis Bryan and Sir Francis Weston, formed a party with the King at Pope Julius' game at Stone Castle in Kent; and again on the 25th, 26th and 31st at Greenwich, on which occasions his Majesty was as usual unsuccessful; that on the 28th she won 11*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. of Henry at Cards; and on the 25th of December more stuff was bought for her clothes. It is to be observed, that according to some authorities, Anne Boleyn was privately married to Henry, early in November, 1532, immediately after their arrival at Dover from Calais; but nothing is to be found in these accounts either corroborative of, or contradictory to, the assertion. During the three years the whole sum expended for her clothes, &c. was 468*l*. 6*s*. 1*d*.,

and within the same time she received in money 218*l*. These sums are not, it is true, remarkable for their amount, but they are sufficient to shew the manner in which she was treated by Henry, and the place which she occupied in his affections. Before concluding these observations relative to this celebrated woman, the singular manner in which her sister and herself are described must be pointed out. Until December, 1530, she is merely spoken of as “my Lady Anne,” but from February to May, 1531, with one exception, she is called “Lady Ann Rochford,” though from that time until her creation to the Marquisate of Pembroke, she is again styled “Lady Ann,” after which event she is mentioned either as “my Lady Marquess,” or “my Lady Marquess of Pembroke.” Her sister Mary too, though married, is called Lady Mary Rochford. Rochford was the title of their father when elevated to the Earldom of Wiltshire, and was then borne by their brother George, who having become involved in his royal sister’s supposed crime, died, like her, upon a scaffold.

Before these proofs of the esteem in which Anne Boleyn was held by Henry are contrasted with her subsequent fate, it is impossible to avoid reflecting on the little regard which was then paid to the virtuous Katherine. That her name should be but twice mentioned speaks volumes on her secluded situation ; and whilst all that wealth and power could command were lavished on the new favourite, the magnanimous wife was equally neglected by her husband, his satellites, and the world. Remorse seems, however, at

length to have touched Henry's heart, for a few years after her death, namely, in November, 1539, the following entry occurs in the "Book of Quarterly Payments," in the Library of the Royal Society.

"Item, to Mrs. Blanch Twyford, by the Lord Privy Seal's letter, for her long and painful service done unto the Princess Dowager, by way of the King's reward—66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*"

Mrs. Twyford was bequeathed 10*l.* by Katherine's will.

The Princess, afterwards Queen, Mary, is frequently noticed, but all which we learn is, that she was ill in June or July, 1531, and apparently again in March, 1532; and that from 10*l.* to 20*l.* were occasionally given to her for pocket-money, or to be distributed in charity. The Duke of Richmond, Henry's natural son, is also spoken of; as well as his niece, the Lady Margaret Douglas, daughter of the Earl of Angus, but she is here called Lady Margaret Anguishe.

A few entries are strongly indicative of the superstition of the age; the most striking of which are the King's offerings to the images of our Lady at Calais, Boulogne, Dover, Walsingham and of the Pue; and of persons being "touched for the evil," to whom 22*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* were paid in three years, each having received 7*s.* 6*d.*, and which proves the number "touched" in that period to have been fifty-nine. They came wherever his Majesty was, whether in town, or on his progresses, and even at Calais.

A few entries require to be separately noticed, as well as being referred to in the index; namely,

the PRESENTS brought to the King, the PRICES OF LABOUR, SERVANTS' WAGES and LIVERIES, the VALUE OF LAND, HOUSE RENT, and the different kinds of MONEY which are mentioned.

Upon the presents brought, few remarks are required, for it will at once be seen that they chiefly consisted of articles of food of every description, including fish, poultry, game, baked lampreys, swans, pies, fruit, meat, puddings, brawn, cranes, birds; of dogs, horses, foxes, hawks, deer, mules, wild boars, and on one occasion, a lion; of fishing-rods, whistles, wood-knives, &c. and indeed whatever was then in common use.

Nor were these offerings sent only by the higher classes of society; even the poorest of Henry's subjects presented him with something which they fancied would be acceptable to his palate. The bringer uniformly received a gratuity "in reward" proportionate to the value of the gift; thus, the German who brought a lion was paid 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; he who brought a stag, 20*s.*; Lady Sidney's servant for bringing quince pies, 6*s.* 8*d.*; and Dyrick's wife of Greenwich received the same sum for a capon and chickens. Similar gratuities were given to the gardeners of the king's different seats for bringing fruit and herbs; and as no gift was too contemptible to be accepted, the money thus paid "in reward" sometimes exceeded the value of the donation. In most cases these offerings were doubtlessly tendered as testimonies of respect, but in many the "reward" was, perhaps, the real motive. As the

index contains a reference to every thing presented to Henry, it is needless to enlarge on the subject.

Of the PRICE OF LABOUR the best evidence, besides the wages of servants, which will be more particularly noticed, are the sums paid for different articles purchased. We learn, also, that two men in July, 1530, were paid 13s. 4*d.* for ten days' work in mowing, *i. e.*, 8*d.* a-day each. In February, 1532, the hire of seven horses, and the expences of the same number of men for sixteen days, sent into Wales, and other places, at 1s. 8*d.* per day for each man, amounted to 9*l.* 6s. 8*d.*, and in July in the same year 1*l.* was paid for the hire of ten men for three days, in drawing the fish ponds at Amptill, at 8*d.* a-day each.

The WAGES OF SERVANTS differed of course according to their situations ; those of a Falconer were generally a groat a day, and he was allowed one penny a day for the food of each hawk intrusted to his care ; but those of Nicholas Clamp, one of the principal falconers, were 10*l.* per annum. A Huntsman received 35s. 5*d.* a quarter, and as well as most of the other servants, he had 4*d.* per day for his board wages. The allowance for the board of the boys of the stable was 1s. 8*d.* per week each ; and of the boys that “ run the King's geldings,” or as they are sometimes called, “ the King's riding boys,” 2s. a week each, whilst on one occasion we find six days' meals for them paid for at the rate for each of them five pence a day. The keeper of the Barbary horse was allowed 1s. 8*d.* per week for his board, his wages being 4*l.* a year ; the Hen-taker was however better

paid, as he received 45*s.* 7*d.* a quarter. The regular wages of the King's watermen were 10*s.* a quarter; but it would appear that they were paid extra upon every occasion when they were employed. Sexton the Fool's, servant's wages, were 15*s.* a quarter. The gardeners of York Place and of Beaulie, or New Hall, in Suffolk, received about 12*l.* per annum; the gardener of Greenwich 20*l.* a year; and the gardeners of Windsor and Wanstead 4*l.* a year.

Of the VALUE OF LAND, only one entry affords positive information. It relates to land bought to enlarge the little Park of Windsor, for which purpose 4*l.* were paid for two acres of meadow; but some idea may be formed on the subject from the following items: a farm at Greenwich, purchased for Anne Boleyn in February, 1531, cost 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* but unfortunately we have no idea of its extent; in November, 1530, fourteen loads of Hay, and six loads of Oats cost, with the carriage to Greenwich Park, probably from the immediate neighbourhood, 6*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*; and in January, 1532, is an entry of 7*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* for the same quantity of hay at 5*s.* 6*d.* the load, and of six loads of oats at 9*s.* the load, including the carriage to the same place: hence we find that the carriage cost 13*s.* 4*d.*; but in May following oats were 6*s.* 6*d.* the load.

Of the RENT OF HOUSES we have the subjoined particulars; that of a House for the Henchmen, or to use the words of the MS. "of the house where the Henchmen lie," was 2*l.* per annum, whilst that of the

one hired for Lord Rochford at Greenwich was 10*l.* a year." When some ambassadors proposed going to Waltham, a house was hired for them, and the owner was paid 20*s.*; and it appears from "the Book of Quarterly Payments" before mentioned, that "the rent of a house in London for the standing of the great standards with the rich coats of the guards for half a year" was, 17*s.* 4*d.*

LIVERIES. Independently of the falconers, huntsmen, watermen, and other servants, the King's painters regularly received liveries, the cost of which was generally 22*s.* 6*d.*: this sum included 2*s.*, the allowance for the badges which were affixed to them; but we find Patch the Fool's man, allowed 23*s.* 4*d.* for his livery coat, and to others 26*s.* 8*d.* were sometimes given for that purpose.

The following are the sums accounted for monthly, from November 1529 to December 1532 :

				£	s.	d.
1529	November	.	.	1910	15	9
	December	.	.	1449	9	6
1530	January	.	.	4120	13	6*
	February	.	.	4750	4	3†
	March	.	.	2561	6	7
	April	.	.	881	18	0
	May	.	.	667	11	9
	June	.	.	421	12	4
	July	.	.	418	12	9
	August	.	.	130	4	9
	September	.	.	309	9	11
	October	.	.	1025	13	4
	November	.	.	642	6	0
	December	.	.	4464	16	9‡
1531	January	.	.	943	8	7
	February	.	.	528	8	2½
	March	.	.	500	10	3¼
	April	.	.	516	17	6½
	May	.	.	632	7	8
	June	.	.	393	6	6

* Of this sum, which is so much greater than the usual monthly disbursements, 1743*l.* 8*s.* were for the expences of an embassy to the Emperor; 1340*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* for the King's losses at play; 100*l.* paid into his own hands; 200*l.* advanced to one of his Majesty's servants for Henry's use, and 100*l.* for the wages of the crews of two of his ships.

† This sum included 4400*l.* paid to Sir Bryan Tuke, evidently for public affairs; probably embassies.

‡ This includes 1333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the payment of the "retinue" or garrison of Calais; 2490*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* expended in jewels; and 100*l.* as a new year's gift to Anne Boleyn.

				£	s.	d.
	July	.	.	399	19	9
	August	.	.	1554	18	0
	September	.	.	592	16	9
	October	.	.	347	12	0
	November	.	.	525	16	4
	December	.	.	620	19	9
1532	January	.	.	3043	9	5*
	February	.	.	323	2	6
	March	.	.	318	16	5
	April	.	.	846	17	7
	May	.	.	273	19	9
	June	.	.	736	12	9
	July	.	.	8007	9	11†
	August	.	.	645	15	1
	September	.	.	525	4	1
	October	.	.	2539	3	1‡
	November	.	.	3954	7	9§
	December	.	.	961	10	6

Total amount accounted for, 53,488 5 4 $\frac{3}{4}$

* Including 1886*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for jewellery and plate, and 833*l.* for other articles to a merchant stranger, and for cloth of gold.

† The cause of this sum being so disproportionate to either of the others may be explained by there being included in it 2000*l.* lent to the Cofferer of the Household until Michaelmas next following ; 2000*l.* placed in the hands of Thomas Alvard “ to be by him safely kept for his Graces’s use and behoof;” hence 4000*l.* of it cannot be considered to have been spent, a remark which also applies to a few other entries ; and 2000*l.* for the King’s buildings at Westminster.

‡ In this month Henry’s interview with Francis the First, at Calais, occurred, and which accounts for the increased expenditure.

§ Of this sum 3587*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* were paid for jewellery.

Besides pounds, shillings, pence, &c. the following coins are frequently mentioned, an account of the value of which between 1529 and 1532, may be acceptable :—

ANGELS.¹—A gold coin of the value of 7s. 6d.

ANGELLOTS,² or ANGELET, is described to have been a half-angel, current for 3s. 9d.; but in the only place where it is mentioned in these Accounts, it must have been inserted by a mistake of the writer for *Angel*, as eighteen Angellotes are said to have amounted to 6*li*. 15*s*. *i. e.* 7s. 6d. each.

CROWNS.³—A silver coin generally worth 5s.; but all the entries in which it is mentioned prove that its value was then but 4s. 8d.

CROWNS of the ROSE.—Gold pieces coined by Henry the Eighth in 1526: they were current for 4s. 6d.

CROWNS OF THE SUN.⁵—French gold coins, so called from the Mint mark. They were current in this country for 4s. 6d.

RIALS, OR ROYALS.⁶—A gold coin then worth 11s. 3d. a half and quarter real or royal were of proportionate value.

SOVEREIGNS.⁷—A gold coin of the value of 22s. 6d. from 1518 to 1534; after which they were current for 20s. The only entry in which they are mentioned is of a person having in 1531 borrowed 11*li*. 5s. in “*Souferayns*,” *i. e.* ten sovereigns, for the King.

¹ p. 121-192, and *sæpe*. ² p. 100. ³ pp. 106, 107, 185, 192, 271, and *sæpe*. ⁴ *sæpe*. ⁵ *sæpe*. ⁶ p. 156. ⁷ p. 104.

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS
USED IN THESE ACCOUNTS.

Chambr	.	.	chamber
chargel	.	.	charges
coñmaunde	.	.	commandment
coŕ	.	.	cover
deliŕed	.	.	delivered
diŕ	.	.	divers
di'	.	.	half
eŕy	.	.	every
falconñs	.	.	falconers
gardenñ	.	.	gardener
gł kł tł &c	.	.	gs, ks, ts, &c. <i>thus</i> , wagł, wages ; hawkł, hawks ; shertł, sherts, &c.
gñe	.	.	grace
jñu	.	.	Jesus
keŕ	.	.	keeper
kingł	.	.	kings
hres	.	.	letters
mñ	.	}	master
maist	.		
mñcer	.	.	mercier
o ^r	.	.	our
oŕ	.	.	over
ŕ	.	.	par, <i>thus</i> , ƿke, park
pecl	.	.	pieces
poŭ	.	.	poor
s'ŕnt	.	.	servant

s'vice	.	service
S̄m partℓ	.	Summa Partis
S̄m to'lℓ solu℔ huĩ	}	Summa totalisolucionis
mens'		hujus mensis
vℓ	.	vers, <i>thus</i> , plovℓ, plovers, &c.
Walt̄m	.	Waltham
Westm̄	.	Westminster
w ^t	.	with
^{xx} ij	.	three times twenty, <i>i. e.</i> sixty
^{xx} iiij	.	four times twenty, <i>i. e.</i> eighty
M ¹	.	one thousand
M v C liij	.	1554
¹ M ¹ M ¹ M xliij	.	3043
iiij M D C xlix	.	4649, &c.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE
EXPENCES OF THE PRIVY PURSE
OF KING HENRY VIII.

NOV. MDXXIX.—DEC. MDXXXII.

Itm the xvij day * * * * war
 to a s^vnt of the * * * * the
 Savoyes for bringing * * * * unto
 the king[℥] grace to york place * * *

Itm the same day paied to the king[℥] water-
 men for wayting v dayes and iij nightes. * * *

Itm the xvij daye paied to golde for certeyn
 doubelets and hosen made for the king[℥]
 boyes As it dothe appere by his bille. * * *

Itm the xix daye of November paied to the
 Carters that camⁿ w^t the Cariage from
 Oxford and for ther cost[℥] at london and
 homewarde * * *

Itm the same daye paied to Ogle of the
 stabull for the bourde of thre boyes from
 the xvij daye of the laste monethe
 unto this day and for other costes As
 apperith by his bille . . xxxiiij š. vj d.

Itm the xx daye paied to phillip Clampe for
 the mete of ij hawk[℥] after the Rate of
 ij d by the daye from the xx daye of
 Aprill unto the xvij daye of Novembre xxv š.

S^m part[℥] xv li. xij š. x d.

- Ĩm the forsaied xx daye paied to the gardener of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing herbes and Rot℥ to york place . vj š. viij d.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to the king℥ watermen for xvij dayes wayting ẽvy daye at vj š. viij d. vj li.
- Ĩm the xxj daye paied to a s'vnt of my lady Bulstrode for bringing Cheses to the king℥ grace v š.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to maister Walshe for Snoffers that he bought for the king℥ grace ij š.
- Ĩm the xxij daye paied to Cecill for a yerde and a quarter of purpill vellute for maistres Anne xlj š. viij d.
- Ĩm the xxij daye paied to John Crepye Jeweller for suche stuffe as the king bought of him, as apperith by his bille^{xx}iiij.xvij li. xvij š.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to guil̃m hoyson Jeweller for suche stuffe as the king bought of him as apperith by his bille ^{xx}iiij.ix li. xj š.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to Water Walshe for certeyne stuf by him prepared for maistres Anne of dĩvs parsonnes As apperith by a bille CCxvij li. ix. viij d.

S̃m part℥ CCCcxij li. xij š.

- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to haukyⁿ one of
the fawcoⁿ for mete for iiij hawk[℥]
after iiij d by the daye from the xxiiij
daye of July to the xvij daye of this
monethe x * * ij [~]š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my
lorde of Westmorelande by waye of re-
warde for bringing a spanyell to the
king[℥] grace * * *
- Itm the same daye paied to the gadyner
of Beawlie in rewarde for bringing
glasses w^t waters to the king[℥] grace vj *.
- Itm the xxv daye paied to a s'vnt of my
lorde Chamberlaynes in rewarde for
bringing a wylde bore unto the king xl [~]š.
- Itm the same daye paied to sir Edwarde
Seymōre upon a Reconnyng betwene
the king[℥] grace and him iiijC. xxxvij li. * * [~]š.
- Itm the same daye paied to ffrauncesse
Sydeney by way of the king[℥] rewarde xiiij li. vj [~]š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a frencheman
called peter lovel for xix pavic[℥] of
stele And other ware that the king[℥]
grace boug^{ht} of him xxxiiij li. xij [~]š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Will^m Knevet
by way of the king[℥] rewarde x li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Raulf Mondy
one of the hont[℥] by way of rewarde xiiij [~]š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Robert Rydley
Taylo^r for makyng of certeyne garment[℥]
for Sexten: And for the stuf iiij li. xj d.

S^m part[℥], CCCC iiij li. x [~]š. viij d.

- Itm the xxvj daye paied to John Scut upon
his billes As apperes by the same lj li. ix š. ij d.
- Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement to maister herytage xxx li.
- Itm the xxviiij daye paied by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement to my lady Carewe upon
an Emerawde . . ^{xx}iiij. vj li. xiiij š. • iiiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one Nicholas
pandolphin frencheman for a pece of
narow silver tyssue: And an other pece
of brode silver tyssue . . ^{xx}iiij. xviiij li.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to one by way of
rewarde that pretended title unto
Brydewell . . . xx š.
- Itm the laste daye paied to S^r Thomas
Cheney for so moche money by him
paid at the king[℥] co^{ma}undement in
rewarde to such as wer in maister
Treasorer Ship when his grace went a
borde . . . vj li. xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to docto^r Stubbes
by the king[℥] co^{ma}undemēt for his
bylding at yorke place . . CC li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the kings water
men for viij dayes wayting . . liij š. iiiij d.
- Itm to the same watermen for certeyn Owers
to s^{ve} the king w^t all . . xviiij š.
- Itm to the same watermen by waye of
Rewarde for ther lyverayes . . x li.
- Itm the same daye to a s^{vt} of Sir Giles
Capell in rewarde for bringing Cheses
to the king[℥] grace . . v š.

S^m part[℥] CCCC^{xx} iiij. vij li. xiiij š. x d.

- Itm the forsaied last day paied to fforde
keper of the king^c mastives for cer-
teynⁿ necessaryes bough^t for the same
mastyves vj li. xxij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Westby
Clerc, one of the king^c Chapellaynes for
certeyne stuf by him provided for the
king^c grace iiij li. x š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to uryan brereton
in rewarde for one that brough^t ij does
from Eltham * * * ij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to S^r. Anthony
Browne by the king^c co^maundement iiij li. xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to george taylor
for the Annuyte of Wiffm Morant iiij li. x d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the maister of
the barge for xvj newe Orys price of
e^vy oer xvij d. xxiiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to morgan ffen-
wolf Jeweller for ix ounce^c and iiij
quarters of parys warke xxvj li. xvj š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Ri^c gressam of
london m^cer for certeyne
bought of him as apperith by a bille CCl li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Ogull for so
moche money by him layed oute xxiiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to humphrey of
the pryvay bukhound^c for Chipping^c
for a monethe ix š.

S^m^a. part^c CC^{xx}iiij. xvij li. iiij š. vij d.

S^m to^tl^c. huⁱ }
mens' Novembris } MDCCCCx li. xv š. ix d.

Henry VIII

- Iſm the furſte daye of decembre paid to
 Elys the ffawconer for his lyveray xx ſ̄.
 Iſm the ſame daye paied to the maister of
 the barge for brynging ſtuf from Grene-
 Wiche to weſt̄n. vj ſ̄. viij d.
 Iſm the ſame daye paied to the king℥
 watermen for vj dayes wayting and for
 dressing ther bote * * iiij d.
 Iſm the ii^{de} daye paied to the gardyn̄ of
 Beaulie in rewarde for bringing Rot℥
 to the king℥ grace to weſt̄n vj ſ̄. viij d.
 Iſm the iiij daye paied to Cicill grome of
 the king℥ Robes for ſo moche money
 by him paied to a Jeweller called
 M̄rgan phenwolf xvj ſ̄. iiij d.
 Iſm the vth. daye paied to Maister hennage
 for iiij ſcolars of Oxford at the king℥
 cōmaunde'. xx li.
 Iſm to the ſame maister hennage for the
 hinging oſ the gate at york place iiij li.
 Iſm the vj daye to Docto^r Reppe by way of
 Rewarde at the king℥ cōmaunde'. x li.
 Iſm the ſame daye paied to Docto^r Goodryke
 by way of Rewarde v li.
 Iſm the vij daye paied to my lorde of Wile-
 ſhire by the king℥ cōmaundement upon
 a bille of his hande lxxvj li. xiiij ſ̄. iiij d.
 Iſm the ſame daye paied to Docto^r dyngley
 for thexhibicion of a ſcolar at parys
 called John Maſon iiij li. vj ſ̄. viij d.

S̄m part℥ Cxiiij li. ij ſ̄. x d.

- Itm the viij daye paied to Averay of the
botelles for a guelding for the king[℥]
closet iiij li. xiiij s̄. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Walshe for so
moche money by him layed out for one
goshawke and ij fawcons iiij li.
- Itm the ix daye paied to maister Richard
longe in wey of rewarde towards his
charges going into the Countrey ayenst
Cristemas x li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Docto^r Baughⁿ
for the king[℥] pryvat Almesse for one
monethe to begynne at Cristemas next x li.
- Itm the x daye paied to maister Kingstons
s^ʷnt in rewarde for bringing a present
of bake lampreys to the king[℥] grace v s̄.
- Itm the same daye to the yoman of the
toyle by the king[℥] co^{ma}undement vj li.
- Itm the xij daye paied to sir ffraunc^e Bryan
for the frenche man that cam w^t the
popes Ambassado^r for a perle xxij li. x s̄.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to Alart plymⁿ and
John Norman Jewellers of parrys As ap-
perith by a bille of ther handes vC liiiij li.
in Angell[℥] and xij s̄ iiij d. vlxix li. v s̄.
- Itm the same daye paied to Copelande
of london for a barde for the king[℥]
grace xl li.
- Itm the same daye paied in rewarde by the
king[℥] co^{ma}undement to the scottishe
gentilman xxxiiij li. vj s̄. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the fawconer that
cam w^t the scottishe gentilman vj li. xvij s̄. vj d.

S^m part[℥] DCCv li. xvij s̄. vj d.

- Itm the forsaied xiiij daye paied to yonge
 weston for a great glasse for the king liij š. iiij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to george taylor
 s'vnt to my lady Anne for Cokk[℥] the
 fote man iiij li vij š. vj d.
 Itm the same daye paied to Thom^s Cary by
 waye of rewarde ayenst Cristemas * * li
 Itm the same daye paied to Anthony Knevet
 for the rest of a payment the whiche
 was behinde to be paied to a Jeweller for
 an Emerade and a Rubie x li.
 Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of S'
 Giles Capell[℥] in Rewarde for bringing a
 present of fesaunt[℥] and partridge to the
 king[℥] grace vij š. vj d.
 Itm the same daye paied to phillip wylde of
 the pryvay Chambre by the king[℥] co-
 māundement iiij li. x š.
 Itm the xv daye paied for v fawcons and a
 tarsell viij li.
 Itm the same daye paied to S' Edwarde
 Boleyn knight upon a bille of S' John
 Rudstons knight^{xx}iiij. xix li. iiij š. vij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to Cornelys hayes
 Goldesmythe by the king[℥] co mānde[℥]. C li.
 Itm the same daye paied to Johñson Maister
 of the king[℥] barge by the king[℥]
 co māundement xxij š. vj d.
 Itm the same daye paied to the king's water-
 men by way of rewarde xl š.

S^m part[℥] CC xv li. v š. v d.

- Itm the xvj day paied to pyne the hosier
for ij paire of hosen for yonge Weston
And for vj payer for marke And the
two guilliams xxx ſ.
- Itm for a paire of a quarterd hosen for the
boye of the stabull ix ſ.
- Itm to the same pyne for a doubelet of
worstede hosen and sarcenet w^t the
making for Sexten the fole xxxj ſ. x d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to John Emson
keper of the king[℥] fole, for so moche
money by him layed oute: As it dothe
appere by his bille xv ſ. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to the king[℥] water-
men for ther wayting by the space of
xvj dayes v li. vj ſ. viij d.
- Itm to the same watermen for dressing of
the barge vj ſ.
- Itm to the same watermen for fowre bayles
for the saied barge iiij ſ.
- Itm to the saied watermen for vj men ij
dayes viij ſ.
- Itm the same daye to yonge Westoⁿ in
rewarde ayenst Cristemas v li.
- Itm the same daye to maister henry knevet
by lyke rewarde ayenste Cristemas liij ſ. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xvij li. iiij ſ. ij d.

- Itm the xx daye paied to Thomas Ogull for
the bourde of ij boyes at Wyndeso^r for
iij wok[℥]: And for the bourde of the
same boys at grenewiche for vj wok[℥] at
xx d. the woke xxx š.
- Itm to the saied Thomas Ogull for the
dyeting of the guelding[℥] at Wyndeso^r * * š. vij d.
- Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥] co-
maundemēt to di^vs straunge myn-
strelles by way of rewarde l corons at
iiij š viij d le pece xj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied for the botehire
of one that went for a potell of salet
oyle for the king x d.
- Itm for a potell of salet oyle ij š. iiij d.
- Itm for a botell and for Russhes to brenne
w^t the saied oyle iiij d.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to one Newne of
Caunterbury for his cost[℥] upon a bille
signed by my lord of Wilteshire iiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye to vj new watermen for
ther lyverary vj li.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lorde Con-
yars s^ʒnt in rewarde for bringing a
horse to the king[℥] grace xx š.

S^m part[℥] xxiiij li. xviiij š.

- Itm the xxiiijth daye paied for a perwyke for
 Sexten the king[℥] fole xx s̄.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied in rewarde to a
 s'vnt of maister wodaes for bringing a
 dog to the king[℥] grace xx s̄.
- Itm the same daye paied to one peter Neghen
 in partie of payment of a more so^me by
 the king[℥] co^maundement iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the princ[℥] grace
 by the king[℥] co^maundement for to dis-
 porte her w^t this Cristemas xx li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the Tresorer of
 Wolesnay And to Auditor of Wyn-
 chest^r. in rewarde by the kings co-
 maundemēt xiiij li. vj s̄. viii d.
- Itm the xxviij daye paied to the subdean
 of the king[℥] Chapell for iiij scholars the
 whiche the king gyvith exhibicion in
 oxford iiij li.
- Itm the last daye paied to John Wescote in
 rewarde for bringing a guelded dere
 unto the king[℥] grace xiiij s̄. iiij d.
- Itm the laste daye deli^ved by the king[℥]
 co^maundement to my ladye Anne Cx li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the ferymannes
 wif for carying o^v the king[℥] horses at
 di^vs tymes at grenewiche vj s̄. viij d.
- Itm to S^r. Thomas Cheyney s'vnt in re-
 warde for bringing a horse to the king[℥]
 grace xx s̄.
- Itm to my lorde Chamberleyne s'vnt in re-
 warde for bringing a wylde bore to the
 king[℥] grace xl s̄.

S^m part[℥] Clvj li. vj s̄. viij d.

- Itm deli^ued to the king[℥] grace owne handes
for to game therw^t now at this tyme of
Cristemas Cli.
- Itm to the clerc of the king[℥] closet for his
botehire for fetching of certen stuf fro
grenewiche to yorke place ij š.
- Itm the same laste daye of Decembr⁹ paied
to the s'geant of the pantrye for certen
trenchars for the king . . . * xxiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to marke and to
the two guilliams by waye of the king[℥]
rewarde xl š.
- Itm a Northern man by way of rewarde,
called John a Wylkinson xl š.
- Itm to wytham george lawson s'vnt by waye
of Rewarde xl š.
- Itm to william locke for certen stuf the
whiche was solde unto the king[℥] grace
As appereth by his bille . . .^{xx} iiij. xix li. xviiij š. v * *
- Itm to the pages of the king[℥] chambr⁹ by
way of Rewarde xl š.
- Itm to the pages of the quenes chambr⁹ by
way of Rewarde xl š.
- Itm to the Maister of the king[℥] heres by
waye of Rewarde xl š.
- Itm to maister Bryan for so moche money
by him gyven in rewarde to a straunge
mynstrell at yorke place xl š.

S^m part[℥] CCxv li. xiiij š. x d.

S^m to^t℥ huⁱ

mens' Decembris

}

M CCCCxlix li. ix š. vj d.

A° xxi° [1530.]

- Itm the iiij daye paied to one Ewstace a Jeweller for a glasse x corons xlv ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to x^{po}fer the mylloⁿ for Cliij perles And for an Emeraude CCClvij corons amounting in sterling to ^{xx}iiij li. xij ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Blew mantell an officer at Armes for vij clothes of Enbradery warke deli^{vd} to water walshe xxxv li.
- Itm the same daye paied to x^{po}fer the milloner for certeyn bonett[℥] for the king[℥] grace and otherwise at his grac[℥] co^maundement iij li.
- Itm the same daye to the po^rveyo^r of hennes for the king[℥] hawkes x ^š.
- Itm for a rewarde gyven to lovell the gadyⁿ at Richemond for bringing swete water and frute x ^š.
- Itm the v daye paied to yonge maist^r weston for a rewarde by him gyven at the king[℥] co^maunde^t to my lorde of Suffolke mynstrell[℥] l ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to John A wodde for his fellowe and him silf to bye there lyverayes xl ^š.
- Itm on the twelf night deli^{vd} to the king[℥] grace at gamyng Cli. in Angell[℥] . . . Cxij li. x ^š.
- Itm the vij daye paied to Anthony de Bolayn m^{ch}ant of Parys for certen stuf the whiche the king[℥] grace bou^{gh}t of him xlv li.

S^m part[℥] CC^{xx}iiij iij li. xvj ^š.

- Iȝm the vij daye paied to the Clerk of the
kechen by the king℥ cõmaunde^t. for the
charges of vj messes of mete at the
mano^r of yorke place the ix daye of
Decembre xxxix li. viij š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of John
Blont℥ in rewarde for bringing a horse
to the king℥ grace xx š.
- Iȝm the viij daye paied to John pker yoman
of the king℥ robes in rewarde for a klok
that he gave the king iij li.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to maister Walshe
for so moche money by him paid for
goshawk℥ the whiche the king℥ grace
bought upon the cage iij li.
- Iȝm paied to the same maister Walshe for
so moche money by him paied to ij pouer
folke the whiche the king℥ grace heled xv š.
- Iȝm the ix daye paied to blynde more and
his ij fellowes for the king℥ rewarde at
new yeres tyde xl š.
- Iȝm to the same more and his fellowes for
ther lyverays at xx š. a pece iij li.
- Iȝm to the same more for badges to ther
said lyverays at ij š. a pece vj š.
- Iȝm the x daye paied to Alart plymer the
Jeweller for certeyn stuf whiche the
king℥ grace bought of him As it dothe
appere by his bille ^{xx}iiij. x li.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to one that brought
quicke dere fro Rayley for to replenisshe
grenewiche parke xxx š.

S̃m part℥ Cxliij li. xix š. viij d.

- Itm the for saied x daye paied to the keper
of Grenewiche parke for hey and cot[℥]
for the dere there iiij li. xv š.
- Itm the same daye paide by the king[℥] co-
maundement to Domyngo for soo moche
money As his grace loste to him at game iiij C li.
- Itm the same daye paied by the same co-
maunde^t to S^r Thomas palmer for so
moche money by the king[℥] grace loste
to him at game iiij C xxxviiij li. x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Sey-
more by lyke co^{ma}unde^t for soo moche
money by the king[℥] grace loste to him
at game iiij C lxxvj li. xvij š. vj d.
- Itm the xj daye paied to Nicholas Clampe
for his wages by the space of iiij quar-
ters of a yere after x li. by the yere vij li. x š.
- Itm to the same Nicholas for his bo^{rde} wages
from the xxix daye of Septe^{br} unto the
xxv daye of Decembre that is iiij^{xx}. vij
dayes at iiij d. by the daye xxix š.
- Itm the xij days paied to Shere keper of
the begles for his wages due for one
monethe now ended v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Wi^{llm} Arme-
rers wif for shert[℥] for maister westonⁿ,
Knevet, and the ij guilliams iiij li. xij š. viij d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to Bowlande one of
the stable in rewarde toward[℥] his
mariage xl š.

S^m part[℥] M C iiij^{xx}. iiij li. xix š. ij d.

- Itm the xv daye paied to Sr. John Russell
for so moche money by him paied to
one Peter Mighen for di^vs book[℥] iij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of Suf-
folke for so moche money by the king[℥]
grace borrowed of him at playe C li. in
Angells Cij li. x ^š.
- Itm the xvj daye paied in rewarde to Ogull
and the ij boyes for rynnynge the king[℥]
guelding[℥] xl ^š.
- Itm delivered to the king[℥] grace owne
handes the daye biforn his grace dud
remove frō Grenewiche to yorke place C li.
- Itm the xviiij daye paied to Copelande for
certeyn silk[℥] whiche the king[℥] grace
bought of him lxij li. xj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the xix daye paied to the keper of the
great gardyne at Beaulie for his quarter
wages due at x^pemas iij li. x d.
- Itm the xx daye paied to a s^vnt of therl of
Northumberlande by way of rewarde
for bringing glasses to the king[℥] grace iij li. vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Basing for the
depechement of the wages of the mary-
ners of the Mynynon and the Mary
Guylford C li.
- Itm the xxj daye paied to pyne for iij payer
of hosen for maister Weston xv ^š.
- Itm for Marke and bothe the guif^tms for
e^vy of them iij payer of hosen xlv ^š.

S^m part[℥] CCC^{xx} iij. ix li. ix ^š. ij d.

- Itm paid to the same pyne for ij payr of
hosen for patche x ^š.
- Itm paid to the same pyne for iiij payer of
party hosen for the ij boys that Ryde the
king[℥] guelding[℥] xvij ^š.
- Itm the xxij daye paid to one Cok[℥] s^ʒnt in
rewarde for bringing a brace of Grey-
hound[℥] to the king[℥] grace vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paid to guill^m the
Crossbow maker for certeyne stone
bowes stringes and pellett[℥] * * ^š. vj d.
- Itm the xxij daye paid to purtonⁿ yoman
of the toyles for taking dere in Raylaye
and for the cariage xxvj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paid to S^r bryan Tewke
by the king[℥] co^maundement for the
depe^hement of my lorde of Wilshire
and other in there ioⁿey toward[℥]
thempero^r M¹ vij C. xliij li. viij ^š.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paid to doctour Baugh
for the king[℥] pryvat Almes for ij
monethes begynnyng the xxij daye of
this monethe xx li.
- Itm the xxv daye paid to Thomas Alford
by the king[℥] co^maundement to make
up the some of iiij M¹ li. then w^t him re-
maynyng CC vj li. ix ^š. ij d.
- Itm the same daye paid to humfrey for
chipping[℥] for the king[℥] pryvay buk
hound[℥] for one monethe ix ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxvj daye paid to Thomas Ogull,
for the bourde of iiij boyes that rynne
the king[℥] guelding by the space of a
monethe at ij ^š. the woke xxiiij ^š.

S^m part[℥] M¹ DCCCClxxv li. iiij ^š. iiij d.

- Itm the xxvij daye paied to a s'vnt of my
lorde Brayes in rewarde for taking up
of a fawcon of the king[℥] in Bedforde-
shire vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one of the Ewry
for finding a Rynge of the king[℥] iij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to iiij pouer people
that the king[℥] grace heled of ther dis-
eases at yorke place xxx š.
- Itm the same daye deliued to the king[℥]
grace for to playe at dyse C li.
- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to Nedes^m by the
king[℥] comaunde^t for the finisshing of
the bridge at yorke place xiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to maister ffitz-
willm Treasurer of the king[℥] housholde
for so moche money by him wonne of
his grace at the Bowles iiij li. x š.
- Itm the last daye of January paied to
Thomas Alford for ij baskett[℥] to cary
certeyne plate from yorke place to
Grenewiche iij š.
- Itm for botehire for to cary the same plate
from thens to Grenewiche ij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to for
heling of the king[℥] horses as apperith
by his bille viij li. xv š.

S^m part[℥] Cxxviiij li. xvj š. viij d.

Itm the forsaied last daye paied to Alart
 plymer Jeweller of parrys for one za-
 phure whiche the king[℥] grace bought
 of him lx corons xiiij li.

Itm the same daye paied to Sexten s^vnt for
 wasshing of his shert[℥] and other his
 necessaryes ix ^š viij d.

S^m part[℥] xiiij li. ix ^š. viij d.

S^m to[℥] soluc[℥] huĩ
 mens' Januarii in
 Anno xxj^o.

}

¹MM¹MM¹Cxx li. xiiij ^š. vj d.

Henry VIII

- The furste daye paied to herasmus one of
the Armerers upon his bille for diᵛs
necessaries by him bought for to make
viij candilstick[℥] for the king[℥] use . xxvij li. ix š.
- Itm the ij^{de} daye paied to Walshe for ij lood[℥]
of polles at v š. the loode And for
bynding rodd[℥] and workemanship to
the same xix š. viij d.
- Itm the iij^{de} daye paied to ij Nonnes of Caun-
terbury by way of the king[℥] gracieux
rewarde xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Sir Bryan Tewke
by the king[℥] co^maunde^t of suche mo-
ney as was receyved at Wyndeso^r of
suche the king[℥] treaso^r as was there
remaynyng iijM li.
- Itm the iiijth daye of ffebruary paied to mais-
ter Treasurer for so moche money by
him lent unto his grace at gamyng w^t
maister palmer xxij li. x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the norse and to
the midwif of my ladye of Worcestre,
by waye of rewarde iiij li.
- Itm the v daye paied to the king[℥] watermen
for wayting ij dayes, one at the king[℥]
co^mynyng fro Grenewiche the other at
his grac[℥] going from yorke place to
hamptonⁿ courte xxj š. iiij d.
- Itm to Robert Smythe for the bourde of the
king[℥] iij Ryding boyes by the space of
a fourtenight after ij š A pece xij š.

S^m part[℥] ¹MMM ¹lvij li. ¹xij š.

- Itm the forsaied daye paied to thomas Ogull
for vj dayes meales for the saied boyes
after v d. a daye a pece. . vij š.
- Itm the vij daye paied to John Scot for
iij doubelett[℥] of brug[℥] satin and for
iij doubelett[℥] of fustian wth the making
and the lynyng for the iij boyes that
Rynnes the guelding[℥] . xxxviiij š. vj d.
- Itm the viij daye paied to Rydley page of the
king[℥] Chambre by way of Rewarde . xx š.
- Itm the x daye paied to blak John the
hardewareman for bonett[℥] for young
weston, And other children of the
pryvat chambre . xxiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xij daye paied to frier nicholas by
the king[℥] co^{ma}undement . . . iij li. xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to one of the
stable by lyke co^{ma}undement towards his
mariage . . . xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to golde the hosyer
for a dobelet and a payer of hosen for
Raulf mundy, and for a dobelet and a
payer of hosen for henry Elys . xv š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to peter the
scrivan upon docto^r Stubbes reaporte xiiij li. ix š. iiij d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to Cornelys the
king[℥] goldesmythe by co^{ma}undement . CC li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Bekensall a
scolar of Parys xx coronis . . . iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] CC xxx li. iiij š.

- Itm the forsaied xiiij daye paied to Wiltm
Awbray yoman of the crosse bowes
for to discharge the bowyer and the
fletcher v li. iiij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one of the
hardware meⁿ for a myllain bonet and
a night cappe for Sexten the sole . . . viij š.
- Itm the xv daye of ffebruary paied by the
king[℥] co^maundement to my lorde of
Suffolke and to S^r Bryan Tewke for to
be employed about[℥] the king[℥] Affaires
vj¹M corons amounting in money sterling ¹M. iiijC li.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to humfrey for
chipping[℥] for the king[℥] pryvat hound[℥] ix š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥] water-
men for brynging his grace to Bater-
saye And fro thens to yorke place
ayen xxj š. iiij d.
- Itm to Shere keper of the begles for one
monethe now ended v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the s[']geant of
the sello^r for iiij tonne of white wyne of
galiake xvj li. iiij š.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to one Richard
Mason for taking up of a fawcon of the
king[℥] besides hartford vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to westby clerk of
king[℥] Closet for vj masse book[℥] And
for vellute for to co^v them iiij li. xj š.

S^m part[℥] ¹M CCCCxxvij li. viij š. xd.

- Itm the xvij day paied to Anthony knevet
for a rewarde by him gyven to the fote-
men by the kings[℥] co^{ma}unde^t . v ^š.
- Itm the xix daye paied to guiltm and his
fellawes for ther botehire fro yorke
place to hampton courte . . . iij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister hennage
for so moche money by him paied at the
king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t vj li. vij ^š. ij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to phillip for lewte
string[℥] and other necessarys as apperith
by his bille iiij li. xj ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥] water-
men for wayting that daye And also
the daye that the horses did Rynne xxj ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the xx daye paied to the Taylo^r that
made Sextens Cote for clothe lynyng
and making xxj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to oxenbridge by
the king[℥] co^{ma}undement xj ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to x^pofer the Mil-
loner for iij Ryding Cappes of blac
vellute and xxij botons of golde to
garnisshe them xlix ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Giles the grome
of the Crosbowes by way of Rewarde xx ^š.
- Itm the xxj daye paied to James the henne
taker for hawk[℥] mete x ^š.

S^m part[℥] xvij li. v d.

- Ĩtm the forsaied daye deliued to the king℥
 grace at hampton℥ courte to perfoꝛme up
 A soꝛne xl. š.
- Ĩtm the xxij daye paied to the gardyn℥ at
 hampton courte by waye of the king℥
 Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to the ij kepers of
 the parke at hampton Courte xiiij š. iiij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to the feryman at
 hampton courte x š.
- Ĩtm the xxiiij daye paied to Caundisshe for
 bringing Instrument℥ to the king℥
 grace xl š.
- Ĩtm the xxv daye paied to phillip of the
 pryvay chambre for a shalme xxvj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the xxvj daye paied to maister hennage
 for so moche money by him layed oute
 to my lorde of lincoln s'vnt and to
 maister Secretary s'vnt for bringing
 ĩres to his grace xl š.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister
 Brownes in rewarde for bringing of a
 blac rynnyng guelding. xx š.
- Ĩtm the xxvij daye paied to a s'vnt of maister
 lewke℥s in Rewarde for bringing of a
 bucke x š.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to maister Beditt℥
 s'vnt in rewarde for bringing ĩres from
 Oxford xx š.

S̃m part℥ xj li. vj š. viij d.

Itm the laste day paied to Bo^rne one of the
 hont[℥] toward[℥] his mariage . liij s̄. iiij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to the keper of
 the Clocke at hamptonco^te . xl s̄.

S^m part[℥] iiij li. xiiij s̄. iiij d.

S^m to^t℥ solu[℥] huī
 mensis ffebruarij in
 Anno xxj^o

}

iiij¹ M DCC l li. iiij s̄. iij d.

Henry VIII

Ĩtm the furste daye of marche paid to John Belson for the king℥ rewarde toward℥ sainct David feaste	xl š.
Ĩtm the iiij ^{de} daye paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Glouc in rewarde for bringing ij bake lampreys	xx š.
Ĩtm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of lincoln for bringing lr̄s fro oxford	vij š. vj d.
Ĩtm the iiij th daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of Suffolke in rewarde for bring- ing lres to the king℥ grace	x š.
Ĩtm the v day paied to the henne taker for hawk℥ mete	x š.
Ĩtm to iiij of maister Skevingston s'vnt℥ in Rewarde for bringing ij hobbys to the king℥ grace	iiij li.
Ĩtm the ix daye of marche paied to John Droyt: John blanche and to Ipolite iiij of the king℥ mynstrell℥ in rewarde going into ther countrey	x li.
Ĩtm the xj daye of marche paied to Garrat and Richard the fawconers in rewarde for finding the herons	x š.
Ĩtm the same daye paied to humfrey keper of the pryvat hound℥ for a monethe wages now ended	ix š. iiij d.
Ĩtm the same daye paied to Thomas Oguff for the bourde of iiij children for the monethe ended the v daye of this monethe	xxiiij š.

S̄m part℥ xix li. x š. x d.

- Itm the forsaied xj daye paied to maister
hennage for so moche by him paid to a
s'vnt of my lorde Barkeleyes for bringing
of bake lampreys to the king[℥] grace xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister hennage
for that he layed oute to certeyne men
that fisshed afore the king[℥] grace as
he went on hawking . . . v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the procto^rs of
J^{hu} yelde in powles . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of s^r
Wittm Sydneys in rewarde . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xij daye paied to xvj of the king[℥]
watermen for ther wag[℥] due for one
quarter ended at our^o lady daye next
ensueing at x š. a pece . . . viij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to lynney one of
the king[℥] children of the stable ij š.
And to launselot an other of the
children xvj d. iij š. iiij d.
- Itm to x^pofer an other of the same Ryding
children xvj d.
- Itm to Thomas Ogull and to the dyatter of
the king[℥] Rynnyng guelding[℥] . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the boyes . . . vj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] x li. xvj š. viij d.

- Itm the xiiij daye paied to a pouer woman
in rewarde by the king[℥] co^{ma}undement xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Cofferer
by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t to be repaied
at the feast of all Sainct[℥] next co^{my}ng ¹MM ¹li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Richard Brandon
for his lyveray cote . . . xxij ^š. vj d.
- Itm to the same Richard for mete of a lauret
for ij monethes . . . v ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Garet the
shomaker for shoes and boot[℥] for the
children of the pryvat chambre . xxix ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Nicolas Clampe
for hawk[℥] mete As it dothe appere by
his bille . . . xxiiij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Norrys
for so moche by him paied for hoses for
the king[℥] boyes . . . lix ^š.
- Itm the xv daye paied to the vice chaunceller
of Cambrige by the king[℥] co^{ma}undement
in Rewarde . . . vj li. xiiij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to maister latymer
that preched bfore the king the ij^{de}
sonday of lent . . . v li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the procto^r that
cam w^t them from Cambrige . . . iiij li. vj ^š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] ¹MM ¹xxiiij li. ij d.

- Itm the xvij daye paied to Cornelys the
king[℥] goldesmythe upon a further re-
connyng betwene the king[℥] grace and
him C li.
- Itm the same daye paied to a smythe in
Depforde for heling and gyving drynk[℥]
to di^{vs} of the king[℥] horse xxiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to haukynⁿ one of
the fawconers for his lyvery Cote xxij š. vj d.
- Itm to the same haukyn for hawk[℥] mete for
iij hawk[℥] as apperith by his bille xxiiij š. x d.
- Itm the same daye paied to men of Stanes
in rewarde for bringing a fresshe samon
to the king[℥] grace xx š.
- Itm the same day paied to him that kepeth
the begles for one monethe v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to x^pofer ffawconer
for his lyveray xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the xix day paied to Bryan Talbot for
a quarter wages due at our⁹ lady daye xlv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to stephen the
hardewareman for iij nig^{ht} cappes for
the boyes of the stable and for one for
Sexten vj š. viij d.
- Itm paied to the shomaker for showes and
boot[℥] for the saied boys x š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] Cix li. xiiij d.

- Itm the xx daye paied to Tho^ms Ogle for
 the bourde of the boyes that doo rynne
 the guelding[℥] And for the dyeting of
 horses xxxiiij ^š. x d.
- Itm the same daye deli^ued to the king[℥] grace
 to playe at dyse w^t my lorde of Nor-
 ffolke, palmer, and domyngo xli li in
 Angell[℥] xlv ^{li}.
- Itm the same daye paied to Docto^r Bawghⁿ
 for to distribute to pouer people by way
 of the king[℥] charitable pryvat Almes xx li.
- Itm the xxj daye paied to a s^vnt of my
 lady Sideney's in rewarde for bringing
 of orange pyes vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to laborers that
 made clene the Aleys in the pke at
 Wyndeso^r x ^š. viij d.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to a s^vnt of my
 lady Westons in rewarde for bringing
 ij bake breames to the king[℥] grace v ^š.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to the Sergeant of
 the sello^r by the king[℥] co^maunde^t for
 so moche money los^te by his grace at
 dyce xxij li. x ^š.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to my lorde of
 Norffolke for so moche by him layed
 out to one mⁿ Skyppe v li.

S^m part[℥] ^{xx}iiij xv li. vij ^š. ij d.

A.º xxjº. [1530.]

I tm the xxv daye to John lynde one of the hont [℥] for his quarter wages due at this daye	xxx š. v d.
I tm to John yardeley for his lyke wages then due	xxx š. v d.
I tm to the henne taker for his wages then due	xl v š.
I tm to S ^r Torche the king [℥] bede man at the Rod [℥] in Grenewiche for one yere now ended	xl š.
I tm to maister Crane for the wag [℥] and bourde wag [℥] of Robert pery for one quarter now ended	xlij š. vj d.
I tm the xxvj daye deli ^{vd} ed to the king [℥] grace at dyce w ^t my lorde of Norfolk Palmar and Domyngo xl li. in Angell [℥]	xl v li.
I tm the same daye paied to the maister of the Roules s ^{vnt} in rewarde for bring- ing of mewles to the king [℥] grace	xl š.
I tm the xxvij daye paied to the Mylloner for certeyne cappes trymmed and gar- nissed withe botons of golde	iiij li. ix š.
I tm the same daye paied to the king [℥] con- fesso ^r by the king [℥] co ^{maunde} xx corons	iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
I tm to one that was my lorde of Suffolke [℥] mynstrell by way of rewarde	xl š.

S^m part[℥] lxxvj li. x š. viij d.

- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to Nicolas Clampe
for his wages for one quarter now
ended 1 ^š.
- Itm to the same Nicholas for his bourde
wages by the space of ^{xx}iiij. ix dayes at
iiij d by the day xxix ^š. viij d.
- Itm to the same Nicholas for the mete of
iiij hawk[℥] during the space of ^{xx}iiij. ix
dayes at j d by the day e^{vy} hawke xxix ^š. viij d.
- Itm the xxx daye paied to John a Wodde
for his quarter wag[℥] now due after xij d
by the day iiij li. xj ^š. iij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardin^r at
wanstede for his quarters wages now
due xx ^š.
- Itm to humfrey of the pryvat buchound[℥] for
one monethe now ended ix ^š. iiij d.
- Itm to my lorde of Rocheford for so moche
money by him paid in rewarde to
xx Angell[℥] vij li. x ^š.
- Itm the laste daye paied to Sexten s^{vnt} for
wasshing of his shert[℥], for shoes, for
posset ale and other necessities vj ^š viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥] grace
owne hand[℥] of the money that cam^r fro
Calays vC corons in sterling money
. ijC. xvj li. xiiij ^š. iiij d.

Sin part[℥] CCxxxv li. xix ^š. xj d.

I[̃]m the forsaied laste daye paid to the fery-
 man at dochet by the king[℥] comāunde-
 ment - - - xx ^š.

S[̄]m part[℥] xx ^š.

S[̄]m to't[℥] solu[℥] hu[̃] } ijM. vC. lxj li. vj ^š. vij d.
 mens' Marcij }

Marcij

I tm the furste daye of Aprill paied by the king [℥] comāundement to docto ^r Stubbes to be employed about [℥] the king [℥] buyeld- ing [℥] at Yorke place.	CCCC li.
I tm the ij ^{de} daye paied in Almesse to iij pouer women in Eton	v ^š .
I tm the same daye paied to di ^{vs} women that gadered for the church of Sainct Laurence of Upton	v ^š .
I tm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyn ^r at Beaulie for his quarter wages due at o ^r lady daye	l ^š .
I tm the iij ^{de} daye paied by the king [℥] comāundement to one Richard Atkyns by way of Rewarde for writing	xlvj ^š . viij d.
I tm the iiij th daye paied to maister Baynton ^ſ for so moche money by him wonne of the king [℥] grace by betting at tennes when his grace and m ⁿ knevet played ayenste m ⁿ Seymore	xlvi ^š .
I tm the same daye paied to my lady Boul- strode [℥] s ^ʷ nt in Rewarde for bringing A present of Apulles	xx d.
I tm the same daye paied to the gardyn ^ſ of Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing erbes to the king [℥] grace	vj ^š . viij d.
I tm the same daye paied to Barnardyn the gonner that gave the mastif to the king [℥] grace	xx ^š .

S^m part[℥] CCCC ix li.

- Itm the vth daye paied to olde Hugh in rewarde when his hawk[℥] went to the mewes xl ^š.
- Itm the same day paied to my lorde of Rocheford for thuse of maist[℥] Weston for iiij games whiche he wanne of the king[℥] grace at Tennes at iiij Angell[℥] a game vj li.
- Itm the same daye paied to iiij pouer people whiche the king[℥] grace heled of ther sikenes at the more xxx ^š.
- Itm the same day paied to James the henne taker for hawk[℥] mete vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the water baily of Londoñ for bringing a quyeke Sele to the king[℥] grace at the More xxvj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the vj daye paied to Wiltm lewes for ij payer of virginall[℥] in one coffer w^t iiij stoppes brought to Grenewiche iiij li. And for ij payer of virginall[℥] in one coffer brought to the More other iiij li. And for a little payer of virginall[℥] brought to the more xx ^š. vij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to domyngo by the king[℥] co^ñmaunde^t for so moche money loste at game ^{xx}iiij li. in Angell[℥] And the same daye deli^ued to the king[℥] grace[℥] owne hand[℥] xx li. in Angell[℥] Cxij li. x ^š.
- Itm the vij daye paied to John Evans for his bourde wag[℥] for one quarter due at o^r Lady daye laste paste xxx ^š, v d.

S^m part[℥] Cxxxij li. iiij ^š. ix d.

- I^m to the forsaid John Evans for the mete
 of viij hawk^e from the xxiiij daye of
 decembre unto the xxv daye of
 Marche that is ^{xx}iiij. x dayes at jd a
 daye for e^vy hawk iiij li.
- I^m the viij daye paied to one John Beken-
 sawe student at Parys by the king^e
 co^maundement v li.
- I^m the same daye paied to Hewe Elys,
 Richard Elys, Philipp Clampe, Nicholas
 Clampe, olde Hew, yonge Hew, Thomas
 London^e, John^e Evans, Walter fawcon^e,
 and humfrey Raynzford, for ther
 lyverays, e^vy of them xxv ^s. xij li. x ^s.
- I^m the x daye paied to maist^r Weston by
 way of the king^e rewarde ayenst
 easter xx ^s
- I^m the same daye paied by lyke rewarde
 to the two guilliams and phillippes boye
 for ther howsell x ^s a pece xxx ^s.
- I^m the xij daye paied to hew harrys for
 his wages, and for his hawk^e mete As
 apperith by his bille iiij li. vij ^s. x d.
- I^m to the same hew for his Cote xxv ^s.
- I^m the xiiij daye paied to John pyne for
 ij payer of hosen for maister Weston,
 and for viij payer for nⁱke the two
 guilliams and phillippes boye, And for ij
 payer for Sextene, And for iiij payer for
 the boyes of the Stabull. iiij li. xvij ^s.

S^m part^e xxxj li. x ^s. x d.

I tm the xv daye paied to Shere that kepith the king [℥] begles by way of the king [℥] rewarde	xx ^š .
I tm to the same Shere for his wag [℥] for one monethe	v ^š .
I tm the xvj daye paied to m ⁿ Halle s ^v nt that kept the white nag, by way of re- warde	xx ^š .
I tm to the boye that Ranne the same nag, by way of lyke rewarde	x ^š .
I tm the xvij day paied for the appareling of yonge elys, one of the fawcoñs ayenst easter	xx ^š .
I tm the xviiij daye paied in rewarde to the gardyn ^r of hamptonco ^t e for bringing herbes to the king [℥] grace	vj ^š . viij d.
I tm the xix daye paied to Elys the elder for his lyveray Cote	xxv ^š .
I tm the xx daye paied to the gardyn ^r at Wyndeso ^r for one quarter wag [℥] due at o ^r lady daye	xx ^š .
I tm the xxj daye paied to John Scot for making Cotes and doubelett [℥] for the Rynnyng boyes of the Stabull	xlix ^š .
I tm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyn ^r at Beaulie in rewarde for bringing herbes	vj ^š . viij d.
I tm the xxij daye paied to Walshe the gardyn ^r at Grenewiche for weding delving and for laborers	xx ^š .

S^m part[℥] x li. ij ^š. iiij d.

- Itm the xxiiij daye paied by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement to mⁿ heritage to be
employed about[℥] the king[℥] buyelding[℥]
at the More lx li.
- Itm the same daye paied to marke in Rewarde
by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t x ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to an olde pouer
man by the king[℥] charitable Almes, that
labored to obteyne a bille to be signed x ^š.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to the Smythe at
Depford for his Cote xxv ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to guiltm the king[℥]
ffletcher for Arowes for my lorde of
Richemonde xx ^š.
- Itm the xxv daye paied to John yardeley
for ij monethes wag[℥] xx ^š.
- Itm paied in Almesse by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde-
ment on good frydaye xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to v pouer people
that the king[℥] grace heled of ther sik-
enes xxxvij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the xxvj daye paied to wiltm knevet
by way of rewarde vj li. xiiij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye to Richard ap guil^{ts} for
his howsell at easter iiij ^š viij d.
- Itm to Rutter one of the kepers of the forest
of Wyndeso^r for his Anuyte due for
one half yerc at ij d by the daye xxx ^š. v d.

S^m part[℥] lxxvj li. x ^š. xj d.

- Itm the xxvij daye paied by the king[℥]
co^maundement and by his grac[℥] re-
warde to John Carys father x li.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of
Richemond[℥] Norse in rewarde. xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of
Norfolke for so moche money by him
layed out at the king[℥] co^maundement lix li. v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the M^r of the
horses for the bourde of the Rydyng
boyes as apperith by his bille lviij š. viij d.
- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to him that kepith
the Armery in Wyndeso^r xl š.
- Itm to Raulf the honte by the king[℥] Rewarde iiij š viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thom the Jester
for his howsill, and for his lyveray Cote xxv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the henne taker
for his lyveray cote xx š
- Itm the same daye paied to the friers of
hounslowe by way of the king[℥] chari-
table Almes xx š.
- Itm the same daye to a s^vnt of mⁿ Bek[℥] in
rewarde for bringing a present of Grene
gees iiij š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] lxxix li. xviiij š.

[The following folio of the MS. is missing.]

The furste daye of May paied to a s'vnt of S ^r giles Capell in rewarde for bringing a doo to the king . . .	x š.
I tm the same daye paied in rewarde to a s'vnt of my lorde of Richemond at his going into Ireland . . .	v š.
I tm the v th daye of May paied by the king [℥] co ^{ma} unde ^t to hector Assheley of hounsden for to be employed about [℥] the king [℥] buyelding at hounsdoñ .	CC li.
I tm the vj day paied in Almes to an heremyte upon the waye : . . .	iiij š. viij d.
I tm the vij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lady parres in Rewarde for bringing a Cote clothe of kendaft for the king [℥] grace . . .	iiij š. viij d.
I tm the ix daye paied to doctour Baugh by the king [℥] co ^{ma} unde ^t for to be employed about [℥] his grac [℥] charitable Almes for ij monethes begynnyng the xiiij day of this monethe . . .	xx li.
I tm the same daye to Nicholas Clampe for his bourde wages and hawk [℥] mete as apperith by his bille . . .	lviiij š.
I tm the x daye paied to the henne taker for one monethe wages . . .	xv š.

S^m part[℥] CCxxiiij li. xvij š. iiij d.

- Itm the xj daye paied to Bryan Talbot for
one monethe wages . . . xv ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister hennage
for ij standard[℥] for to cary plate fro
yorke place to hampton courte . . . iiij li. xx d.
- Itm to the same maister hennage for so
moche money by him paied at the
king[℥] comaunde to a myner . . . xl ^š.
- Itm to the same maister hennage for so
moche money by him paied to a s^ʋnt of
the Abbot of Glouc[℥] for bringing a
sturgeon to the king . . . x ^š.
- Itm to the same maister hennage for so
moche money by him paied to one of
the quenes s^ʋnt[℥] for bringing Cut the
king[℥] spanyell ayen . . . x ^š.
- Itm the xij daye paied to humfrey of the
king[℥] pryvay buk hound[℥] for his
monethe wages now ended . . . ix ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to a s^ʋnt of my lorde
Barkeleyes in rewarde for bringing a
fresshe sturgeon to the king[℥] grace to
york place . . . xl ^š.
- Itm the xiiij day paied to one in rewarde
for bringing home Ball the king[℥] dog
that was loste in the forrest of Waltham . . . v ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to polling John for
his quarter wages due at midson[̃] next
comyng . . . x ^š.

S[̃]m part[℥] x li. xij d.

- Itm the xv day paied to herasmus the Arm-
 erer upon the content[℥] of his bille as
 apperith by the same . xxxviiij li. xvj š.
- Itm the xvj day paied to Culbert the king[℥]
 Apoticary upon the full content[℥] of his
 bille as it shall appere by the same xxx li. xij š. vj d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied by the king[℥]
 comāunde^t to maist^r lubished by way of
 Rewarde x li.
- Itm the xviiij daye paied to a s^vnt of S^r
 Edwarde Boleyns by way of Rewarde
 for bringing a guelding to the king[℥]
 grace xx š.
- Itm the xix daye paied to the gardynier of
 Beaulie in rewarde for bringing herbes
 to the king vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xx daye paied to Vincent the payn-
 ter for trynmyng the kyng[℥] new barge xv li iiij š. ix d.
- Itm the xxj daye paied to walter walshe for
 to depeche as well the taylor and skynner
 for certeyn stuf and workemanship for
 my ladye Anne, As also to a prynter for
 di^vs bok[℥] for the king[℥] grace . lix li. xviiij š.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to pyne the hosyer
 for hosen for maister weston, marke,
 bothe the guilliams, patche, phillippes
 boy, the ij boyes of the stable . iij li. ix š.

S^m part[℥] C lix li. vj š. xj d.

- Itm the xxiiij day paied to wi^{thm} locke mercer
for certeyn silkes and di^{vs} other thinges
as dothe appere by his bille CC xxxij li. x ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to the olde gar-
dyner of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing
herbes to the king[℥] grace vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the xxv daye paied to him that wayt[℥]
upon Sexten as well for his wages for
half a yere at ij d by the daye, As also
for wasshyng his shert[℥] and other
necessaries lj ^š. v d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Shere for
chipping[℥] for the king[℥] begles for
one monethe then ended v ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied for the charges of
talowyng Rede and Ruf nayle pytche
tarre and other necessaryes for the
trymmyng of the king[℥] bote and barge xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jasper of
Beaulie the gardyner in rewarde for
bringing streberyes to the king vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥]
watermen for wayting xvj dayes at
Yorke place in the easter terme v li. vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm to the same watermen for ther wayting
fro yorke place to keyho w^t xvj oers
when the king[℥] grace removed fro
yorke place to Richemond x ^š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] CC xliij li. xvij ^š. iiij d.

- Itm the xxvj day paied to the subdene of the
king[℥] Chapell for the exhibicion of iiij
scolars in Oxford . . . viij li.
- Itm paied to Maister Weston by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement at his mariage vj li. xiiij s̄. iiij d.
- Itm paied the same daye to one Tho^{ms}
Avelande for ij Acres of medowe taken
in for to enlarge the little parke of
Wyndeso^r iiiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to v pouer people
the whiche the king[℥] grace heled of ther
sikeness xxxvij s̄. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^ʒnt of my
lorde of durisme in rewarde for bring-
ing of a Cele xv s̄.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Browne
for so moche money by him paied in
rewarde to x s̄.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^ʒnt of John
Cheyneys in rewarde for bringing up of
a felon xx s̄.
- Itm the same daye paied to a frier called
by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement xx corons iiiij li. xiiij s̄. iiij d.
- Itm the xxvij daye paied by the king[℥]
co^{ma}unde^t to the fraternite of J^{hs} xiiij s̄. iiij d.
- Itm the xxviii daye paied to Wodall[℥] s^ʒnt
in rewarde for bringing Crabbes to the
king[℥] grace x s̄.

S^m part[℥] xxvij li. ix s̄. ij d.

Itm the xxix daye paied to the gardyner of
 Richemonde by way of Rewarde . iiij š. viij. d.
 Itm the same daye paied to Scawseby for
 bowys Arowys shaft[℥] brode hedde[℥]
 braser and shoting glove for my lady
 Anne xxiiij š. iiij d.
 Itm the laste day paied to the king[℥] water-
 men for iij dayes wayting xxxij š.

S^m part[℥] iij li.

S^m to[℥] solu^ũ huĩ }
 mensis Maij.

D C^{xx} iij. vij li. xj š. ix d.

I tm the furste daye paied for a last and a lyne	iiij š. iiij d.
I tm in rewarde for the furste daye	vj š. viij d.
I tm paied in rewarde for the laste daye	xx š.
I tm the ij ^{de} daye paied to John hawys one of the king [℥] watermen for his quarter wages due at Mydsomer next comyng	x š.
I tm the same daye paied to dyso another of the watermen for his quarter wage due as afore	x š.
I tm the iiij ^{de} daye paied to william Wylde John Everingh ^m John Carter and Thomas Glover	xx š.
I tm the iiij th daye paied to the Chauncellers s ^{'vnt} of ffraunce for ij tabull [℥] and in rewarde l corons	x li. xiiij š. iiij d.
I tm the v daye paied to the gardyn ⁿ of Grenewiche by way of rewarde	v š.
I tm the same daye paied to ij of my lady Barkeleys s ^{'vnt} [℥] in rewarde for bringing hawk [℥] to the king	xxx š.
I tm the same daye paied in rewarde to a s ^{'vnt} of the Mayer of london for bringing Cherys to my lady Anne	vj š. viij d.
I tm the same daye paied to hewe Nayling-hurste for xxv dousin skynnes of fyne pawmpelion	lx li.

S^m part[℥] lxxvj li. v š.

- Itm the vj daye paied to S^r John hurt and
iij of his fellowes e^vy one of them xxij ^š
for ther Cot[℥]. iiij li. viij ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to humfrey
Raynezford for Chipping[℥] for the king[℥]
pryvat hound[℥] for one monethe . . . ix ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of the
Prio^r of lantonys for bringing Cheses to
the king[℥] grace xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to my
lorde of Wo^rcestr^o s^vnt for bringing
of hawk[℥] to the king xx ^š.
- Itm the vij daye paied to Wol^vstede of the
Armery for his lyveray Cote xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied for a payer of
trussing Coffers for the king xxiiij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister heritage
by the king[℥] co^maundemēt for to be
employed about[℥] the king[℥] buyelding[℥]
at the More l li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of
houneworthe parke for bringing of a
buk to wyndeso^r v ^š.
- Itm the viij daye paied to a s^vnt of my lady
of wilshires in rewarde for bringing a
Cast of hawk[℥] xx ^š.
- Itm the same paide in rewarde to a docto^r
being Nephew to the busshop that was
Ambassado^r here fifty corons xj li. xiiij ^š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] lxxij li.

- Itm the ix daye paied in rewarde to my lady
darell[℥] s'vnt for bringing Capons and
pudding[℥] to the king v ^š.
- Itm the same day paied to Maister hennage
for so moche money by him paied at
the king[℥] comāundement as apperith
by his bille vij li xix ^š. j d.
- Itm the same daye paied to humfrey for to
paye for the keping of the king[℥] hound[℥]
at wodstok; and for his cost[℥] for the
conveyng of them xv ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to walshe of Grene-
wiche for weding delving and ordering
of the gardyne there xxiiij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the x daye paied in rewarde to Jasper
of Beaulie for bringing of herbes to the
king[℥] grace xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥] howyer
for iiij bowes for my ladye Anne at
iij ^š. iiij d a pece xiiij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm to the king[℥] fletcher for half a dousin
of forked Arowes and di^o dousin of
shoting Arowes vj ^š.
- Itm the xj daye paied to S^r John hurt by
the king[℥] comāunde^t in rewarde xx ^š.
- Itm to the same S^r John hurte for money
loste at shotyng xxv ^š
- Itm to pynner by way of rewarde xx ^š.
- Itm to wythers by way of rewarde xx ^š.
- Itm Clayton the Baker in rewarde xx ^š.
- Itm to Shere Maister Weston s'vnt in re-
warde for keping of yonge hound[℥] xv ^š.

S^m part[℥] xviiij li. ij ^š. xj d.

- Itm the xj daye paied to a s^vnt of Maister
Saint John in rewarde for bringing a
Caste of hawk^e xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Coton for a cote
of kendall and a dobelet of fustian and
for making and for lynyng of the same
for patche xv š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to hans the
fawconer for hawk^e mete xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xij daye paied to John Evans for his
bourde wages for one quarter at iiij d
by the daye xxx š. v d.
- Itm to the same John Evans for hawk^e mete
for vj hawk^e at one peny the day e^vy
hawke from the xxiiij day of Marche
unto the xxij daye of this monethe xlv š. vj d.
- Itm to the same John Evans for taking of a
Caste of launers and one lauret x š. viij d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied by the king^e
co^maundement to Wi^{llm} Brereton xl li.
- Itm the xv daye paied to a frenche man in
rewarde for gyving the king^e grace a
payer of knyves xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to a
s^vnt of the Capitayne of the Isle of
Wight for bringing hawk^e to the king^e
grace x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to John lengar
Jeweller for ij Clock^e iiij glasses xv
swerd^e iij Turkesses and di^vs other
thing^e as apperith by his bille l li. vij š. iiij d.

S^m part^e ^{xx}iiij. xix li. xiiij š. vij d.

- Itm the xvj daye paied to yonge hug^h for
his bourde wag[℥] from o^r lady daye the
the Annunciacion unto Midsom̄; that is
to saye for one quarter of a yere after
iiij d by the daye xxx s̄. v d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same hug^h
for his wages by the same space aft^r
iiij d by the daye xxx s̄. v d.
- Itm to the same hug^h paied the same daye
for the mete of v hawk[℥] by the same
space; e^vy hawke at one penny by the
daye xxxviij s̄. vj d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to petit John and
his fellawe in Rewarde by the king[℥]
co^maundement iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to the
keper of Sonnynghill parke vj s̄. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of the
p^roste of Etons in Rewarde for bringing
Cak[℥] to the king[℥] grace v s̄.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to Good of
Wyndeso^r for certeyne grounde the
whiche was taken oute of the king[℥]
ferme and yuved for to enlarge the
litle park of wyndeso^r iiij li.
- Itm the xix daye paied to Robert A lee
for certeyne nett[℥] and for the charges of
the cariage of the same about[℥] w^t the
king[℥] grace iiij li. vij s̄. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Wil^m Crane
for the wag[℥] and bo^rde wag[℥] of Robert
pery for a quarter ended at Midsom̄ xliij s̄. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xx li. iiij s̄.

- Iſm the ſame daye paied to patches man
 for his lyveray Cote xxiiij ſ. iiij d.
 Iſm the ſame daye paied to Thomas warde
 for ſo moche money by him employed
 about diſs neceſſaryes at wyndeso^r xliiiij ſ. vj d.
 Iſm to lynde one of the hont℥ for his wages
 due for one quarter ended at Mydsonⁿ
 after a grote a daye xxx ſ. v d.
 Iſm the xxj daye paied to henry birde by
 the king℥ co^maundemēt in rewarde xiiij ſ. iiij d.
 Iſm the ſame daye by lyke co^maunde^t to
 the Bowyer in rewarde x ſ.
 Iſm in like rewarde to the fletcher the ſame
 daye vj ſ. viij d.
 Iſm the ſame daye paied to a frier of
 ffraunce that undertoke for to ſtoppe
 the breche at wolwiche vij li.
 Iſm the ſame daye paied to a s^vnt of the
 Prio^r of lanthony in rewarde for bring-
 ing Cheses to the king℥ g^{ce} xx ſ.
 Iſm the ſame daye paied to maister walshe
 for bringing bok℥ from Grenewiche to
 hamptoncourte vj ſ. iiij d.
 Iſm the xxij day paied to Wiſm Armerers
 wif for vj ſhert℥ for marke and the two
 guilliams: And for one ſherte for henry
 knevet. l ſ.
 Iſm the ſame daye paied to henry the sho-
 maker for shoes for marke the two
 guilliams and phillippes boye xx ſ.

S^m part℥ xviiij li. iiij ſ. vij d.

Item the xxij daye paied to the maister of
the horses as well for the chargē in
sending for the kingē harneys fro
Bullayne to Myllayne: As also for bring-
ing iij horses ij men and one boye fro
Mantwaye CC xlviij corons lvij li. xvij s. iiij d.

Iſm to the ſame maister of the horſes for
 the bourde of the Rynnyng boyes at
 Grenewiche and wyndeso^r And for
 ſhert℥ for them xxxvij ſ. iiij d.

Iſm the ſame daye paied to Golde the
 hoſyer for ij payer of hosen, a lether
 Jerkyn, and a doublet of white fuſtian
 for Raulf Mundy xiiij ſ.

Item the same daye paid to Westcote keper
of the litle parke at Wyndsoꝝ for diᵛs
necessaries done in the same parke . xv s. j d.

Item the same daye paied to a s^vnt of S^r
John Bouchier in Rewarde for bringing
a Caste of hawk℥ to the king℥ grace . xl s.

Item the xxiiij daye paied to the gardyn at
Wyndesor for his wag℥ due for one
quarter now ended xx s.

Item to Shere for his wages due for one
monethe v s.

Item the same daye paied to the fery man at
Datchet in Rewarde vj š. viij d.

Sīm partē lxiiij li. xv š. v d.

- Itm the xxv daye paied to xiiij of the king[℥]
watermen for ther quarter wag[℥] ended
at Midsomer after x ^š a pece . vij li.
- Itm to xvj of the same watermen for wayting
at Wyndeso^r and hamptoncourte iiij
dayes at viij d to e^vy one a daye . xliij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Maister Russell
watermen for carying of stuf from
wyndeso^r to london xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥]
watermen for a maste and a lyne iiij ^š.
- Itm the xxv daye paied to a s^vnt of my lady
princesse in rewarde for bringing of a
bucke to the king[℥] grace x ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥]
fletcher and bowyer in rewarde for
wayting at Wyndeso^r xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to ij mynstrelles at
the king[℥] co^maundemēt by waye of
Rewarde iiij li.
- Itm the xxvj daye paied to a s^vnt of the
provoste of Eton in rewarde for bring-
ing Cak[℥] to the king[℥] ^gce v ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to hūfrey Raynez-
ford of the pryvay hound[℥] for one
monethe wages ix ^š.
- Itm to the Coristars of Wyndeso^r in rewarde
for the king[℥] Spurres vj ^š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xvj li. xvij ^š. iiij d.

- Ĩtm the xxvij daye paied to a post that
cam̃ fro Venice by way of Rewarde xx š.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to the keper of the
gardyne at Yorke place in Rewarde for
bringing of cherys to hamptoncourte iiij š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the xxviiij daye paied to a gentelman of
Scotlande at the king℥ comāunde^t by
waye of his grac℥ Rewarde xx li.
- Ĩtm the xxix daye paied to Joñ a wod that
kepith the king℥ gosse hawke for his
quarter wages at xij d by the daye,
ended at the feaste of Midsoñ iiij li. xj š. vj d.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to James the henne
taker for hiſ wages due for one quarter
at vj d by the daye xlv š.
- Ĩtm the last daye of June paied to the keper
of yorke place for bringing cherys to
hamptoncourte iiij š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to Jasper the
gardynner of Beaulie for his quarter
wag℥ due at Midsommer iiij li.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to the same Jasper
for bringing herbes to hamptoncourte vj š. viij d.

S̃m part℥ xxxj li. xij š. vj d.

Itm the forsaied daye paied to the gardyner
 of yorke place for bringing of cherys
 and herbes to hamptoncourte . iiij š. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to A frencheman
 called Marens lesenture by way of
 Rewarde iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] iiij li. xviiij š.

S ^m to'℥ solu ^č hu ^ĩ	}	iiij C. xxiij li. xij š. iiij d.
mens' Junij		

- Itm the furste daye paied to the keper of the
gardyne in Yorke place for bringing of
lettuze and cherys to hamptoncourte . iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the ij^{de} daye of July paied to Candisse
the Gardyn^r at Wanstede for a quarter
wages ended at Mydson^r laste . xx š.
- Itm the iij^{de} daye paied to Thomas Alforde
by the king^l comāundemēt upon a
bille iiij li. viij š. iiij d.
- Itm the iiij daye paied for xij galy pott^l
bought by maister hennage iiij š.
- Itm the vth daye paied to the Clok maker at
Weston^r for mending the Clocke at
hamptoncourte xx š.
- Itm the vj daye paied to Bryan that kepyth
the king^l chast greyhound^l for his
wages due at midson^r xlv š.
- Itm the vij daye paied to the keper of
Sonnynghill in rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the s^vnt of the
Provoste of Eton in rewarde v š.
- Itm the same daye to the queres^ts of
Wyndeso^r for the king^l Spurres vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one that brought
A lauret of the king^l the whiche was
taken up aboutes Wynchestre x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thomson for
carying the king^l stuf to hampton
courte v š.

S^m part^l ix li. xv š. iiij d.

- Itm the viijth daye paied in rewarde to a
frencheman that cam̃ from the great
maister that now is of the frenche king[℥]
Children C corons - xxiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardyñ of
yorke place for bringing herbes to
Oking v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Robt Shere for
his monethe wag[℥] then ended . v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to xvj of the king[℥]
watermen for wayting by the space of
viij dayes v li viij š. viij d.
- Itm to the same watermen for a maste and a
lyne iiij š. iiij d.
- Itm to Robert Abbott[℥] and John Taylo^r
the king[℥] watermen for ther Cotys . xliiiij š.
- Itm the ix daye paied to a poste that brought
newes fro the frenche king of the deliuey
of his Children xxiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Mathew the
ffawcoñ for his quarter wages due at
Midsoñ xxij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Roche and
Naylinghurste for lvij elles and a half
of Arasse ^{xx}iiij viij li. v š
- Itm the xth daye paied to Docto^r bagh̃ for
the king[℥] pryvay Almes xxx li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Cary
in Rewarde by the king[℥] co^{ma}undemēt . xl š.
- Itm the same day paied to Godd[℥]salve upon
a bille by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t . vij li. iiij š. ij d.

S^m part[℥] C lxiiij li. ix š. vj d.

- Itm the xj day paied to Rydley the Taylo^r
 for a Cote of kendall and for a hat, and
 for making and lynyng of the same xix š. x d.
- Itm the same daye to Edmond the keper of
 Grenewiche parke for the labo^r of ij
 men x dayes to mowe downe the brak[℥]
 there xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to hecto^r Assheley
 to be employed about[℥] the king[℥]
 buyelding at hounsden C li.
- Itm the same daye to the ij keps at hampton[℥]
 courte in Rewarde xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye to John pate for feryng
 at Richemond vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^ʋnt of
 Maister Arundell[℥] in Rewarde for
 bringing a bucke to hampton co^{te} vij š. vj d.
- Itm the xij daye to the gardyⁿ at hampton
 co^{te} in rewarde iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye to the feryman at hamp-
 ton co^{te} in rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye to a s^ʋnt of my lorde
 Chamberlaynes for bringing a bucke to
 Oking vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day to a s^ʋnt of Water
 Walshes in rewarde for bringing A
 hawke that was eyred in Elmeley x š.
- Itm the same daye to a s^ʋnt of S^r Fraunc[℥]
 Bryan in rewarde for bringing the king
 a hounde x š.
- Itm the same day to John Yardeley for his
 quart[℥] wag[℥] due at Midsom[℥] xxx š. v d.

S^m part[℥] C vj li. ix š. j d.

- Itm the forsaied xij daye paied to a s'vnt
of my lorde Steward[℥] in rewarde for
bringing of a gosshawke xx š.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to a s'vnt of my
lorde Chamberlayns in rewarde iij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to George lovekyn
at Oking upon his bille by the king[℥]
co^mmaundement xxv li. xij š. viij d.
- Itm the xv daye to humfrey Raynezford
for a monethe wag[℥] now due ix š.
- Itm to the same humfrey in rewarde for to
bye him A Jerken ix š. iiij d.
- Itm the xvij daye of July paied to Sextons
man for his quarter wag[℥] ended at
Midsomer xv š. ij d.
- Itm to the saied Sextons man for di^vs
necessaries the whiche he boug^{ht} for
Sexton x š. vij d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to pyne the hosier,
for hosen for marke and the ij guilliams iiij li. x š.
- Itm the same daye to George Taylo^r my
lady Anne s'vnt to the use of Wi^{llm}
Moraunt of penshurste for his halfe
yeres Anuytie iij li. x d.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lorde
marques of Excett^r s'vnt keper of
horsley parke in rewarde x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardynⁿ of
the great gardyne at Beaulie for his
quarter wages due at Midsonⁿ iij li. x d.

S^m part[℥] xl li. xxij d.

- Itm the xviiij daye paied to a s'vnt of my
 lorde marques of Excet^r in rewarde for
 bringing a Couple of hound[℥] to Oking xl š.
 Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my
 lorde of Wilshire in rewarde for bring-
 ing of a tarsell and of a goshawke to
 the king[℥] grace xx š.
 Itm the xix daye paied to herasm' one of
 the Armerers upon his bille xxiiij li. xviiij š.
 Itm the same daye paied to a frencheman
 that solde the king ij Clock[℥] at Oking xv li.
 Itm the same daye paied to the two kepers at
 Oking in rewarde xiiij š. iiij d.
 Itm the same day paied to the keper of the
 paroke at Oking in rewarde xij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the
 place of Oking in rewarde vj š. viij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to the keper of
 Byflete parke in rewarde vj š. viij d.
 Itm the xx daye paied to a s'vnt of maister
 Treasurers in rewarde for bringing of
 Carpes and bremes to the king at
 Oking iiij š. viij d.
 Itm the xxj daye to pery my lorde Marques
 of Excet^r s'vnt in reward for bringing
 a blac hounde to the king[℥] grace xx š.
 Itm the xxiiij day to a s'vnt of my lorde
 fferrers for bringing a caste of hawk[℥]
 to Guylford xxxvij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xlvj li. vij š. viij d.

- Itm the xxv daye paied to my lorde of
 Norfolke to gyve a frier called Anserois
 at Guylford C corons of the Rose by
 way of Rewarde xij li. x š.
- Itm the xxvj daye deli^{ve}d to my lorde of
 Norfolke by the king^e co^maunde^t one
 hundrethe corons of the sonne xxij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to the friers of
 Guylford in rewarde v li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the iiij kepers
 of Guylford parke in rewarde xxvj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of
 henley parke in rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Itm to Chapman keper of hamptonco^{te}
 gardyne in rewarde v š.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to a man in
 rewarde for bringing a glasse of Rose-
 water fro guylford to wyndeso^r v š.
- Itm the laste daye paied to Doctour layton
 by the king^e co^maunde^t vj li. xij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to x^pofer Mylloner
 for bonett^e for the king^e grace and the
 boyes of his pryvat chambre as apperith
 by his bill lij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of the
 provost of Eton in rewarde for bringing
 Cak^e to the king^e grace iiij š. iiij d.

S^m part^e lij li. ix š. iiij d.

S^m to^tle solu^c hui
 mensis Julij

}

[iiij C xviiij li. xij š. ix d.

Henry VIII

- Ĩm the furste daye paied to Nowell one of
 the mynstrelles for his wag℥ to be re-
 paied at Michelmas next in the Jewell
 house upon his wages payable there xlv š.
 Ĩm the same daye paied to the keper of the
 mote parke in rewarde vj š. viij d.
 Ĩm the second daye paied to a s'vnt of my
 lorde fferrers in Rewarde for bringing
 a couple of hound℥. xl š.
 Ĩm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my
 lorde of Suffolk℥ in rewarke for bring-
 ing bowys and Arowes to the king℥
 grace xl š.
 Ĩm the iij^{de} daye paied to one Davy w^t a
 slyt nose by waye of Rewarde x š.
 Ĩm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the
 sergeant of the sello^r for bringing par-
 triche to the king iij š. iiij d.
 Ĩm the iiijth daye paied to Thõms the fote-
 man in rewarde for to releve him in his
 sicknes six corons xxviij š.
 Ĩm the same daye to the provoste of Etons
 s'vnt in rewarde for bringing Cak℥ to
 the king℥ grace v š.
 Ĩm the vj daye paied to the dean of the
 Chapell for the chapełł feaste xl š.

S̃m part℥ x li. xviiij š.

- Itm the vij daye paied to the six kepers
of Esthampstede parke and of fynez
bailywike and ffynchamstede in the
fforrest after the Rate of vj ^š. viij d a
pece xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my
lorde Awdeleys in rewarde for bringing
a hownde to the king xx ^š.
- Itm the viij daye paied to a s'vnt of my
lorde of Reding in rewarde for bring-
ing wodknyves to the king[℥] ^gce xx ^š.
- Itm the x daye paied to the gardynⁿ of
hamptonco^rte for bringing peres and
damsons to the king vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the xij daye paied to a frencheman
called Drulardy for iij dyatt[℥] and a
Clokke for the king[℥] grace xv li.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied in rewarde to James
tylson of Westmⁿ for two Angelyng
Rodd[℥] that he broug^{ht} to the king[℥]
grace to hamptonco^rte x ^š.
- Itm the xiiij day paied to a s'vnt of maister
Salisbury in rewarde for bringing of a
leasshe of Grey houndes to the king at
hamptonco^rte xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paid to x^{po}fer Millaner
for certeyne stuf for the king as ap-
perith by his bille xxxj li. ix ^š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] liij li. vij ^š.

- Iȝm the forsaied xiiij day paied to Robert
 Stonar keper in Waltham fforrest for
 bringing of a Stag to hamptonco'te . xv š.
- Iȝm the same daye to John browne one of
 the Showters for his Cote . xxij š. vij d.
- Iȝm the same daye to the keper of houn-
 worthe parke in rewarde . vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the xv daye to ij of the Rangeo's of
 the forrest of Wyndeso' and to xxij
 other kepers by way of Rewarde vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm to Robert Shere for a monethe wag℥
 ended the vj day of August . v š.
- Iȝm the same daye to humfrey Raynezford
 for a monethe wag℥ ended the xij day
 of Auguste . ix š.
- Iȝm the xvj daye to the gardyn of Riche-
 mond in Rewarde for bringing philbert℥
 and damasons to the king to hampton
 co'te . iiij š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to pyne the hosier
 for hosen for the king℥ Children as
 apperith by his bille . vj li.
- Iȝm the same daye to the gardyn of Yorke
 place for bringing frute to Esthamp-
 stede . iiij š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye to maist hennage for the
 bird℥ mete . xij d.

S̄m part℥ xvj li. ij š. viij d.

- Itm the xvij day paied to Thomas horden
for shoting at Wyndso^r on whitson-
mondaye xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the same day to humfrey Raynezford
by way of Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye to the keper of Parlam
parke by way of Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye to a s^ʒnt of my lorde of
lincoln in rewarde for bringing of Sokat
to the king vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye to a s^ʒnt of S^r Edward
Donnes for bringing of a bucke to the
king at Ashrige vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye to the keper of Bark-
amstede parke in rewarde vij š. vj d.
- Itm the xvij daye to Edmonde the fote
man for so moche by him gyven in
rewarde at Assherige to one that made
the dogges to draw water iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye to Roger for bringing a
glasse of Relike water fro Wyndeso^r to
hamptoncourte xij d.
- Itm the xix daye paied to a woman in
rewarde that gave the king forked
hedd[℥] for his Crosbowe xv š.
- Itm the same daye to Thomas Cary by
way of Rewarde xl š
- Itm the same daye to the frenche fletcher in
Rewarde towards his Surgery xl š.

S^m part[℥] vij li. xix š.

- Ĩtm the xx daye paied to the keper of the
southe parke at hamptoncõte by waye
of Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye to the keper of the
northe parke at hamptoncõte by way
of Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye to Chapman keper of the
gardyne at hamptoncourte by waye of
Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye to the Clocke maker of
Westm̃ for mending of the Clock℥ at
hampton courte iij š. iiij d.
- Ĩtm the xxj daye paid to a s'ṽnt of maister
Bucleys s'ṽnt, for bringing of hawk℥
and greyhound℥ to the king℥ grace to
Antyll xl š.
- Ĩtm the same day to Robert Acton the
king℥ Sadler for bringing of ij white
skynnnes to Antyll vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the xxij daye paied to Richard Cicyll
grome of the Robes for viij pec℥ of
yolowe lace bougħt for the king℥ grace v š. iiij d.
- Ĩtm the xxiiij daye paied to my lorde of
Rocheford for to gyve to George Nod℥
and other the hont℥ liij š. vj d.
- Ĩtm the xxv daye paied to the kep and his
wif at Antell for fisshing and to ij other
men that holpe to ffisshe x š.

S̃m part℥ vj li. xvij š. x d.

Itm the xxvj daye paied in Rewarde to
Tregonnar and oly^ſ by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement vj li. xiiij ſ. iiij d.

Itm the xxvij daye to maister Comptroller
to gyve in rewarde to him that Ap-
peched massy x ſ.

Itm the same daye to Thomas the fote man
for that he layed oute at Antell by the
king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t v ſ.

Itm the last daye paied at Antell to John
Elys maister of the king[℥] myne at
lantrissen in walys in glamorgan shire
xxiiij li. xvj ſ. vj d to be employed upon
the said myne xxiiij li. xvj ſ. vj d.

Itm the same last daye paied At Antell to
Edmond lynde for his wages due at
Michelmas next co^{my}ng after a grote a
daye xxx ſ. v d.

Itm to James the henne taker for his quarter
wages due at the saied tyme next
co^{my}ng xlv ſ.

S^m part[℥] xxxv li. iiij d.

S^m tot[℥] soluc[℥] huⁱ }
mensis Augusti. C xxx li. iiij ſ. ix d.

- Itm the furste daye paied to a s'vnt of S^r
 Robert A leys in Rewarde for bring-
 ing a greyhounde to the king to Antell vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paid to Giles grome of
 the Crosbowes for so moche by him
 layd oute aboute the mending of the
 king[℥] net vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye to peter ffawcoñ for his
 lyveray Cote xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the ij^{de} daye to the ij keepers of the
 great parke at Antell in Rewarde xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye to the keper of the litle
 parke there in Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye to the keper of the
 parke of Brokborowe in Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥]
 co^mmaundement at Antell to a s'vnt of
 my lady princesse for hir use to make
 paystyme w^t all x li.
- Itm the same daye to peter Taberet and
 John Bolenger the king[℥] mynstrell[℥] by
 waye of Rewarde at Antell iiij li.
- Itm the same daye to Robert Shere keper
 of the king[℥] pryvate begles for his
 monethe wages then due v š.
- Itm the same daye to Richard Amsham
 for vij yard[℥] and di' of Coton. vj š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xvij li. xv š. vj d.

- Itm the iij^{de} daye paied to the friers of
hochen by way of Rewarde xl š.
- Itm the iiij daye paied to a s^{vn}t of Maister
Rotheram in Rewarde for bringing of a
hawke that was taken up besid[℥]
Northampton vj š. viij d.
- Itm the v day to James hobart in Rewarde
for bringing of Oranges and lymmons
to the king to hartford xx š.
- Itm the same daye to Nicholas clampe for
his wages for di^r quarter after x li by the
yere for the xth daye of May to the xxiiij
of June xxv š.
- Itm to the same Nicholas for the mete of iiij
hawk[℥] fro the x daye of Maye unto the
xxiiij daye of June after one peny a daye
for a hawke xv š.
- Itm to the same Nicholas for his bo^{rde} wages
from the xth daye of Maye unto the
xxiiij daye of June after iiij d by the daye xv š.
- Itm the vj daye to the keper of the parke of
Bedwell in Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye to willy the ffawcon^r for
his lyveray Cote xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye to the keper of hartford
parke in Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye to mason the king[℥]
Scolar at parys for a hole yeres ex-
hibucion ended at Michis next iij li. vj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xj li. iiij š. viij d.

- Ĩtm the vij daye at hartford paid to
ffraunc℥ Graunt by the king℥ cõm-
aundement by way of Rewarde . . . vij li.
- Ĩtm the same day to Jasper gardyn℥ at
Beaulie in rewarde for bringing Archi-
cokk℥ Cocom̃s and other herbes to the
king to hartford vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the viij daye paied to the wif of the
Dove upon℥ a Reconnyng for lynnen℥
clothe for my lady Anne x li.
- Ĩtm the x daye to the iij kepers of the iij
park℥ at hounsdon in Rewarde to ẽvy
keper vj š viij d xx š.
- Ĩtm the same daye to Robert lee kep of the
parke where the pond℥ be for watchyng
the fissehe vj š viij d.
- Ĩtm the xij daye to Robert Actons s'ṽnt in
Rewarde for bringing ij skynnes to the
king to Waltham v š.
- Ĩtm the xiiij daye to John Nelson s'ṽnt to
maister Bryan in rewarde for bringing
a Couple of hound℥ to the king to
Waltham xv š.
- Ĩtm the xiiij daye to Rowland one of the
kepers in the forest of Walthm̃ in
Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the xv daye paied to my lorde of Roche-
ford for shoting at hunsden ffyve pound℥
in Angell℥ v li. xij š. vj d.

S̃m part℥ xxv li. xij š. vj d.

- Itm the xvj daye to the hont[℥] by the king[℥]
co^{maunde} in Rewarde . . . vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied by lyke co^{maunde}-
ment to hector Assheley keper of
housnden to be employed about[℥] the
the king[℥] buyelding[℥] there C xxxiiij li. vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to humfrey Raynez-
ford for a monethe wages ended the
iiij day of this instant . . . ix ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied at Walth^m for
hosen for marke, the ij guill^{ms}
Phelippes boye and Sexten . . . xxx ^š.
- Itm the xvij daye to maister ffoxe for that
he layed oute to mⁿ latymer and other
Scolars of Cambrige for ther cost[℥] from
Cambrige to london and fro thens to
Cambrige ayen . . . viij li.
- Itm the same daye to Thomas Cary at Wal-
tham by way of Rewarde . . . xl ^š.
- Itm the xix daye to the king[℥] hardwareman
at Walth^m upon his bille . . . xxx ^š. v d.
- Itm the xx daye to John Yardeley for his
quarter wages due at Michelmas next
co^{myng} . . . xxx ^š. v d.
- Itm the same daye to Robert lee and Robert
Shere in Rewarde for the finding of a
buk and the hound[℥] in Waltham
forest when they wer lost . . . ix ^š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] C xlix li. iij ^š. iiij d.

- Iȝm the xxj daye to the Rangeo^r and iij
 kepers in Endefelde Chace by waye of
 Rewarde xxx ſ̄.
- Iȝm the xxiiij daye to a ſ'vnt of John Conys-
 by in Rewarde for bringing of Carpes
 to the king xx ſ̄.
- Iȝm the same daye to the keper of the
 More parke in Rewarde vj ſ̄. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye to one that dud bringe
 a present to the king at More, in Re-
 warde x ſ̄.
- Iȝm the xxiiij daye to the Rangeo^r and iij
 other kepers of Waltham fforrest, in
 Rewarde xxxvj ſ̄. viij d.
- Iȝm to the keper of Pissow parke in Rewarde vj ſ̄. viij d.
- Iȝm the xxv daye paied to George fferman
 of Waltham in Rewarde for his house
 that the Ambassado^rs shulde have lyne
 in xx ſ̄.
- Iȝm the same daye paied for A Cowe that
 Uryren a Breretons greyhound℥ and
 my ladye Annes killed x ſ̄.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Water Walshe
 upon his bille for that he layed oute to
 locke of london and to Grislyn xj li. xx d.

S̄m part℥ xviiij li. xx d.

- Itm the xxvj daye of Septembre paied to
 Sir Anthony Browne upon his bill
 layed out for the king . . . vij li. xvij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxvij daye paied to Byrde yoman
 of the bowys and to Rolte yoman of
 the leshe for ther fees due at Michelmas
 next comyng vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the lawnder that
 wasshith the children of the king[℥]
 pryvat chambre xlvij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxviiij daye to the gardyner at
 Wanstede for his quarter wages due
 at Michelmas xx š.
- Itm the same daye to Robert Shere for his
 wages for one moneth then determynd v š.
- Itm the same daye to garret the shomaker
 for marke and the two guilliams xx š.
- Itm the same daye to skynⁿ that attend[℥]
 upon Sexten for his q^{rt} wag[℥] due at
 Michelmas And for di^vs necessaryes by
 him boug^{ht} for the same Sexten . . . liiij š. vj d.
- Itm paied to mⁿ hennage for that he layed
 oute at hamptonco^{te} at the king[℥]
 furste going in progresse to the ij kepers . . . xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye to the gardynⁿ vj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xxij li. xvij š. vj d.

- Itm the xxix daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for so moche money by him lent to the king[℥] grace in play xxvij li. in Angell[℥] in sterling . . . xxx li. vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Bryan for so moche money by him lent unto the king[℥] grace in play whiche was C corons . . . xvij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye to Witm Crane for the wages and bourde wages of Witm pury for one quarter ended now at Michelmas xliij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Water Walshe for so moche money by him paied to . my lorde of Rocheford for shoting at hounsdoñ . . . xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the last daye paied to x^pofer Mylloñ for edges of golde weyng ij un[℥] and iij quarters and iij š at xj corons the o^z. vj li. xix š. j d.
- Itm the same daye to the keper of Richemond in Rewarde . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day to the feryman in Rewarde vj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] lxiiij li. xiiij š. ix d.

S^m to't[℥] solu^c huī } CCC ix li. ix š. xj d.
 mensis Septembris }

John H. H.

- Iȝm the furste day paied to Docto^r Baugh
for ij sike men at Waltham . xv š.
- Iȝm the ij^{de} daye to humfrey Raynzford for
his wag℥ ended for one monethe . ix š.
- Iȝm the iiij daye to a sike preste at hampton
courte by way of Almesse . vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the same daye to maister Secretarys
s'vnt for that he layd oute to S^r Thomas
Dennys s'vnt by way of Rewarde for
bringing tres . xx š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Wiltm Rutter
one of the kepers in the fforrest of
Wyndeso^r for his ffee for one half yere
ended at Michelmas after ij. d. by the
daye . xxx š. v d.
- Iȝm the vj daye to the office of the haryars vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the vij daye paied to Jasper the gardyner
at Beaulie for his quarter wag℥ ended
at Michelmas . iii li.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the same Jasper
in rewarde for bringing to Chersaye
Artychokk℥ . vj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the viijth daye paied to Richard Gibson
by the king℥ comaundement for the
making of a bed, w^t the Appurtenũnc℥ xxj li. xiiij š. x d.

S̄m part℥ xxxv li. xvj š. ix d.

- Itm the ix daye paied to James Taylo^r one of
the king[℥] watermen for his quarter
wag[℥] due at Michelmas laste paste . x [℥] s.
- Itm the same daye to John Evans for the
mete of viij hawk by the space of ^{xx}iiij
xvj dayes for e^vy hawke one peny a daye iiij li. iiij [℥] s.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same John
Evans for his bourde wages fro
Mydsonⁿ tyll Michelmas after iiij d by
the daye . . . xxx [℥] s. v d.
- Itm the x daye paied to ffowler keper of
Grenewiche for peter hart[℥] bourde
being in warde at the king[℥] co^maundement
. . . xxiiij [℥] s. iiij. d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the wif of
wiftm Armerers for shert[℥] for maister
Weston mⁿke and the ij guillams . l [℥] s.
- Itm the same daye paied to Wiftm locke by
the king[℥] co^maundement for certen
silk[℥] solde to the king[℥] grace, As ap-
perith by his bille . C xxij li. vij [℥] s.
- Itm to penne of the Chapell in rewarde for
a present of olde Aples . v [℥] s.

S^m part[℥] C xxxj li. ix [℥] s. ix d.

- Itm the xj daye to the gardyner at hampton
courte in Rewarde . . . v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥]
watermen being xvij in noumbre for
ther quarter wag[℥] due at Michis after
x š a pece . . . viij li. x š.
- Itm to Shere for his wag[℥] for one monithe
for keping of the king[℥] begles . v š
- Itm paied to maister hennage for a Rewarde
gyven by the king[℥] grace unto the
same Shere . . . xxx š.
- Itm the xij daye paied by the king[℥] co^m-
aundement to walter walshe . x li.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to Morgan Wolf for
xxv o^z di' of parys ware at xj coronis
the o^z . . . lxx li. ij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Johnson the
mayster of the king[℥] barge for the Rent
of the house where the henxe men lye . xl š.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to the s'geant
Apoticary upon the contents of his
Bille As apperith by the same . xxviij li. xvij š. ij d.
- Itm the same daye to Rede m^{sh}all of the
king[℥] halle for to dispose of the king[℥]
Charite to such po^u folke as wer expelled
the towne of the grenewiche in the tyme
of the plage . . . xviiij li. viij š.

S^m part[℥] C xxxix li. xviiij š. viij d.

- Ĩm the xiiij daye paied to the kep of the
king℥ Garden at Wyndesoꝝ for his
quarter wag℥ due at Michelmas last
paste xx š.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to John A wod that
kepith the king℥ goshawke for his
quarter wag℥ ended as above iiij li. xj š. iij d.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to James the
henne taker for his quarter wag℥ ended
as above xlv š.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to skynñ that
wayt℥ upon Sexton for that he hathe
laied oute for Sexton upon his bille xiiij š.
- Ĩm the xiiij daye paied to hobart℥ s'vnt
in Rewarde for bringing of Oranges
and sydrons to the king at hampton
courte iiij š. viij d.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of S^r
Robert a leys for bringing of a foxe to
the king at hamptonco'te iiij š. viij d.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to John Rede
keper of the great gardyne at Beaulie
for a quarter wages ended at Michel-
mas iiij li. x d.

S̄m part℥ xij li. v d.

- Itm the xv daye paied to John Rede
gardynr at Beaulie in Rewarde for
bringing swete waters to the king[℥]
grace at hamptoncourte . . . xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to humfrey
Raynezford for his Cote by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement . . . xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the xvj daye paied for the caryage of
the Boyes to Bery and taryng there xx
wok[℥] and for expenses co^{my}ng home
and other necessities . . . xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Cary
in Rewarde by the king[℥] co^{ma}nde^t . . . iij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Aleyⁿ
by the king[℥] co^{ma}undement . . . x li.
- Itm the same daye paied to John Bakhouse
souldeo^r of Calays by the king[℥] co^{ma}-
undement . . . xl š.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to laurence lee by
the king[℥] co^{ma}undement . . . xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Ector Assheley
of hounsdon for to be employed about[℥]
the king[℥] bylding there . . . CC li.
- Itm the same daye paied to John the
hardewarman for ij payr of sleves, ij
Coffers, A payer of tabull[℥] and chesses,
A stele glasse, ix borders, a gyrdell, ij
payer of beed[℥], pois[℥] xxij oz at xj
corons the oz . . . ^{xx}iiij x li. iiij š.

S^m part[℥] iij C xj li. viij š. ij d.

I^lm the foresaied xvij daye paied to John
parker yoman of the king[℥] Robys for
certeyn silke solde unto his grace by
Antony bouvice m^hchant straunger

C viij li. xvij s̄. viij d.

I^lm the xvij daye paied to

for a thouzande and xl

perles at ij s̄ the pece . . .

C iij li.

I^lm to the same parson for xv brouches at
viij Corons the pece . . .

xxx li.

I^lm the xix daye paied to W^lm perpount of
london draper for a pece of Clothe of
Silk playne A pece of blac clothe of
golde, And for a pece of tawney clothe
of golde . . .

iiij^{xx} vij li. iij s̄. ix d.

I^lm the xx daye paied to m^r Cole sub dean
of the king[℥] Chapell for the exhibucion
of iij scholars At Oxford for one hole yere
ended at Michelmas . . .

vij li.

I^lm the xxj daye paied to Nedam the king[℥]
Carpenter toward[℥] the making of a
pryvat bridge At yorke place . . .

x li.

I^lm the xxij day paied to the Clok maker
of Westm^r in Rewarde . . .

v s̄.

S^m part[℥] iij C xlix li. v s̄. v d.

- Ĩtm the xxiiij daye paied to Bryan Talbot
for his quarter wages due at Michel-
masse laste paste xlv š.
- Ĩtm the xxiiij daye paied to John Yardeley
in prest upon his wag℥ for Cristemas
quarter xv š.
- Ĩtm the xxv day paied to Thomas Ogull for
the Rydyng boyes boʻde in Grenewiche
fro the viij daye of this monethe unto
the v daye of Novembre xvj š. iiij d.
- Ĩtm the same day paied to m Crane for the
wag℥ and bourde wag℥ of Robcrt pery
for one quarter due at michelmas laste
paste xliij š.
- Ĩtm the xxvj daye paied to the feryman at
hamptoncoʻte by way of Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to the wif that
mak℥ the king poding℥ at hamptoncoʻte vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same day paied to the keper of the
gardyne at hamptoncoʻte vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the xxviiij daye paied to Pero and Nowell
the king℥ mynstrell℥ by his grac℥
cõmaundement iiij li.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to a sʻvnt of Maister
Bryans in Rewarde for bringing of a
Crosbowe, A quyver wʰ Arowes, and a
hawk℥ glove xx š.

S̄m part℥ xij li. iiij d.

I tm the xxix daye paied to Wi ^{llm} Armerers wif for xxiiij elles of Cameryk for vj shert [℥] for the king at vj ^š the elle	vj li. xviiij ^š
I tm for the making of the same six shert [℥] at vj ^š . the pece	xxxvj ^š .
I tm for vj yard [℥] of Ribande	ij ^š .
I tm paied to the same for six Coyves for the king contenyng six elles	xviiij ^š .
I tm for ij shert [℥] for marke and for iiij shert [℥] for the two guillams at vj ^š viij d the pece	xl ^š .
I tm for iiij shert [℥] for Raulf at iiij ^š iiij d le pece	xiiij ^š . iiij d.
I tm the last daye paied to A scryvener in london by the king [℥] co ^{ma} undement ix Corons	xlij ^š .
I tm the same daye paied to a po ^u r man by the king [℥] co ^{ma} unde ^t	vij ^š . vj d.
I tm the same daye paied to Wi ^{llm} Walshe by the king [℥] co ^{ma} unde ^t for laborers and weders in the great gardyne at Grene- wiche	xxx ^š .

S^m part[℥] xvj li. xvj ^š. x d.

- Itm the laste day paied to Nichis Clampe for
his wag[℥] ended at Michelmas after x li.
by the yere 1 ^š
- Itm paied to the same Nicholas for his
bourde wages for the saied quarter at
a grote a day xxx ^š
- Itm to the same Nicholas for the mete of iij
hawk[℥] for ^{xx}iiij xviiij dayes after one peny
a day for e^{vy} hawke xxiiij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same day paid to Walter Walshe
by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t x li.
- Itm the same daye to m Russell for bringing
of book[℥] xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye to m Baynton s^vnt in
rewarde for bringing of ij Cranes to the
king v ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥] co^m-
aundement to pynⁿ by way of Rewarde
for his well shoting vij ^š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] xvj li. xvij ^š.

S^m to^{'t}℥ solu^c huⁱ
mens Octobris. }

¹M. xxv li. xiiij ^š. iiij d.

Henry VIII

- Itm the furste daye paied to pyne the hosyer
 for ij payer of hosen for m^r Weston
 And for viij payer for marke the two
 guillams And for the childe that wayt[℥]
 upon philip And ij payer for patche the
 king[℥] fole, And for iiij payer for the
 children that Ryd[℥] the king[℥] horses . iij li. xv š.
- Itm the iiij daye paied to phillip of the pryvat
 chambre for ij sagbutt[℥] ij Tenor shalmes
 And two trebull Shalmesse . x li. x š.
- Itm the vj daye paied to the keper of
 Grenewiche parke for xiiij lode of hey
 And for vj lode of Oot[℥] for the Relief
 of the dere there, And for the cariage
 therof vj li. ij š. viij d.
- Itm the vij daye paied to Anthony Knevet
 for Tennes monay l š.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lorde fferrers
 s^vnt in Rewarde for taking of a
 Trayto^r vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the x daye paied to ffraunc[℥] Sydeney
 by waye of Rewarde x li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Sextons man, for
 money by him layed oute for Sexton, As
 apperith by his bille xl š.
- Itm the xj day to humfrey Raynezford for
 his moneth wag[℥] now ended ix š.

S^m part[℥] xliij li.

- Iłm the xij daye paied to m̄r hennage for
 sending twyes to Grenewiche fro
 Yorke place w^t a great bote and iiij
 owers for to bring o^v di^vs picturs and
 the bourde that stode in the chambr o^v
 the library xj š. iiij d.
- Iłm the xiiij daye paied to a s^vnt of S^r
 Edward Guldeford℥ in Rewarde for
 bringing a fawcoñ to the king at Yorke
 place xx š.
- Iłm the xv daye paied to Wiłm locke for
 xxvj bondełł℥ of fyne stele plate And
 for xxx yardes of brode taffata Crymysin
 in greyn And for vij yard℥ of damaske
 crymysin in greyne, As apperith by his
 bille C ij li. viij š.
- Iłm the xvij daye paied to Jołn Scot for ij
 Cot℥ of ffreze And for ij doubellet℥ of
 ffustyan And for making and lynyng of
 the same for henry Elys the fawcoñ . . . xx š. iiij d.
- Iłm the xviiij daye paied to Maister hennage
 for so moche money by him layed oute
 at the king℥ coñmaunde^t v li. iiij d.
- Iłm the xx daye paied to Jasper of Beaulie
 for bringing herbes to the king to
 yorke place vj š. viij d.
- Iłm the same daye paied to the king℥
 watermen being xvij in noumbre for
 wayting ij dayes at yorke place : xxij š. viij d.

S̄m part℥ C xj li. ix š. iiij d.

- Itm the xxj day paied to John Phelippes
 Smythe dwellyng at Westn[̄] in partie of
 Payment upon his bille xx li.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lady Anne
 for the Redempcion of A Jewell whiche
 my lady Mary Rocheford had xx li.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to the Maister of
 the horses for the charges of iiij horses
 and guelding[℥] sent to the french king
 to Bloys xxxij li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Itm to the same maister of the horses for
 certeyn horses by him bought of George
 hennyngham to be sent to the frenche
 king xxxvij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to
 for xix yard[℥] and iiij quarters of
 Crymysin satin for my lady Anne at
 xvj s. le yarde xvj li.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to Sir Torche the
 the king[℥] bedeman at the Rood[℥] in
 Grenewiche for the king[℥] Rewarde for
 one yere xl s.
- Itm the same daye paied to guillem Ottener
 Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex and stuf
 by the king[℥] g[̃]ce bought of him As
 apperith by his billes ix C xlvij
 corons CC xxj li. iiij s.

S[̄]m part[℥] iiij C xlvij li. xvij s. iiij d.

- Itm the xxvj daye paied in Rewarde to a
s'vnt of my lady of Oxford for bringing
Cheses to the king At Yorke place . xxx š.
- Itm paied to Joly Jak for bringing the
king[℥] book[℥] from yorke place to
hampton courte . v š.
- Itm the xxvij daye paied to Robert Shere in
Rewarde for bringing Brawne and
poding[℥] to the king[℥] grace fro my lady
Weston iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to a s'vnt of the
the Abbot of Reding in Rewarde for
bringing of An Inventory of bok[℥] to
hampton courte v š.
- Itm the xxviiij daye in Rewarde to ij men
that holpe to fisse at hampton courte ij š.
- Itm the same daye for vj payer of Snoffers ij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Maister layton[℥]
in prest by the king[℥] co[̃]mande[℥] vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to the Abbot of
Reding s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing
Book[℥] to hamptoncourte xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Maister hennage
for a Rewarde by him gyven to a
waterman for bringing book[℥] fro yorke
place to hamptoncourte v š.
- Itm to the same maister hennage for
Snoffers iiij š.

S^m part[℥] xj li. vij š.

- Itm the laste daye paied to A frenche man
for vj dousin bowge skynnes wherof my
lady Anne had one dousin, xxxvj coronis
in sterling viij li. viij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to John large
Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex and other
stuf by the king[℥] grace bought of him,
As apperith by his bille, iij C vij coronis
and iij š in silver ^{xx}iij. xj li. xv š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the Clerk of the
king[℥] Closet for certeyne necessaryes
by him provided for the Closet, As ap-
perith by his bille iiij li. xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Tho^{ms} Warde
for di^{vs} necessities by him done at
Wyndeso^r by the king[℥] co^{ma}undement xxiiij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to docto^r Dyngley
for thexhibicioⁿ of the king[℥] scolar in
parys for one hole yere ended at
michelmas laste paste iij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to docto^r Baugh
for the king[℥] pryvat Almes for ij
monethes next ensueing xx li.
- Itm paied to the king[℥] watermen being xvij
in noumbre for ther Cotes at xxij š vj d
le pece xix li. ij š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] C xxviiij li. xij š. iiij d.

S ^m to [℥] hu ⁱ	}	DC xlij li. vj š.
mens' Novembris.		

- Itm the furste daye paied in Rewarde to my
 lady Darrelles s'vnt for the bringing of
 Cheses to the king to hampton courte iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the iiij^{de} daye paied in Rewarde to S^r
 Richard Sandes s'vnt for the bringing
 of a sakar to the king at hamptoncourte v š.
- Itm the iiiijth daye paied to John Yardeley
 for his wages due At Cristemas next
 co^mnyng . . . xxx š. v d.
- Itm the v daye to John dobinson and
 Richard halle fro the xvj daye of Aprill
 to the vj daye of december for bothe ther
 bourde wages at iiij š. iiiij d e^vy woke v li. xvj š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Vincent keney
 Clokmaker for xj clokk[℥] and diall[℥] xix li. xvj š. viij d.
- Itm the vj daye paied to Guillam honyson
 Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex by him
 solde to the king[℥] grace . ^{xx}iiij j li. xvj š. viij d.
- Itm the vij daye paied to Vincent the king[℥]
 paynter for paynting of A plat of Rye
 and hasting[℥] . . . iiij li. x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the Maister of
 the horses for the bourde of the ij
 Ryding boyes for one moneth ended
 the seconde daye of this monethe xiiij š. iiiij d.

S^m part[℥] C xiiij li. xij š. ix d.

- Ĩtm the viij daye paied to James the henne
taker for his quarter wag℥ due at
Cristemas next cõmyng . . . xlv š.
- Ĩtm the ix daye paied to laurense lee one
of the kepers of the king℥ hound℥ for a
monethe wag℥ ended the xvj day of
Novembre . . . ix š.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to the Clok maker
for mending of the Clok At hampton-
courte . . . xiiij š.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to James hobart in
Rewarde for bringing of swete Oranges
and swete lemons to the king℥ grace
to hamptonco te . . . xx š.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied for fyve ffawcons vij li. vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the x daye paied to Edmonde lyne for
a quarter wag℥ ended At Cristemas
next cõmyng . . . xxx š. v d.
- Ĩtm the xj daye paied to Jerom Molyn s'vnt
in Rewarde for bringing of ij packet of
l̃res from venice . . . xxvj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied in Rewarde to S^r
Anthony Browne s'vnt for bringing of
a doo to the kyng to hampton courte . . . v š.
- Ĩtm the xij daye paied in Rewarde to
Robert hasilrigg℥ s'vnt for the bringing
of a doo to hamptonco'te . . . vj š. viij d.

S̃m part℥ xv li. iij š. v d.

- Itm the viijth daye paied in Rewarde to a
pouer man that had xiiij childre for
ther Relief iij li. vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to
maister Treasurers s^ʒnt for the bring-
ing of a present to the king at hampton-
courte v ^š.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to Vincent the
Clokmaker at hamptonco^rte xiiij ^š.
- Itm the xv daye paied to Nedam the king[℥]
Carpenter for the brige at yorke
place iij li. vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to frier Andrewe
the Italion l corons xj li. xiiij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to ffraunc[℥] Blake
the foteman, in Rewarde for bringing
swete oranges to the king vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to Roger wigston
Solicito^r of the Staple of Calayes for the
payment of the Retynue at Calayes
M. CCC xxxiiij li. vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to A Joyno^r for viij
Cupbourd[℥] so^{me} w^t Ambreys and so^{me}
w^toute xliij ^š.
- Itm for botehyre going and co^mying w^t the
same Cupbourd[℥] to Grenewiche iiij ^š.
- Itm the xviiij daye paied to the sub dean of
the king[℥] Chapell for money by him
layed oute for wasshing and other
necessaries about[℥] the chapell stuf iij li. vj ^š. x d.

S^m part[℥] M. iij C. lviij li. xiiij ^š. viij d.

- Ĩm the xix daye paied to the keper of
Eltham park for bringing of a doo to
Grenewiche xx d.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to pyne the hosier
for the iij Riding boyes, eʒy one of
them ij payer of hosen and ij payer of
stock℥ vj li. xij š.
- Ĩm the xx daye deliʒed to the king℥ grace
in playe xxxij š. viij d.
- Ĩm the same day to litle guil̃m in way of
Rewarde by cause he was sike at london xl š.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to Emyson that
wayt℥ upon Sextoñ for that he layed
oute for the fole, And for his wages at
Cristemas xliij š. vj d.
- Ĩm the xxj daye paied to the hardware-
man for a bonet trymmed w^t Ribbande
and for a dogge Cheyne iij š. vij d.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to Walshe the
gardyñ at Grenewiche for the wages of
diʒs laborers weders and other neces-
saries xl š. x d.
- Ĩm the same daye to Robert Shere keper
of the pryvay begles for his wages due
for ij monethes ix š. iiij d.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to the Clok maker
at hamptoncoʒte by the king℥ cõmaunde-
ment xxvj š. x d.

S̃m part℥ xvj li. xj š. v d.

- Itm the forsaied day deli^ued to my lady
Anne in silver xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Nicolas Clampe
for his wag[℥] due for one quarter at
Cristemas next l š.
- Itm to the same Nicholas for his bo^rde wag[℥]
for ^{xx}iiij dayes at iiij d by the daye xxxj š. iiij d.
- Itm to the same Nicholas for hawk[℥] mete xvj š. viij d.
- Itm to the same Nicholas for his bourde
wages for vij dayes more that is to say
fro Cristemas daye to New yeres daye iiij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to hawkyn[℥] for mete
of ij hawk[℥] from the xij daye of June
unto the xvj daye of Decembre e^vy
hawk j d by the daye xxxj š. x d.
- Itm the same daye to garrard the fawconer
for his Cote xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye to laurence lee for his
Cote xxij š. vj d.
- Itm to x^pofer villars s^vnt by way of Re-
warde for bringing pome garnett[℥] to
yorke place for the king iiij š. viij d.
- Itm to m[̄] kingston s^vnt in Rewarde for
bringing A bake lamprey iiij š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xj li. ix š. ij d.

I tm the forsaied daye paied to yonge maister Westoñ by the king [℥] comande- ment in Rewarde	v li.
I tm the same daye in Rewarde by like coīnaunde ^t to henry knevet	xl š.
I tm the xxij daye paied to Thomas Alvord for so moche money by him layd oute for the kyng [℥] busynes	xv š. vij d.
I tm the same daye to xvj watermen for wayting iij dayes to e ^{vy} mañ at viij d by the daye	xxxij š.
I tm to the saied watermen for dressing the bote and the barge	x š.
I tm to the said watermen for a new Rother	ij š.
I tm to the same watermeñ for a maste and a lyne	xx d.
I tm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyn ^r at Beaulie for his wag [℥] due for one quarter ended at x ^p emas	iiij li.
I tm to the same Jasper in Rewarde for bringing Rot [℥] and herbes to the king at Grenewiche	vj š. viij d.
I tm the same daye paied to Bryan Talbot for his wag [℥] due for one quarter ended at Cristemas next	xlvi š.
I tm the same daye paied to the xvij water- men for ther quarter wag [℥]	viiij li. x š.
I tm to hikman one of the Watermen for his wag [℥] being unpaied for the quarter ended at Michelmas	x š.

S^m part[℥] xxiiij li. xiiij š.

- Itm the forsaid daye paied to my lady
Anne for so moche money by hir paied
to the wif of the Dove for lynnen clothe
for shert[℥] and other necessaryes . xiiij li.
- Itm to my saied lady Anne for mony by hir
paied in Rewarde by the king[℥] co^m-
aundement to henry webbe . v li.
- Itm the same daye to ^m Wellesbo^rne by the
king[℥] co^maundement by way of
Rewarde xxiiij li. vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Sir Anthony
browne toward[℥] the Reparacion of the
bridge at Byfelde xx li.
- Itm the same day paied to the gardin^r at
Wanstede for his wages due for one
quarter ended at Cristemas xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to John baptist
the Italian Jeweller for certeyn
Jewellex by him solde to the king[℥]
grace As apperith by his bille xijC ^{xx}iiij v
corons in sterling ij C ^{xx}iiij xv li. iiij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Robert Amadas
for so moche money by hin deli^ved to
Rasin' for to guylde xxij li. x ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Cornelys upon
his Reconnyng by the king[℥] co^m-
aundement C li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the Custard
monger in Rewarde for bringing frut[℥]
to the king[℥] grace at di^vs tymes xx ^š.

S^m part[℥] iiijC ^{xx}iiij j li.

- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to Giles of the
Crosbowes in Rewarde . . . xx ^š.
- Itm to my lady princesse at two tymes by
the king[℥] co^{ma}undemēt for to disporte
hir this x^pemas . . . xx li.
- Itm the same daye paied to John pyne the
hosier for iij payer of hosen for maister
weston, iij payer for marke, vj payer for
the two guilliams, iij payer for phillippes
boye, ij payer for henry Elys, And iij
payer for patche; At v ^š every payer v li.
- Itm the same day deli^ued to my lady Anne
in grot[℥] for playing money . . . v li.
- Itm to my lady margaret Anguisshe by the
king[℥] co^{ma}undemēt for to disporte her
w^t all this x^pemas . . . vj li. xiiij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye to the Maister of the
horses for Cot[℥] doubelett[℥] for the
Ryding boyes, and for making and
lynyng of the same . . . iij li. xiiij ^š.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to the yoman of
the Crosbowes for di^us necessities as
apperith by his bille . . . vj li. xix ^š. ix d.
- Itm the same daye paied to John A wodde
for his quarter wages ended at Criste-
mas . . . iij li. xj ^š. iij d.
- Itm paied for lading of iij hogghed of wyne
And selared in the tour⁹ at blac hethe iij ^š. iiij d.

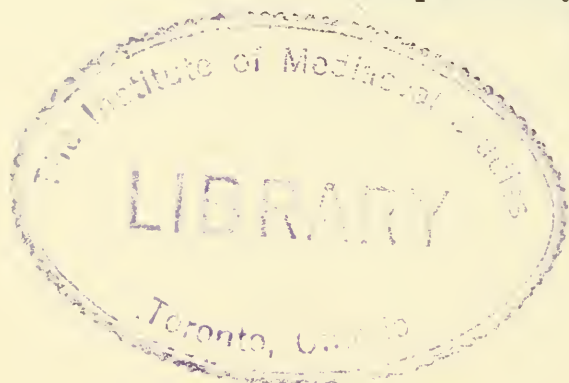
S^m part[℥] liij li. xx d.

- I[~]tm the forsaied daye paied for the lading of
ij hoggeshedd[℥] of wyne and Selard at
m̄ Cranes house ij š.
- I[~]tm for the lading of ij tiers and one Carte
of wyne, and selard in the king[℥] pryvat
Chamber ij š.
- I[~]tm the same daye paied to Alart plymmer
the Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex by
him solde unto the king[℥] grace, As ap-
perith by his bille vij M. iiij C. xxxvij
corons, in sterling . M.D.CCxxxj li. vj š. viij d.
- I[~]tm the xxv daye paied to Jo: baptist the
Italian Jeweller for certeyne perles
whiche he solde unto the king[℥] grace,
As apperith by his bille M. vj C. and
one coron in sterl[℥] . iijC lxxiiij li. xj š. iiij d.
- I[~]tm the same daye paied to x[~]pofer Myl-
loner for di[~]vs bonett[℥] aswell Ryding
bonett[℥] as other, trymmed and un-
trymmed As his bill shewith . v li. xj š. ij d.
- I[~]tm the same daye paied in Rewarde to S^r
Edward Guldeford[℥] for bringing of
grene geese to the king[℥] grace . iiij š. viij d.
- I[~]tm the same daye to laurence lee for his
wag[℥] due for one monethe now ended ix š.
- I[~]tm the same daye paied to humfrey
Raynesford for his monethe wag[℥] now
ended ix š.

S^m part[℥] ij M.C¹ xv li. xix š. ij d.

- Itm the xxvj daye of the same paied to
maister Crane for the wages of Robert
pery and for his bourde wag^e due for
one quarter now ended . . . xliiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of m^r
Bayntons in Rewarde for bringing of a
Crane to the king^e grace . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xxvij daye paied to yonge the
Costard monger in Rewarde by the
king^e co^maundement . . . xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of the
prio^r of lanthony for bringing Carpes
to the king^e grace . . . v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the prio^r and
provinciall of the white friers of london
xviij Angellott^e . . . vj li. xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of
Maister Gamyge for bringing of a Red
dere to the king^e grace . . . xx š.
- Itm the xxviiij daye paied by the king^e
co^maundement in Rewarde to phillip
of the pryvat chambre . . . xl š.
- Itm by lyke co^maundement to m^rke . . . xx š.
- Itm to great guif^m by lyke co^man^t . . . xx š.
- Itm to litle guif^m in Rewarde . . . xx š.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to S^r Wif^m
pownder in Rewarde by the king^e
co^maundement . . . xl š.

S^m part^e xviij li. xj š. iiij d.



- Itm the forsaid daye paied to the Pages
of the Quenes Chambre by way of
Rewarde xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Wi^{llm} More,
and his fellowes for ther lyverayes iij li. vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the Maister of
the horses aswell for the bourde of the
Riding children for a monethe now
ended, as also for shert[℥] and Cappes
for them xxxiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxx daye paied to my lady Anne by
the king[℥] co^mmaundemēt toward[℥] hir
new yeres gifte C li.
- Itm the same daye deli^ued to the king[℥]
grace for playing money CC corons, in
sterling money xlvj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the laste daye paied to Maister
Cromewelle for the king[℥] tumbes xiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Adington[℥] the
skynner for fures & furring of my lady
Annes gownes, As it apperith by his
bille ^{xx}iiij li. viij š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to the King[℥]
prynter for di^us printed book[℥] deli^ued
at yorke place and hamptoncourte viij li. xj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] CC lvj li. xiiij d.

S^m to'te solu^c huĩ }
 mens' Decembris } iij M. iij C. lxiiij li. xvj š. ix d.

Henry H

A.° xxij^{do}. [1531.]

- Iȝm the furste daye paied to henry Garard
the shomaker upon his bill . . . xxxj š.
- Iȝm the iiijth daye paied to Cornelys for cer-
teyne plate, As apperith by the content℥
of his bille . . . C xix li. xv š. iij d q.
- Iȝm to the Italian Jeweller for a Cheyne of
golde weyng v oz and di' . . . xiiij li. ij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the vth daye paied to John langey
Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex As dothe
appere by his bille . . . ^{xx}iiij j li. x š. vij d.
- Iȝm the vijth daye paied in Rewarde to a
woman that brought iij hennes to the
king℥ grace to Grenewiche . . . v š.
- Iȝm the viijth daye paied in Rewarde to the
gardyner at Wanstede for bringing of
hethe Cocke to the king . . . v š.
- Iȝm the x daye paied to Robert phillippes
wif for ij lynnyn bagg℥ for to kepe the
king℥ shert℥ in, w^t the making . . . ij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the xj daye paied to a s'vnt of my Lady
Guylford℥ in Rewarde for bringing of
bake lampreys to the king℥ grace . . . v š.
- Iȝm the xijth daye paied to John Rede the
gardyner at Beaulie for one quarter
wag℥ ended at Cristemas laste paste . . . iij li.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to one peter
Chadwyke, the king℥ enbrowderer . . . xl š.
- Iȝm the xiiij daye paied to Bryan Ansley
upon his bille . . . liiij š. j d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the
Cardynall℥ that brought the Charyot
horses . . . xx š.

S^m part℥ CC xxvj li. x š. ix d q.

- Itm the xiiij daye paied to a s^vnt of the
 Busshoppe of Armacañ that brought ij
 hobbies to the king xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the wif of Willm^r
 Armerer for ij dousin of handkerchers
 and Shert^e for them of the Chambre,
 being at the king^e finding v li. xj š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to s^vnt of George
 lawsons in Rewarde for bringing ij
 guelding^e to the king xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to A s^vnt of my
 lorde Darcys in Rewarde for bringing
 a Nag to the king^e grace xx š.
- Itm the xv daye paied to a s^vnt of the
 Ambassado's that gave the king a
 hande gonne iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Rede of Grene-
 wiche for Willm^r Morles and his wif w^t
 vj s^vnt^e for ther^o charg^e being bany-
 sshed the towne lvj š.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a
 fletcher that gave the king a Cane staffe
 and a stone bowe xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Maister Amadas
 for so moche money of him borrowed in
 souferayns for the king xj li. v š.
- Itm to the same maister Amadas for certeyn^r
 plate of him bought, As apperith by his
 bille ^{xx}iiij xviiij li. iiij š. x d.

S^m part^e C ix li. x š. vj d. ~

- Itm the foresaied xv daye paied to John
ffremañ for plate as apperith by the
content[℥] of his bille lix li. xix š. xj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Morgañ wolf
goldesmythe, for certeyne plate as ap-
perith by the content[℥] of his bille Clxiiij li. xiiij š. ix d.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to Rasmus the
Armerer upon the content[℥] of his
bill xixli. ij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Sampson s'vnt
of herith in Rewarde for bringing swete
oranges and pome granates to the king[℥]
grace x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Augustyne the
fawcoñ for viij hawk[℥] at vj Angell[℥] a
pece, whiche amountith to xviiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardiñ at
Wyndeso^r for his quarter wages due at
Cristemas laste paste xx š.
- Itm the xvij daye paied in Rewarde to a
gonnars wif of the Tour^o for bringing
oranges and wardeyns to the king[℥]
grace to yorke place vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to hugñ Naling-
hurste for xx yard[℥] di' of Crymysin
Tyshewe, and for xij tymb^{xx} of Sables C^{xx} iiij vij li. xx d.
- Itm the xviiij daye paied in Rewarde to
Maister leyton when he Rode to
Oxford about[℥] the king[℥] Affaires iiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xix daye paied to humfrey
Raynezford one of the hont[℥] for a
monethe wag[℥] then ended ix š.

S^m part[℥] iiij C^{xx} liiij li. x š. iiij d.

- Itm the xx daye paied to laurence lee, an
other of the hont[℥] for one monethe
wages, then ended . . . ix š.
- Itm the xxj daye paied to Rightwise Scole
maister of poules by the king[℥] co^m-
aundement . . . xiiij li. ix š.
- Itm the xxij^{ti} daye paied to Alart plymer
Jeweller for certen Jewell[℥] solde to the
king[℥] grace at Yorke place iiij C. xxj
corons, in sterling . . . ^{xx}iiij xviiij li. iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to S^r Rauf Elder-
car^o for the crystenyng of a Childe at
the king[℥] co^maundemēt . . . iij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xxiiij^{ti} daye paied to Docto^r Baugh
uponⁿ his bille for the king[℥] pryvat
Almesse . . . xx li.
- Itm the xxv daye paied by the king[℥]
co^maundement to godsalve one of the
Clerk[℥] of the signet . . . xl š.
- Itm the xxvjth daye paied to a s^vnt of the
Abbot of Gloucestr^o in rewarde for
bringing of bake lamprees to the king[℥]
grace at yorke place . . . x š.
- Itm the xxvij daye paied to a s^vnt of the
Abbot of Ramsay in Rewarde for
bringing bok[℥] to the king[℥] grace . . . xx š.
- Itm the xxviiij^{ti} daye paied to the Ambassado^r
of fraunce s^vnt, in Rewarde for bring-
ing perys to the king[℥] grace, at Yorke
place . . . xxiiij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] Cxl li. ij s. viij d.

- Itm the xxix daye paied to my lady Russell
s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of a doo
and a swanne to the king[℥] grace to
yorke place xx š.
- Itm the xxx daye paied to Wi^llm Grene, my
lorde of Norfolk[℥] s'vnt upon a bille
subscribed by the said lorde, fourtie
corons, in sterling ix li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the laste daye paied to Thomas Ogull
for the dyet of the ij Ryding Children
for one monethe, and for the dyet of
the Guelding[℥] xxiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the maister of
the Quenes barge for Reparacions of
the king[℥] bote xj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to byrde yomañ
of the king[℥] bowes for making of
the Round[℥] at totehill by the king[℥]
co[~]maundement xij š. viij d.

Si^m part[℥] xij li. xiiij š. iiij d.

S^m to'℥ solu[℥] huⁱ } ix C xliij li. viij š. vij d.
mens' Januarij.

Henry VIII

- Itm the furste day paied to thomas daw-
 son upon a bille subscribed by the
 sergeant of the panetrye for xxiiij
 dousin of trencheo's . . . xl š.
 Itm the second daye paied to John Scot
 upon his bill for my lady Anne
 Rocheford . . . xxxviiij li. x š.
 Itm the iij^{de} daye paied to Maryoñ the blade
 Smythe, upon his bille . . . vj li. xvj d.
 Itm the same daye paied to a pou^u woman in
 Rewarde, for bringing ayeñ of Cutte,
 the king[℥] dog . . . iiij š. viij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to the same
 Maryoñ in Rewarde for keping of the
 king[℥] swerdes . . . xx š.
 Itm the iiij daye paied to m̄ Walshe for
 xij Snoffers for Candilles . . . iiij š.
 Itm the same daye paied to the prio^r of
 lantonys s'vnt in Rewarde, for bringing
 of ij bake lampreys to the king[℥] grace . . . x s.
 Itm the vth daye paied to Everingh^m one of
 the watermen for his wag[℥] due at
 michelmas, whiche he was behinde
 and unpaied . . . x š
 Itm the same daye paied to the doñe man
 in Rewarde, for bringing swete oranges
 to the king[℥] grace at york place . . . vj š. viij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to Richard a^ñ
 Guilliams in Rewarde by coñaundemēt . . . xl š.

S^m part[℥] lj li. vj š. viij d.

- Itm the vj daye paied to James the porveyo^r
for hennes, for his wages for one monethe
then due . . . xv š. vj d.
- Itm the vij daye paied to James Nedam the
Carpenter o^v and above xl m^k℥ that
he had for making of a bridge at yorke
place, in Rewarde . . . vj li. xij š. iiij d.
- Itm the viijth daye paied in Rewarde to a
costard mongar that brought pepyns to
the king[℥] grace . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the ixth daye paied in Rewarde to a
s^vnt of my lorde of Northūbland for
bringing of a Clocke to the king . . . xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to henry Johnson
Cordwaynⁿ unto the king[℥] grace for ij
Clock[℥] solde unto his saied grace . . . vj li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Marke
Anthonys, upon his bill for the king vj li. ix š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to pyne the hosyer
for hosen for the children . . . iiij li.
- Itm the x daye paied to John Pate and
Rowland Rigeley upon ther bi^{ll} . . . iiij li. iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the xij daye paied to James hubert in
Rewarde for bringing swete oreng[℥]
lymmons and marmalade to the king . . . xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the prio^r of
Sympringhams s^vnt in Rewarde for
bringing of book[℥] to the king[℥] grace . . . xxx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to pipewell s^vnt
in Rewarde, for bringing figg[℥] Resons
and a vessell of sodde wyne . . . vj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xxix li. vj š. ij d.

- Iȝm the xiiij daye paied to John the king℥
bargeman, for coĩnyng twyes from grene-
wiche to yorke place w^t a great bote w^t
book℥ for the king xiiij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Adam Samp-
sons s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of
oranges and tymons to the king xj š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my
lorde Darcys in Rewarde for taking up
of a hawke of the king℥ and bringing
hir to yorke place vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to petyt John in
Rewarde for litle guilȝm of the pryvat
Chambre xl š.
- Iȝm the xiiij daye paied to phillip of the
Chambre, for wiȝm lewys for v payer
of Virginall℥ viij li. vj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Evans the
fawcoñ for his bourde wages fro
Michelmas to xpemas after a grote a
daye xxx š. v d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of a
gentilman of warwikshire in Rewarde,
for bringing a present of ploʋs and
wardens to the king vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Robert phil-
lippes wif of Grenewiche for ij bagg℥
that she sent to yorke place v š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Bryañ Talbot
for ij monethes wag℥ due xxxj š.

S̄m part℥ xv li. xiiij š.

- Itm the xv daye to Robert Shere for one
monethes wag[℥] then due v [~]š.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to a spanysshe woman
in Rewarde for bringing of salt lam-
preys xx [~]š.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to Assheley of
hounsdon to be employd about[℥] the
king[℥] buyelding[℥] there CC li.
- Itm the same daye paied to George Taylo^r
to be employed about[℥] my lady Anne
Rocheford[℥] busynes xj li. vj [~]š. viij d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to Cornelys Smythe
of the to^r of london upon[℥] the content[℥]
of his bille xlix [~]š. viij d.
- Itm the xix daye paied to henry Romaine,
Smythe, for lock[℥] and other necessarys
at yorke place vj li. xj [~]š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to galien the
glasier for glasing at yorke Place x li. xix [~]š. ij d.
- Itm the xx daye paied to phelip the Smythe
of Westmⁿ for suche necessary yron
warke, as he made for yorke place xx li. viij d. ob.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to pero the Cros-
bow maker in Rewarde xx [~]š.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to John Yardeley
for his quarter wages to be due at easter
next xxx [~]š. v d.

S^m part[℥] CC lv li. ij [~]š. xj d. ob.

- Itm the xxiiij^u daye paied to henry Webbe,
 by the king[℥] co^mmaudemēt xl ^š.
 Itm the same daye paied to humfrey
 Raynesford for his wages due for one
 monethe now ended ix ^š.
 Itm the same daye paied to laurence lee for
 his wages due for one moneth now
 ended ix ^š.
 Itm the xxv daye paied to the king[℥]
 watermeñ for waiting with the barge ix
 dayes, And w^t the bote vij dayes . . . vij li. ij ^š. viij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to the lawnder that
 wasshith the king[℥] Childreñ of the
 pryvat Chambre xiiij ^š. iiij d.
 Itm the xxvj daye paied to Edward floyd
 for the discharging of the ship, that
 broug^{ht} up my lorde Cardinall[℥] Stuf xxij li.
 Itm the xxvij daye paied to a s^ʋnt of my
 lorde lises in Rewarde, for bringing of
 the Stalking Oxe x ^š.
 Itm the same daye paied to a s^ʋnt of my
 lady Bulstrode[℥] for taking up the king[℥]
 blac sacre vij ^š. vj d.
 Itm the same daye paied to Clement
 Armeston upon a bill signed w^t Sr John
 Daunces hande xxj li viij d. ob.
 Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to the
 Abbot of Gloucestr^o s^ʋnt for bringing
 of bok[℥] to the king[℥] grace x ^š.

S^m part[℥] lv li. iiij ^š. ij d. ob.

Itm the forsaied xxvij daye deli^{vd} unto
the king[℥] grace at yorke place to play
at Card[℥], and to be p^tiner w^t the ser-
geant of the sello^r x li.

Itm the last daye paied to Andrew wright
upoⁿ a bille signed by S^r John daunce
xlv li. ij ^{ss}š. x d. ob.

Itm the same daye paied to george Taylo^r
for po^rchasing of the ferme at Grene-
wiche to the use of my lady Anne
Rocheford ^{xx}iiij vj li. xiiij ^{ss}š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] Cxxj li. xvj ^{ss}š. ij d. ob.

S^m to^t℥ solu^c }
huⁱ mens' ffebr^o } v C xxviij li. viij ^{ss}š. ij d. ob.

George H.

- Ĩtm the furste daye paied to the yomen of
 the king℥ garde toward℥ the charg℥ of
 saint david feaste xl š.
 Ĩtm the ij^{de} day paied to the fery mannes
 wif at Grenewiche by way of Rewarde v š.
 Ĩtm the iij^{de} daye paied to george Taylo^r for
 the half yeres wages of
 of Penshurste ended at Cristmas laste
 paste iij li. x d.
 Ĩtm the vj daye paied to the king℥ water-
 men for waiting w^t the litle bote viij
 dayes, eŷy daye vj š. viij d. And w^t the
 barge ij dayes eŷy daye x š. viij d., S̃m
 iij li. xiiij š. viij d.
 Ĩtm the xj daye paied to docto^r Stubbes
 upoñ a bille of his hande and upoñ a
 bille of his Accompte subscribed by S^r
 John daunce C lxxv li. iiij š. iij d. q̃.
 Ĩtm the same daye paied to litle guilliam for
 his dyet and his s̃vnt℥ being sike at
 pety Joh̃ns iij li. xij š.
 Ĩtm the same daye paied for a Rebecke for
 great guilliam xx š.
 Ĩtm the same daye paied to Thomas Ogull
 for the bourde of the Riding Children
 for one monethe and for the dyeting of
 the guelding℥ xxij š. ij d.
 Ĩtm the xij daye paied to the procto^r of
 Jhesus yelde in powles vij š. vj d.

S̃m part℥ C^{xx} iij x li. vj š. v d. q̃.

- Itm the xiiij daye paied to Johⁿ weste of the
garde to Ryde into the Coⁿtry for an
hawke by the king[℥] co^mande^t xx š.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to S^r John hurte v
Angell[℥] for that he bare w^t the king[℥]
grace in ij matches ayenst the duke of
Suffolke xxxvij š. vj d.
- Itm the same day paied to the saied S^r John
hurte for a gowne xxvj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to pynner for his
ly^veray xxij š. vj d.
- Itm in lyke wise to Wethers xxij š. vj d.
- Itm in lyke wise to Browne xxvj š. viij d.
- Itm in lyke wise to Cleyton xxij š. vj d.
- Itm in lyke wise to ffowler xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the xv daye paied to the sergeant of
the sello^r for to play at the card[℥] at
yorke place, the king[℥] grace and he to
be copartyⁿs togidres x li.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to laurence lee and
humfrey Raynezford for ther wages
due for one monethe ended at this
present daye xviiij š.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to s^r will^m kingston
for suche charges As he susteyned
when he went for to conduyt the Car-
dynall up xli li. x š. x d.

S^m part[℥] lxij li. ix š. viij d.

- Itm the xvij daye paied to Thoñs Alvord
 for Richard Gressam for silk℥ that he
 deliued to the Cardina℥ upon the saied
 Alvord℥ reaporte . xxij li. xij š. iij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to thabbott℥ of
 Evesham s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing
 of bok℥ to the king℥ grace . xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Edmond lynde
 one of the hont℥ for his wag℥ to be
 due for one quarter at o' lady daye
 Thanñciacion next . . . xxx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the Clerk of the
 kechen for iij Cxxxvj pounce of harde
 wexe, And xiiij li of fyne wex to make
 quariars for the king℥ grace viij li. xiiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to harrys one of
 the fawcon's for hawk℥ mete for iiij
 hawk℥ at one peny dayly for e'vy of
 them during the space of ^{xx}iiij and vij
 dayes xxix š.
- Itm to the same hugh harrys for his bourde
 wag℥ by the same space at iiij d e'vy
 daye xxix š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Johñ Evans for
 the dyet of vj hawk℥ by the space of
^{xx}iiij vij dayes after the Rate of j d by
 the daye for every hawke xlvj š. vj d.

S̄m part℥ xl li. xvij d.

- Itm the xix daye paied to an Almaynⁿ that
offred his s'vice to the king[℥] grace, in
Rewarde xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of
maister Tresorer in Rewarde for
bringing Archecokk[℥] to the king[℥]
grace to yorke place iiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to S^r Arthur
darcy for the cristenyng of my lorde
hussey childe iiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to
James hubert for bringing of swete
oranges and marmalade to the king[℥]
grace at Yorke place xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my
lorde Barkeleys in Rewarde for
bringing of bake lampreys to the king[℥]
grace to york place xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Andrew the
Italian frier in Rewarde by the king[℥]
co^mmaundē^t CC cor^o xlvj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to docto^r Baughⁿ
for the king[℥] pryvate Almes for ij
monethes begynnyng this present daye xx li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Wi^{llm} Grisling
m^ccer for xxv yarde of Crymysin satin
and iiij quart^s at xvj š the yarde xx li. xij š.

S^m part[℥] ^{xx}iiij xiiij li. xv š. iiij d.

- Itm the xx daye paied to George Cotoñ for
 vij shott[℥] loste by the king[℥] grace unto
 him at Totehill at vj ^š. viij d. the shotte xlvj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the xxj daye paied to maist^r Russell for
 so moche by him layd oute to henry
 parker s^ʋnt to maister Bryan xvij
 corons and to docto^r knight[℥] s^ʋnt j
 coroñ iij li. iiij ^š.
- Itm the xxij daye paied by the king[℥]
 co[̃]maunde^t to hanyba^{ll} zinzano for
 drynk[℥] and other medicynes for the
 king[℥] horses viij li. xvij ^š.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to Jo^{hn} a wod that
 kepith the king[℥] goshawke for his
 quarter wag[℥] due at o^r lady daye next
 co[̃]myng iiij li. xj ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the watermeⁿ
 for wayting xij dayes w^t the bote iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied for a great bote
 and x straunge watermen hyred to
 wayte upon^o the king[℥] grace fro yorke
 place to Brydewell And fro thens to
 Totehill vij ^š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] xxiiij li. vij ^š. vj d.

- Itm the xxiiijth daye paied to xvij watermen
for ther wag[℥] due for one quarter
ended at o^r lady daye the Annuñ-
ciacion at x^š a pece . . . viij li. x^š.
- Itm the xxv daye paied to Yardeley in
the full payment of his wages due for
one quarter now ended . . . xv^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the pag[℥] of the
king[℥] Chambré in Rewarde for newe
yeres daye and forgotten . . . xl^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to James the
po'veyo^r of hennes for his wag[℥] due
for ij monethes now ended . . . xxx^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to henry Elys the
boye w^t hug^h ffawconer for ij payer of
hosen A doubelet A Cote and A Sherte
And ij payer of shoes . . . xx^š.
- Itm the xxvj daye paied in Rewarde to
Jo^hn Mason the king[℥] scolar at parrys . . . xl^š.
- Itm the xxvij daye paied to Sir Nicholas
Carew for one hobby and ij gueldyng[℥]
boug^{ht} of hevyng^m . . . xlvj li.
- Itm the same day paied to the same S^r
Nicholas Carew for so moche money
by him layed oute for the king[℥] grace
use v li. vij^š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] lxxvij li. ij^š. vj d.

- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to Sakfelde the
grome porter for stoles fo'mes and
Skrenes xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Emyson that
Attend℥ upon Sexton for his wag℥,
And for di^{vs} necessities that he hathe
layed for the said Sexton . . . xxxviiij š. v d. ob.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to George Gifford
for so moche money As he wanne of
the king℥ grace at totehil at Shoting . . . xij š. vj d.
- Itm the xxx daye paied to maister hennage
for that he layed oute to the Clok
maker of Westm xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the kep of the
gardyne in Wyndeso^r for his wag℥ due
for one quart then ended xx š.
- Itm the laste daye paied to Anthony pene
and bartihnew Tate paynters for ther
lyveray at xxij š vj d a pece xlv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the watermen
for wayting w^t the bote x days and w^t
the barge one daye iiij li. xvij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the
great gardyne at Beaulie for his wag℥
due for one quarter now ended at o^r
lady daye laste paste iiij li. x š.

S^m part℥ xv li. xiiij š. j d. ob.

I^ūm the forsaied last daye paied in Rewarde
to Barnard[℥] wif for that she gave ij
Shert[℥] to the king[℥] grace . . . liij š. iiij d.

I^ūm the same daye paied to marke and
to the ij guillams ayenst easter for to
take ther Right[℥] . . . iiij li.

S^m part[℥] v li. xiiij š. iiij d.

S^m to't[℥] solu[℥] huī } v C li. x š. iiij d. ob. q_b,
mens' Marcij.

Handwritten signature: Henry

- Itm the furste daye paied to S^r torche that is
 the king[℥] bedemañ at the Rod[℥] for his
 quarter wages due at easter laste passed xl š.
 Itm the same daye paied to Robert pury for
 his bourde and bourde wages due for
 one quarter ended as then . xliiij š. iiij d.
 Itm the ij^{de} daye paied to dyso the king[℥]
 waterman for the hyer of a barge for
 fetchyng stuf fro grenewiche to bryde-
 well xvj d.
 Itm for xviiij watermen to fetch the saied
 stuf xij š.
 Itm the vjth daye paied to the same dyso
 for cariage of the saied stuf frome
 Brydewell to Grenewiche ayen . vj š. viij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to pyne upon his
 bille for hosen for the children of the
 king[℥] pryvat chambre vj li. vj š.
 Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of
 Wanstede for his wages due for one
 quarter ended at our⁹ lady daye the
 Annunciacion laste paste xx š.
 Itm the same daye paied to the wif of Wi^lm
 Armerer the king[℥] foteman as apperith
 upon hir bille for the king viij li. xij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xxj li. ij š. vij d.

- Itm the vijth daye paied to certeyn parsonnes
for giving attendaunce upon the plate
and stuf that was my lorde Cardinall[℥]
by the space of ij wok[℥] for ther bourde
and other charges xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Rasmus one
of the Armerars for garnisshing of bok[℥]
and di^{vs} necessaryes for the same by
the king[℥] co^{ma}undement xj li. v š. vij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the said Rasmus
for garnisshing of a deske w^t lateⁿ and
golde for my lady Anne Rocheford
and for the stuf therunto belonging xliiij š. vij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Miles
of the stable for bo^rding of the ij Morys
vij wok[℥] at xij d a day the pece iiij li. xviiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Ogle
for the bourde of the ryding boyes for
one monethe ended the xxv daye of
Marche laste passd xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye to the same Thomas
Ogull for botys shoys bonett[℥] and
shertes for the same Children xxix š. iiij d.
- Itm the viij daye paied to Rasmus the
Armerer in prest for guyelding by the
king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t to be bestowed about[℥]
the king[℥] busynes in guylding xx li.

S^m part[℥] xli li. x š. x d.

- Itm the ixth daye paied to Walshe the
 keper of the king[℥] gardyne at grene-
 wiche for weders in the saied gardyne
 w^t other charges belonging to the same xxxij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to
 Bouchier and his fellowe at ther going
 to Calayes xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to my ladye pounder
 in Rewarde by the king[℥] co^maunde-
 ment v li.
- Itm the same daye paied in prest by the
 king[℥] co^maundement unto Thomas
 Alyn to be repaied at Midsonⁿ next As
 it dothe appere upon his bille xx li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the bokeler
 maker in Rewarde by the king[℥]
 co^maunde^t xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to marke of the
 pryvat chambre in Rewarde xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Cutberde the
 king[℥] Apoticary upon his bille for
 suche necessary thing[℥] As he hathe
 deli^ved to and for the king[℥] use and
 behofe xxx li. iij ^š. x d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Stephen the
 king[℥] enbrowderer upon his bille in
 partie of payment of a more so^me C li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jasper the
 gardyn^r at Beaulie for his wag[℥] due
 for one quarter ended at o^r lady daye
 in lent laste paste iij li.
- And to the same Jasper in Rewarde the
 same daye for bringing herbes to the
 king vj ^š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] C lxxv li. iij ^š. ij d.

- Itm the x daye paied to Johnson the Maister
 of the king[℥] barge for the Rent of A
 house for one half yere ended at o^r lady
 daye in lent where the henxe men lye . xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Cole
 subdean of the king[℥] Chapell to-
 wardes the exhibicion of iiij scholars in
 oxford viij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to S^r fraunc[℥]
 Bryan s^ont in Rewarde As a tokeyn
 fro the king[℥] grace unto the same S^r
 ffraunc[℥] Bryan l li.
- Itm the same daye paied to John Shere
 keper of the king[℥] begles for ij
 monethes ended at this present daye x ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Rede, marshall
 of the king[℥] halle for Thomas larder
 and his wif w^t iiij parsonnes w^t them
 being oute of Grenewiche at the king[℥]
 co^maundement by the space of a
 monethe xxiiij ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to humfrey keper
 of the pryvat hound[℥] for mete for the
 same for one monethe now ended ix ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to laurence lee for
 his hound[℥] mete for one monethe then
 in lyke wise ended ix ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥]
 co^maunde^t in pryvat Almes xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to guiltm langille
 being the king[℥] fletcher for his lyveray xxij ^š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] lxiiij li. xiiij ^š. vj d.

- Itm the xj daye paied to henry pker s^ʋnt
unto maister Bryan by the king[℥]
co[̃]maunde^t xij corons of the sonne . lvj ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to henry Cordyn^ŋ
upon his bille for m[̃]ke and ij guilliams xxx ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Edwarde H^{oyd}
of the king[℥] warderobe for the Remayne
of his bille for his charges in keping
of my lorde Cardynall[℥] stuf . xvij ^š. iij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to yonge m[̃] Westo^ŋ
by the king[℥] rewarde . . . xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to maist[℥] henry
knevet by lyke co[̃]maundement . . . xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thomas the
Jester by lyke co[̃]ma[̃]nde^t in Rewarde . . . xx ^š.
- Itm the xij daye paied to humfrey Ray-
nzford keper of the pryvat hound[℥] for
his Cote xxij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere
keper of the pryvat begles for his Cote xxij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥]
co[̃]maundement to Cock[℥] the fote ma[̃]n xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to laurence lee
keper of the pryvat hound[℥] for his
Cote xxij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a
Woman that broug^{ht} the king[℥] grace
Chekyns vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to A man that
broug^{ht} the king[℥] grace wardeyns iij ^š. iiij d.

S[̃]m part[℥] xv li. xvij d.

- Itm the xiiij daye paied to v pou^r men by the
king[℥] co^mmaunde^t in rewarde v Angelles
in money currant xxxvij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a
s^vnt of my lord of Oxford[℥] for bringing
of a Red dere to the king[℥] grace to
Grenewiche xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied in Reward to
Edmonde wif keper of Grenewiche pke
for keping of the litle white bytche vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to wiltm knevet
by the king[℥] co^mmaunde^t at Grenewiche iij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to fflowler the keper
of the Mano^r of Grenewiche for certeyn
charges by him sustened about[℥] the
house As apperith by his bille iiij li. vij š. iij d.
- Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥]
co^mmaunde^t to my lady princesse to be
disposed at hir pleas^r in Almesse x li.
- Itm the same daye paied by the same
co^mmandement to the ffriers of houns-
lowe by way of Charite xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to x men in
Rewarde that Rowed the king[℥] grace
from Grenewiche to yorke place vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to xiiij men that
Rowed in the grayhounde fro Grene-
wiche to yorke place, e^vry man viij d. viij š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xxij li. vj š. ix d.

- Itm the xv daye paied to Bocher the king^e
waterman for his wag^e afore hande x ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to ffrier Andrew
the Italian frier for to bye him a horse
iiij li. vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a surgeoⁿ that
heled litle guilliam xl ^š.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to William lylgrave
brawtherer upon his bill for stuf made
for my lady Anne xvij li. xiiij ^š. ix d. ^{ob}.
- Itm the same daye paied to wi^{thm} Rutter
one of the kepers of windeso^r forrest for
his quarter wag^e ended at oure lady
daye in lent xxx ^š.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to Richard Breme
for the Rent of A house in Grenewiche
wherin my lorde of Rocheford lyeth for
ij yeres behinde and unpaied at easter
laste paste after x li by the yere xx li.
- Itm the xx daye paied to the watermeⁿ for
wayting w^t the bote iij dayes xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the watermeⁿ
for bringing of stuf fro Westmester to
Grenewiche xv meⁿ x ^š.
- Itm the xxijth daye paied to wi^{thm} locke
m^{ic}er for certeyne stuf solde unto the
king^e grace, As apperith by his bille
iiij^{xx} xiiij li. xiiij ^š. iij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to pety Jo^{hn} the
mynstre^{ff}, in Rewarde at Grenewiche iij li. vj ^š. viij d.

S^m part^e C xlv li. xj ^š. iiij d. ^{ob}.

- Iȝm the xxiiij daye paied in Rewarde to John
Bolenger one of the SagbuttȚ xl š.
- Iȝm the xxvj daye paied to Robert Constans
of Grenewiche for that he his wif and
xj parsonnes w^t him was banisshed the
towne for one woke xiiij š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Nicholas Clampe
one of the fawcoñs for his wages due
for one quarter ended at easter laste
paste l š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the said Clamp
for the mete of ij hawkȚ fro the xxv
daye of decembre unto this daye the
whiche amountȚ to C xviiij dayes, at j d
the pece a daye xix š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the same Clamp
for his bourde wages from the xxv day
of decembre unto the laste daye of
this monethe the which amounȚ to
C xxvij dayes, at iiij d by the daye xliij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Richard haſt
and John dobinson of the stabull for
ther bourde wagȚ fro the vij daye of
decembre unto the xx daye of Aprill
after xx d a pece, the woke iiij li. iiij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the xxvij daye paied to James the
po'veyo^r for hennes for his wages for
one monethe now ended at vj d the
daye xv š.
- Iȝm the xxviiij daye paied to x̃pofer the
milloner upon his bille for the kingȚ
grace lj š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to draper of the
Jewell house for making of certen ves-
tymentȚ for the kingȚ use lvj š. xjd.

S̃m partȚ xvij li. xj š. iiij d.

- Itm the xxix daye paied to Nicholas
 Clampe in prest upon his wages afore
 hande - x li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same
 Nicholas Clampe by the king's co^m-
 andement at his going o^v the seas x li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same
 Nicholas Clampe for his lyveray Cote xxiij ſ. vj d.
- Itm the laste daye paied to Jasper the
 gardyner at Beaulie in Rewarde for
 bringing herbes to the king[℥] grace vj ſ. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Nicholas the
 Astronomer for mending of a Clok vj ſ.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde by the
 king[℥] co^maunde^t to grande guiftm xl ſ.

S^m part[℥] xxiij li. * * *

S^m tot[℥] sol * * * * * * *

hu^ĩ mensis.

- Itm the furste daye deli^ued to my lady
Anne Rocheford for to playe . xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to John West one
of the garde toward[℥] his mariage by
the king[℥] co[~]maundement . iiij li. vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the ij^{de} daye paied to S^r John the organ
maker in Rewarde by the king[℥] co[~]-
aundement xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Arthur the lewter
for a lewte for the duke of Richemond xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of
Maister Treasurer in Rewarde for
bringing wodcok[℥] and chekyns to the
king[℥] grace iiij ^š. viij d.
- * * the iiijth daye paied to hugh
* * * n for the borde of henry
* * * * the space of xxv wok[℥]
* * * * * woke xxxiiij ^š. iiij d.
- * * * * * e paied to Pyne the
* * * * * ille signed w^t the
* * * * * es hande for
* * * * * g boyes xxx ^š.
* * * * * li^ued to my lady
* * * * * play . iiij li.
- * * * * * xv li. xiiij ^š. viij d.

- Itm the vj daye paied to George henyngham
for the mete of the king[℥] white stalking
guelding by the space of xxxviij wok[℥]
And for a doune hoby xiiij wok[℥] . vj li. xij d.
- Itm the vij daye paied to fflode of the
warderobe for bringing stuf fro Bryde-
well to Grenewiche vj š.
- Itm the viij daye paied to Johⁿ Scot upon
his bille signed by the Maister of the
horses for Cotes for the Ryding boyes iij li. v š.
- Itm the xth daye paied to Thomas Ogull for
a monethe bourde for the saied boyes xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maist[℥]
Secretary for so moche money by
him layed oute at the king[℥] com[~] *
dement to Davy Sabellius * *
to S^r Laurence Staker k * * *
Almayne
- Itm the same daye p * * * * *
Secretary for so m * * * * *
him layed oute at * * * * *
to Nicholas Wil * * * * *
duke Johⁿ of S * * * * *
- Itm the same da * * * * *
yardeley in pr *

S^m * * * *

Itm the xth daye paied to Thomas Osborne
 of london upon his bille for viij yard[℥]
 iij quarters and the nayle of Crymysin
 clothe of golde for my lady Anne
 Rocheford at xxxiij ^š. iiij d. the yarde
 xiiij li. xiiij ^š. ix d.

Itm the xj daye paied to pollo that kepith
 the barbary horse for his bo^rde for xvj
 wok[℥] ended the iiij daye of Maye at
 xx d. the woke . . . xxvj ^š. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Johⁿ Evans
 the fawcon for his bourde wag[℥] fro x^pe-
 mas till o^r lady daye in lent . . . xxx ^š. v d.

Itm to the same Johⁿ Evans for the
 mete of iij hawk[℥] from the xxiiij
 *aye of Decembre till the xxiiij daye
 *arche xxij ^š. vj d.

*				same daye paied to Golde for	
*	*	*		hosen for Raulf Mundy	x ^š .
*	*	*		aye paied to my lady	
*	*	*		Rewarde for bringing	

*	*	*	*	* ene to the king	x ^š .
*	*	*	*	paied to humfrey	
*	*	*	*	* onethe wages	
*	*	*	*	* s Maye .	ix ^š .

*	*	*		t [℥] xx li. ij ^š . iiij d.	
---	---	---	--	---	--

- Itm the xij daye paied to laurence lee for
his hound[℥] mete for one monethe
ended the iiij day of May . ix š.
- Itm the same daye paied to xvj of the king[℥]
watermen for wayting from Grenewiche
to Westm̃ . . . x š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to docto^r Baughⁿ
for the king[℥] pryvay Almes . xxli.
- Itm the same daye paied to Cornelys hayes
by the king[℥] co^{ma}undement . C li.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to George Coton for
that he wanne of the king[℥] grace at the
Roundes the laste daye of Aprill . iiij li.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to hughⁿ Nayling-
hurste for xvij yard[℥] and one quarter
of white Caffa for the king[℥] grace vj li. vij š. ix d.
- Itm the xv daye paied to Clays a mynstre^t,
by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t . . . iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Johnⁿ Evans in
Rewarde toward[℥] his maryage iiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Antony Ansley
for the king[℥] grace playing iiij dayes at
Tennys . . . xx š.

S^m part[℥] C xxxvij li. xiiij š. j d.

- Itm the xvj daye paied to Johⁿ Pount for
diver^e Tertagat^e solde to the king^e
grace lxj li. ij š. viij d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to wi^{thm} Wyllys of
the king^e bargemen for mending of the
king^e barge xiiij š. vj d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to the Ambasado
s'vnt in rewarde for bringing of a Clok
to Grenewiche v li.
- Itm the xix daye gyven to iij sike women at
Grenewiche xxij s. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to rasmus in full
payment of his bille xix li.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to my lady Pounder
by the king^e rewarde xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to hug^h harrys
for his bourde wag^e from Cristmas till
o^r lady daye in lent at iiij d the daye,
and for the mete of iij hawk^e by the
same space at j d a daye e^vy hawke liij š. j d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Bryan Talbot
in prest upoⁿ his wag^e xv š.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to the king^e
Atto[']ney by the king^e co^mmaundement xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to one of the garde
for shoting at grenewiche ij š.

S^m part^e ^{xx}iiij xiiij li. x š. iij d.

- Itm the xxv daye paied to the king[℥] water-
 men for wayting w^t the barge ij dayes
 and w^t the bote iij dayes . . . liij š. viij d.
 Itm the xxvij daye paied for a payr of hosen,
 A dobelet, ij shirt[℥], and a payer of shoes
 for henry Elys . . . xx š.
 Itm the xxviii daye paied to Ector Asssheley
 for to be employed about[℥] the king[℥]
 buyelding[℥] at hounsden . . . CC li.
 Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to a
 s'vnt of Thomas Odall[℥] for bringing of
 a buk to the king at Grenewiche . . . x š.
 Itm the xxix daye paied to S^r Arthur
 darcy for the Cristenyng of pcyvaft
 hart[℥] Childe . . . iij li. vj š. viij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to Shere for ij
 monethes for the pryvay begles ended
 the last daye of may . . . x š.
 Itm the laste daye paied to a man in re-
 warde for bringing pescodd[℥] to the
 king[℥] grace . . . iiij š. viij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to the baron of
 Deboyen in Irelande by the king[℥]
 co^{ma}undement . . . C xxxiij li. vj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] CCC xlj li. xij š. viij d.

S^m to[℥] soluc[℥] huī } vj C. xxxij li. vij š. viij d.
 mensis Maij.

- Itm the furste daye of June paied by way
of Rewarde to my lady pounder v li.
- Itm the ij^{de} daye of June paied to humfrey
Raynesford of the pryvay hound[℥] for a
monethe now ended ix š.
- Itm the iij^{de} daye paied to laurence lee one
of the kepers of the king[℥] hound[℥] for
a monethe now ended ix š.
- Itm the same daye paied for a payer of a
hosen for Raulf mundy iij š. v d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to the
yoman of the horse w^t my lorde of
Wilshire And to ij gromes iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to George Coton
for so moche money by him wonne of
the king[℥] grace at bett[℥] in shoting vij li. ij š.
- Itm the iiijth daye paied to walshe the
gardynier at Grenewiche upon his bille xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Peter Scryvener
for bying vellem And other stuf for the
king[℥] book[℥] iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to the
prio^r of Spalding[℥] s^ʒnt for bringing
book[℥] to the king[℥] g^{ce} xl š.
- Itm the same day paied by the king[℥] co^m-
aunde^t to docto^r Cromer xxiiij li. vj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xlvij li. x š. j d.

- Itm the vth daye paied for ij chest[℥] for the
king[℥] grace xxvj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Anthony
Boulloigne m^{ch}ant of parys for
certeyne Jewelles that the king[℥] grace
boug^{ht} of him xxviij li.
- Itm the vj daye paied to Pyne the hosier
for hosen for marke the ij guil^{tns}
phelip sexten l š.
- Itm the vij daye paied to Nedam the king[℥]
Carpenter upon^h his bille xxix š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Cheyney
for that he layed oute in rewarde to vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of
Maister Magnus in Rewarde x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to ffewater of the
Closet toward[℥] his mariage xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Cornelys hayes
for ij fyre pannes going upon wheles iiij li. xvj d.
- Itm the same daye paied for xj payr of
Gloves ij š. ix d.
- Itm the viij daye paied to Emyson Sextons
s^vnt, as well for his wag[℥] due at
Midson^h, as also for certeyn^h stuf by him
boug^{ht} for Sexton^h xliij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xliij li. xj s. v d.

- Itm the x daye paied to henry the
shomaker for shoes and botys for
Marke the ij guylfms and Sexten . xxvij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to humfrey
Raynesford and laurence lee for to bye
them kendall Cot[℥] xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Johnⁿ yardeley
in full payment of his quarter wages
ended at Midsomer next comyng xv š
- Itm the same daye paied to Johnⁿ Angell the
Jeweller for suche Jewell[℥] as the king[℥]
grace bought of him C lxxiij li. xij š.
- Itm the same day paied to the maist^r of the
horses for a horse gyven^t to xx
Angell[℥] vij li. x š.
- Itm the xj daye paied to Robert a lee yoman
of the wafery for caryng of the king[℥]
nett[℥] for one hole yere ended the xvj
daye of Aprill laste v li. xiiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥]
watermen for wayting w^t the bote from
Grenewiche to yorke place vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xij daye paied to the king[℥]
watermen for wayting w^t the barge to
putney w^t xvj men x š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the wat^rmen for
caryng of the king[℥] stuffe from grene-
wiche to hamptonco^rte for xj men ij
dayes xiiij š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] C ^{xx}iiij xj li. x š.

- Ĩtm the said xij daye paied to the forsaied
watermen for a maste and towing . . . ij š. iiij d.
- Ĩtm the xiiij daye paied to John dyso one
of the king℥ watermen for his quarter
wag℥ due At Mydson next com̃yng . . . x š.
- Ĩtm the xv daye paied to Wiltm Crane
toward℥ his cost℥ in io'ney to provide
children iij li. vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to my lorde
Barkeleyes s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing
of hawk℥ to the king℥ grace to hampton
courte xxx š.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to John wescote
in Rewarde for bringing veneson fro
wyndso' to hamptonco'te vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the xvj daye at Wyndeso' for the king℥
offering xx š.
- Ĩtm the same daye to Coristars of Wyndeso'
in Rewarde vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye to haukyn for hawk℥
mete vj š. vj d.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to John Evans for
hawk℥ mete for iij hawk℥ for ^{xx}iiij xj
dayes xxij š. vj d.
- Ĩtm to the same John Evans for his bourde
wages from o' lady daye in lent till
mydson at a grote a day xxx š. v d.

S̃m part℥ x li. xxj d.

- The xvij daye paied to the forsaid Jo^hn
 Evans for his cote xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to James hubart
 in Rewarde for bringing Pome garnett[℥]
 oranges lymons to the kyng[℥] grace at
 hamptonco^{te} xx š.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to maist^r hennage
 for so moche money by him paied at
 the king[℥] co^mmande^t lix š. viij d.
- Itm the xx daye paied to grande guilliam
 by the king[℥] co^maunde xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to lynde one of the
 hont[℥] for the quarter wag[℥] due at
 mydsomⁿ next co^myng xxx š. v d.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to mⁿ pages gardyner
 in rewarde for bringing of streburys at
 di^{er}s tymes to hamptonco te x š.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to a s^{er}vnt of
 Maister Walshes for bringing of
 laurett[℥] to the king[℥] grace xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^{er}vnt of S^r
 James wo^{se}y in Rewarde for bringing
 of a Caste of laun^s to the king[℥]
 grace at hamptonco^{te} xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied for the Buryall of
 withm dodisworthe by the king[℥] co^m-
 aundement xvj š.
- Itm the same daye paied to xv of the king[℥]
 watermen for ther q^urter wag[℥] due at
 midsomⁿ at x š a pece vij li. x š.

S^m part[℥] xvij li. viij š. vij d.

- Ĩm the same daye paied to the said
watermen for wayting the same day
the king cam̃ fro Westm̃ to putney viij š.
- Ĩm the xxv daye paied to James the henne
taker in full contentacōn of his wag℥
due at midsoñ xxx š.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of
Maister Alford℥ for bringing of glasses
to hamptonco'te xx d.
- Ĩm the xxvj daye paied to wiłm Burdet
for his cost℥ A ferro' and ij men to helpe
to cary the king℥ horses to grasse by
the space of xxx dayes iij li.
- Ĩm the xxvij daye paied to the gardyner of
wanstede for his wag℥ due for one
quarter ended at midsoñ xx š.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to the king of
Denmark℥ secretary by the king℥
cõmaundement xxij li. vj š. viij d.
- Ĩm the xxvij day paied to the keper of
houneworthe in rewarde vij š. vj d.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to thoĩns of londoñ
Raulf Mundy, humfrey Raynezford,
hugh harrys, And x̃pofer fawconer for
ther lyveray cot℥, ẽvy man at xxij š vj d. v li. xij š. vj d.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to Jasper the
gardyñ at Beaulie for his wag℥ due at
midsoñ iij li.
- And to the same Jasper for a Rewarde for
bringing Archecokk℥ to the king vj š. viij d.

S̃m part℥ xxxvij li. xij š.

Itm the xxviiij daye of June paied to
 walshes doughter in Rewarde for
 bringing cherys v ^š.
 Itm the xxix daye paied to Johⁿ Averay of
 the sello^r in prest xx li.
 Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Cary
 in rewarde by the king[℥] co^mande^t xl ^š.
 Itm the same daye paied to Thomas a
 wodde toward[℥] his maryage xl ^š.
 Itm the laste daye paied to the iij Cotons for
 iij sett[℥] the whiche the king[℥] grace
 loste to them in Grenewiche parke xx li.
 Itm to the same Cotoⁿ for one up shotte
 that he wanne of the king[℥] grace vj ^š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xliiij li. xj ^š. viij d.

S^m to^t℥ solu^c hui } CCC iiii^{xx} xiiij li. vj ^š. vj d.
 mensis Junij

Henry VIII

The furst day of July paied to John ⁿ Caval-	
cant in prest	C li.
I tm the same daye paied to John ⁿ Gough ⁿ in	
Rewarde for bringing of a lynet to the	
king [℥] grace	xx š.
I tm the ij ^{de} daye paied to wil ^{lm} locke m ^{nc} er	
upon his bille for certen stuf bought	
for the king	lxxvij li. v š. ij d.
I tm the iij ^{de} daye paied in rewarde to my	
lorde fferrers s ^v nt for bringing of a	
hound [℥] to the king [℥] grace at yorke place	xl š.
I tm the iiij daye paied to Thomas Cary for	
shoting money w ^t the king [℥] grace at	
hampton ⁿ courte	vij š.
I tm the vj daye paied to lytle davy for	
shoting money w ^t the king [℥] grace at	
hamptonco ^r te	iiij š. iiij d.
I tm the viij daye paied to maister hennage	
for so moche money by him layed out	
by the king [℥] co ^m aunde ^t to sundrie	
parsons	xxxiiij li. iij š. viij d.
I tm the same daye paied to my lorde of	
Rocheford for shoting w ^t the king [℥]	
grace at hamptonco ^r te	lvij li.
I tm the ix daye paied to Maister Secretary	
for so moche money as he paied to the	
Italian frier by the king [℥] co ^m aunde-	
ment	v li.

S^m part[℥] CC lxxvij li. ij d.

- Itm the ix daye paied to George Taylo^r for
that he gave in reward for bringing
Cherys to the king iij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to doctour Baugh
for the king[℥] pryvay almes xx li.
- Itm the same day paied to hug^h harrys for
his bourde wages fro o^r lady daye in
lent till mydsonⁿ and for the mete of iij
hawk[℥] at jd a daye e^vy hawke xlviiij š. j d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of my
lorde ferrers for bringing hawk[℥] to
the king to wyndeso^r xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister harte
for the crystening of my lorde Awde-
leys sonnes Childe iij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the x daye paied to edward the gardynⁿ
at wyndeso^r for his quarter wages
ended at Midsonⁿ xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a po^u man that
was sike in wyndeso vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same day paied to Thomas Warde
for making of a payer of new butt[℥]
Roundes and pryck[℥] lj š. ij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner at
hamptonco^rte in rewarde v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Cary
for shoting money xx d.

S^m part[℥] xxxij li. iij š. v d.

- Iȝm the xj daye paied to humfrey Raynesford and Raulf Mundy by the king℥ cõmaunde^t in rewarde . . . ix š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the xij daye paied to baker the pryncesse s'vnt for doctour Bartelot in rewarde for gyving his Attendance when she was sike . . . xx li.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the s'vnt of the Abbot of glastonbery for bringing hawk℥ to the king . . . xx š.
- Iȝm the same day paied to guilf m fletcher for pellet℥ . . . l š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to baker my lady princesse s'vnt for thuse of hir grace . . . vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the xiiij daye paied in Rewarde to my lorde of Arundell℥ s'vnt for bringing hawk℥ to the king℥ grace . . . xl š.
- Iȝm the same day paied in rewarde to S^r Water stonars s'vnt for bringing hawk℥ to the king℥ grace . . . xx š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Jacson for certeyne gloves fetched by the sergeant Apoticary . . . iiij š. x d.
- Iȝm the xiiij day paied to Maister Walshe for bowes fet at Wyndeso^r . . . xviiij d.
- Iȝm the xv day paied to the feryman of dochet by way of rewarde . . . xx š.

Sm̃ part℥ xxxiiij li. xix š.

- Itm the xvj daye paied to the feryman at
hamptonco^{te} in rewarde . . . xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner at
hamptonco^{te} by way of rewarde . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to
maister pages s^ʋnt for bringing of
streberys to hamptonco^{te} . . . v š.
- Itm the xvij daye paied in rewarde to the
keper of the mote parke . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye to the keper of the litle
parke of wyndeso^r . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xvij day paied in rewarde to maister
Johⁿ Apoticary s^ʋnt for bringing of
the king[℥] bytche - . . . v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to michell Smythe
of wynso^r uponⁿ his bill . . . iij š. viij d.
- Itm the xix daye paied to the kep[℥] of dytton
parke in rewarde . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xx daye paied to the gardynⁿ of
the great gardyne at Beaulie for his
quarter wages ended at midso^m . . . iij li. x d.
- Itm the xxj daye paied to pety Johⁿ w^t v of
his fellowes for ther Cotes at xxij š.
vj d. a pece . . . vj li. xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a pouer woman
that gave the king Apull[℥] . . . ij š.

S^m part[℥] xij li. xvij š. ij d.

I tm the xxij daye paied in reward to a pouer woman in Chartesaye for to po ^r chace oute the grete seale	xx š. iiij d.
I tm the same day paied to Tho ^{m̃s} warde for making of new butt℥ and pryck℥ at Wyndeso ^r	liiij š. ij d.
I tm the same daye paied to Sir Anthony Brownes Coke in Rewarde	xx š.
I tm the same daye paied to the kep of Byflete parke in rewarde	vj š. viij d.
I tm the same daye paied to the Abbot of West ^{ñ} s ^ʋ nt in rewarde for bringing of Relyke water to Charsay to the king℥ grace	xx š.
I tm the xxiiij daye paied to a s ^ʋ nt of wil ^m Gonson in rewarde for bringing Cherys to the king	v š.
I tm the xxiiij daye paied to the gardyn ^r at hamptonco ^r te for bringing Roses and Cheres to the king	v š.
I tm the same daye paied to a s ^ʋ nt of mais- ter hennage for bringing a greyhounde to the king	v š.
I tm the same day paied to hugh ^r davy my lady princesse s ^ʋ nt by way of rewarde	xl š.

S^m part℥ viij li. xvj š. ij d.

The xxv daye paied to Shere keper of the king [℥] pryvay hound [℥] for ij monethes wag [℥] ended this present daye	x š.
I ^l m the xxvj daye paied to hall maister Tresorers s'vnt in rewarde for bringing of a tame dere to the king [℥] grace	xl š.
I ^l m the same daye paied to the dean of the Chapell for the king [℥] rewarde to the Chapell men	xl š.
I ^l m the same day paied to yardeley in prest upon his wages to be due at Michelmas next comyng	xv š.
I ^l m the same day paied to Raulf Mundy keper of the pryvay hound [℥] for his wag [℥] for one monethe	ix š.
I ^l m the xxvij daye paied to ij s'vnt [℥] of my lady m ^q ues Dorset in rewarde for bringing a cowpull of hound [℥] and ij guelding [℥]	iiij li.
I ^l m the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde m ^q ues of Excet ^r in rewarde for bringing a to the king [℥] grace	xx š.
I ^l m the same daye paied to the Abbot of Twexbury s'vnt in rewarde for bringing a Caste of launners to the king [℥] grace	xx š.

S^m part[℥] x li. xiiij š.

- Itm the furste day paied to maist Welles-
burne for so moche money by him paied
in rewarde to one of the garde . xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the seconde day paied to x^{po}fer mylloⁿ
upoⁿ the content[℥] of his bille . iij li. iiij š.
- Itm the same day paied to a s^vnt of
mⁿ Bulkeleyes in Rewarde for bringing
hawk[℥] to the king . . . xl. š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the ij keepers
of the ij parks of farnh^m by way of
rewarde xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the deputie of
the holte and thre keepers w^t him : And
to the debite of Wolner and iij keepers
w^t him by way of rewarde iij li. iij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to the keper of
the place of farnh^m vj š. viij d.
- Itm the iiijth daye paied to the keper of
Odyam in rewarde vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one that broug^{ht}
a strene to the vyne fro pexhalles house xl š.
- Itm the v daye paied to the ke^p of Baroper
parke in rewarde vj š viij d.

S^m part[℥] xiiij li. iiij š.

- Ĩtm the vj daye paied in rewarde to the
 keper of maister Pawlet Pawlett℥ parke vj š. viij. d.
- Ĩtm the same day paied to the keper of
 my lord Sand℥ parke vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my
 lord marques of Excetur in Rewarde
 for bringing of hound℥ to the king℥
 grace xl š.
- Ĩtm the same day paied to a s'vnt of my
 lorde Chamberlaynes in rewarde for
 bringing of a stag to the vyne, whiche
 the kyng℥ grace had stryken before in
 the forrest of Wold℥ x š.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of
 pexall in Rewarde At Baroper parke xx š.
- Ĩtm the viij day paied to Walter one of the
 fawconers for his lyveray Cote xxij š. vj d.
- Ĩtm the x daye paied in rewarde to the
 keper of Bagshot parke vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied unto James hubart
 in rewarde for bringing of oranges and
 lymons to the king to Esthamstede xx š.

S̃m part℥ vj li. xij š. vj d.

- Iȝm the xj day paied in rewarde to the
 Abbot of Reding s'vnt for bringing
 wodknyves to the king xx š.
- Iȝm the xij daye paied to Joħn Thomas
 sergeant At Armes for bringing up of
 prisoners vij li. xiiij š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to ij of S' piers
 Edgecombe s'vnt℥ for coĩnyng up w' the
 same p̃soñs iiij li. xij d.
- Iȝm the same day paied to henry Cordyner
 upoñ his bille for Marke and bothe the
 guilliams xxviij š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the keper of
 Estamstede parke vj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to S' Anthony
 Browne for the king℥ rewarde for the
 xij kepers of the forrest of Wynso' iiij li. iiij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied by the king℥ coĩ-
 aundement to kelsay wif at Esthamp-
 stede iiij li. x d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the office of the
 harte hound℥ by the king℥ coĩaunde-
 ment xl š.
- Iȝm the xij daye paied to one of the Coun-
 trey for bringing of A hounde of the
 king℥ that was loste to Esthampstede vj š. viij d.

S̃m part℥ xxiiij li. xiiij d.

- Iȝm the forsaid xij daye paied to humfrey
of the bukhound℥ for canvas to coʋ the
Carte to cary the same hound℥ . vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the same day paied to Candishe my
lorde of Suffolke s'ʋnt for bringing of a
hounde to the king . . . xl š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the keper of
Ewelme in Rewarde for bringing a
hounde to the king . . . xx š.
- Iȝm the same day paied to the king℥ whele
write for a Carte and all manʃ thinge
belonging to it . . . xij li. viij š. ix d.
- Iȝm the same day paied to a s'ʋnt of
maister Brok℥ in Rewarde for bring-
ing Cak℥ to the king . . . v s.
- Iȝm the xiiij daye paied to Raulf Mundy and
humfrey to goo from Ewelme to
Wodstok w^t the hound℥ . . . vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the same day paied to a s'ʋnt of S^r
Robert a legh in rewarde for bringing
Cheses to the king . . . iiij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the same day paied by the king℥ coĩ-
aundement by waye of rewarde to the
Rangeo^r of Barnewod . . . x š.
- Iȝm the same day paied to the ij kepers of
Barnewod by way of rewarde . . . xiiij š. iiij d.

S̄m part℥ xvij li. xv š. v d.

- Itm the xxij daye paied to a po^u laboring
man in the harvest at Wodstok by the
king^e co^maunde^t iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to a s[']vt of maister
Salisbury in rewarde for bringing a
Brace of dogges to the king^e grace xl š.
- Itm the xxiiij day paied to Cornelys hayes
to be employed about^e the king^e
busynes in his science C li.
- Itm the same day paied to Raulf and
humfrey kepers of the king^e Pryvay
hound^e for a monethe wages ended
this daye xviiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied for a Carte for
the king^e hound^e fro Newelme to
Wodstok iiij š.
- Itm the xxvj daye paied to my lorde of
Norfolke for that he layed oute by the
king^e co^maunde^t as apperith by his bille
iij^{xx} xviiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied by the king^e
co^maundement to the garde for to eate
a buc at Wodstok xl š.
- Itm the same day paied to my lorde of
Rocheford for shoting money vj
Ryalles iij li. vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same day paied to a sike woman^e
that the king heled vij š. vj d.

S^m part^e C iij^{xx} vij li. vij š. iiij d.

- Itm the xxvij daye paied to the office
of the bukhound[℥] for killing of the
furste bucke . . . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to m^{ke} Anthony
a venecian by the king[℥] co^{ma}undement xxij li. x š.
- Itm the xxviiij day paied by the king[℥]
co^{ma}unde^t to guilliam Otener the
Jeweller for di^{vs} Jewelles bought at
Wodstok . . . C lvj li. xij š.
- Itm the same day paied to Wi^{llm}
Tyldesley grome of the Chambre for
lying oute to take hawkes by the king[℥]
co^{ma}unde^t . . . x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister hennage
for so moche money by him layd oute
as apperith by his bille . . . xxxvij š.
- Itm the same day paied to one in rewarde
for finding of an hare at Wodstok . iij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to guill^m Bagot
for viij M¹ pellett[℥] . . . xxvj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day to mⁿ hennage for so
moche money by him paied at
Buckingham to ij scholars of Oxford iij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of mⁿ
Spencer pke in rewarde . . . vij š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] C ^{xx}iiij vj li. xiiij š.

- Itm the forsaid daye gyveⁿ to the wif of the
 forsaid keper by way of rewarde dī
 angell iij š. ix d.
- Itm the last daye paied to my lorde of Nor-
 folke for so moche money by him layd
 oute by the king[℥] co^mmaundement iij^{xx} xviiij li. v š. v ...
- Itm the same daye paied to guiltm Bagot
 for certeyⁿ bowes that he solde unto
 the king[℥] grace xiiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the Abbot of
 Reding[℥] s^vnt for bringing wod knyves
 to the king[℥] grace xiiij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] lxxix li. xvj š. viij d.

S^m tot[℥] solu^c hui[℥] }
 mens' Augusti. ¹M v C liiij li. xviiij š.

I tm the furste daye of Septembre paid to maister page for so moche money as he wanne of the king [℥] grace at shoting	xx š.
I tm the ij ^{de} daye paied to Richard Cicyll for iiij yard [℥] of cotoñ bought at Wodstok	ij š.
I tm the iij ^{de} day paid to the same Cicyll for ij lether guyrdell [℥] . . .	viiij d.
I tm the same daye paied to Guiffm Bagot for Bowes solde to the king . . .	xiiij š.
I tm the same day paied to Guiffm Otney for the cariage of the king [℥] stuf fro Wodstok to london . . .	vij š.
I tm for mayling Clothes and Cordes to trusse the same stuf . . .	xij d.
I tm the same day paied for bourdes and Nayles of the Cheste to cary the Cheste and the handegonnes . . .	iiij š. ij d.
I tm the iiij daye paied for ij dousin of hawk [℥] hod [℥] at iiij š. iiij d. le dousin	vj š. viij d.
I tm the same daye paied for ij hawk [℥] gloves at vj š. viij d. le glove . . .	xx š.
I tm the same daye paied for ij lewars of Crymysin vellute at vj corons le pece	xxviij š.
I tm the same day paied for vj dousin gilte bell [℥] at iiij corons le dousin . . .	xliij š.
I tm the v daye paied to docto ^r baugh ⁿ for the king [℥] pryvat Almes . . .	xx li.
I tm the same daye paied to m ⁿ Spensers s'vnt in rewarde for bringing bromes to Grafton . . .	iiij š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xxviij li. xj š. ij d.

- Itm the vj daye paied to vaghan grome of
the Chambre for the charg[℥] of the
Ambassado's of hungarye at Stony-
stratford when they camⁿ to the king[℥]
grace to Grafton xvj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to ij pouer women
that wer heled of their sikenes xv ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the
mayer of Northampton in rewarde for
bringing peres to the king[℥] grace to
Grafton v ^š.
- Itm the same day paied to a pouer woman
that gave the king[℥] grace peres and
Nutt[℥] in the forest iiij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to S^r Robert Bone
o^vseer of the wark[℥] at Grafton for
reparacions done there x li.
- Itm the vij daye paied to the keper of
Grafton parke in Rewarde vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of
pottersperry parke xj ^š. iij d.
- Itm the same day paied to Cokk[℥] the fote-
man, humfrey Raynezford and Wat by
the king[℥] co^maundement xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of
hanslop parke in Rewarde vij s. vj d.
- Itm the same day paied to the Rangeo^r of
the Shrobbe hauley and Wakefelde x ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the iij ke^p of
the same xx ^š.

S^m part[℥] xv li. xvij ^š. vij d.

- Itm the viij daye paied to the keps of Norton
wodd[℥] and hasilborowe xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to Withm A kent
keper of the Shrobbes vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the
new parke of hartewell vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of
Whittell wod in Rewarde vij š. vj d.
- Itm the x daye paied to a pouer man that
cam[̄] oute of Wales v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to one that brought
the king[℥] grace a brace of greyhound[℥]
oute of Wales xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Anthony
Anthony for a Clocke in a case of golde x li x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to x^{po}fer mylloner
for ij knyves and ij shethes of vellute
and gyrdell[℥] to them[̄] I š.
- Itm the xj daye paied for a Carte to Cary
the houndes from Grafton to Antyll
after xv myles ij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to ij pouer folk[℥]
that wer heled of ther sikenes xv š.
- Itm the same day paied to Ector Asheley
to be employed about[℥] the buyelding[℥]
at hounsden CC li.
- Itm the xij daye paied to thoffice of the
bukhound[℥] in Rewarde vij š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] CC xvij li. v š.

I tm the xiiij daye paied to my lady pryncesse by the king [℥] co ^{ma} unde ^t	x li.
I tm the same daye paied to a s ^v nt of maister Skevingtons in rewarde for bringing hawk [℥] oute of Irland ^e	xl ſ.
I tm the same day paied to a s ^v nt of maister harvy in Rewarde for bringing of a stalking horse to the king [℥] grace	xx ſ.
I tm the same daye paied to yonge maister weston by the king [℥] co ^{ma} ndement in Rewarde	xl ſ.
I tm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynez- ford Wat and Raulf by the king [℥] co ^{ma} undement	xv ſ.
I tm the same daye paied and lent to James by the king [℥] co ^{ma} undem ^{et} as apperith by a bille	x li.
I tm the same day paied to John [℥] awod and Cowpar kepers of the king [℥] goshawk [℥] for their lyveray Cotes	xlvi ſ.
I tm the same day paied to maister longe for money loste upo ⁿ a wager in honting	vij ſ. vj d.
I tm the xv daye paied in Rewarde to the keper of Brokborow parke	vj ſ. viij d.
I tm the same daye paied to the keper of the great parke of Antyll in rewarde	xiiij ſ. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xxix li. vij ſ. vj d.

- Itm the xv day paied in Rewarde to the
 keper of the litle parc of Antyll . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to haukyⁿ the
 fawconer for hawk[℥] mete as dothe
 appere by his bille xvj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to witm locke
 for certeyⁿ silk[℥] bough^t by the king[℥]
 grace at Antyll lxx li. vj š.
- Itm the same day paied to the same locke
 for a brouche w^t an Amatas in it v li.
- Itm the xvj day paid to one that brough^t the
 stag from Antyll to knebworthe v š.
- Itm the xvij day paied to henry byrde for
 his fee of the bowes iiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to Johⁿ Rolte for
 his fee of the leshe iiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xviiij daye paied to ij pouer folke
 that the king[℥] grace heled xv š.
- Itm the xx daye paied to a woman that gave
 the king, quene Apulles at waltham iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the xxj daye paied to Walshe of grene-
 wiche for bringing cucūbres and Arty-
 chokk[℥] to the king to Walth^m iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the xxiiij day paied to maister Douglas
 by the king[℥] co^maunde^t C li.
- Itm the same day paied to mⁿ longe for a
 wager lost uponⁿ honting vij š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] C^{xx} iiij li. xix š. vj d.

- Itm the xxv day paied to Stonars wif of
walthm̃ forest in Rewarde xx š.
- Itm the same day paied to ij kepers under
the forsaied Stonar xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxvj day paied to v pouer folk℥ the
whiche the king℥ grace heled xxxvij š. vj d.
- Itm the xxvij day paied to Jo^{hn} Carter one
of the king℥ watermen for mending of
the king℥ grete bote iiij li.
- Itm the xxviij day paied to xvj of the king℥
watermen for ther wag℥ due for one
quarter ende this daye viij li.
- Itm the same day paied to Edmond being
in pension of a grote a day for one
quarter now ended xxx š.
- Itm the xxix day paied to Johⁿ Yardeley
for one quarter nowe ended after a
grote a day xxx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to thoffice of the
haryers vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to an hosier for iiij
payer of hosen for the two Guilliams xx š.
- Itm the same day paied to the maist^r of the
horses for so moche money by him
paied at the king℥ co^maunde^t vij li. xij š. vj d.
- Itm the same day to Sextons man upon his
bille iiij li. ij š. vij d.

S^m part℥ xxxv li. xix š. iiij d.

- I^lm the laste daye paied to Jacson the
hardeware man upon his bille . xl š. iiij d.
- I^lm the same daye paied by the king[℥]
co^{ma}unde^t to Marke Antony, loyes de
Jeronom, pylgrym Mai^ohu Jasp de
Jeronimo John de Jeronimo vij li. xvij š. vj d.
- I^lm the same day paied to the gardiⁿ of
Grenewiche for his quart[℥] wag[℥] . xx š.
- I^lm the same day paied to humfrey
Raynezforde, Raulf Mondy, and Water
Doddisworthe iij li. vij š. vj d.
- I^lm the same daye paied to maister Cole
for the exhibicion of iiij scholars at
Oxford viij li.
- I^lm the same day paied to Cutbert the
Apoticary upon his bille : xxiiij li. ix s.
- I^lm the same day paied to maister hennage
for so moche money by him layed oute
at the king[℥] co^{ma}nde^t iij li. vij š. vj d.
- I^lm the same day paied to powle that kepith
the barbaristo horse xxxiij š. iiij d.
- I^lm the same daye paied to the lawnder that
wasshith marke and the ij guilliams xvj š. viij d.
- I^lm to lovell the gardyⁿ at Richemond in
Rewarde at ij tymes xv š.
- I^lm the same daye to one Griffith that cam
oute of Irelande by way of rewarde xx š.

S^m part[℥] liij li. vij š. x d.

- I^lm the foresaied last daye to Robert Shere
keper of the pryvay begles by waye of
rewarde xx š.
- I^lm the same day paied to Bryan Talbot
for his way[℥] due for iij quarters of a
yere after vj d. a day vj li. xxj d.
- I^lm the same day paied to henry maynering
for making of the king[℥] Armes viij li. xix š.
- I^lm the same daye paied to wil^lm Morant
of Tonbrige for his Anuyte due for
one hālf yere iij li. x d.
- I^lm the same day paied to a s^vnt of my
lorde lisle in rewarde for bringing of a
glasse w^t orange water - vij š. vj d.
- I^lm the same day paied unto lyle yoman of
the garde by the king[℥] co^maundement v li.
- I^lm the same daye paied to the gardyneer of
the great gardyne at Beaulie for his
wag[℥] due for one quarter ended at this
daye iij li. x d.

S^m part[℥] xxvij li. ix š. xj d.

S^m to^t℥ solu^c huⁱ } v C. ^{xx} iij xij li. xvj š. ix d.
mens[℥] Septembris }

Henry VIII

- I^lm the furste day paied to humfrey Raynez-
ford Raulf and doddisworthe for mete
of the pryvat hound[℥] for the space of
one monethe at ix ^š. a pece . xxvij ^š.
- I^lm the same daye paied to Johⁿ A wodde
for his quarter wag[℥] ended at Michel-
mas laste paste iij li. xj ^š. iij d.
- I^lm the ij^{de} daye paied to a pouer woman in
Rewarde for bringing wardens to the
king[℥] grace , v ^š.
- I^lm the same daye paied to one powell a
m^hchant of london by the king[℥] co^m-
aundement v li.
- I^lm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a
s^vnt of S^r Johⁿ Neve^{ll}℥ for bringing
of a couple of hound[℥] to the king[℥]
grace x ^š.
- I^lm the iij^{de} daye paied to one floyed s^vnt
to maister Rice by the king[℥] co^maunde-
ment iij li. vj ^š. viij d.
- I^lm the same day paied to Rob^t Shere for
mete for the king[℥] begles for one
monethe now ended v ^š.
- I^lm the same day paied to the gardynⁿ of
wanstede for his wag[℥] due for one
quarter ended at Michelmas xx ^š.
- I^lm the same daye paied for a Carte to
cary the king[℥] hound[℥] fro Anty^{ll} to
waltham v ^š.

S^m part[℥] xvj li. ix ^š. xj d.

- Itm the iiij daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke
 for so moche money by him paied at the
 king[℥] co^{ma}undement v li. xv ^š.
- Itm the same daye paid to henry webbe by
 the king[℥] co^{ma}undement for to Cristene
 my lorde of derby sonne iij li. vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paid to the gardiⁿ of
 Richemond in Rewarde for bringing of
 grapes to the king[℥] grace vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the v daye paied to the keper of houns-
 denⁿ in Rewarde vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the vij day paied for a Carte for the
 king[℥] hound[℥] fro Antyll to knebbe-
 worthe v ^š.
- Itm the same day paied to the gardyner of
 wyndeso^r for his q^uarter wages ended
 at michelmas xx ^š.
- Itm the same day paied to James the henne
 taker for his quarter wag[℥] ended at
 michelmas xlv ^š.
- Itm the same daye paid to a blynde woman
 being a harper by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde-
 ment vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the viij day paied to Cicyll for lethur
 gyrdest[℥] and a chape for the king[℥]
 knyves xiiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to Sextons man for
 his wag[℥] and for di^vs necessary things
 for Sextonⁿ iij li. ij ^š. vij d.

S^m part[℥] xvj li. xvj ^š. iij d.

- Iȝm the ix daye paied to a frencheman that
my lorde of Norfolke dud bringe to
the king unto the gardyne at Waltham
in rewarde . . . vij li. x. ſ̃.
- Iȝm the x daye paied to a s'vnt of maister
worsley for bringing figg℥ of portugale
and biskett℥ to the king . . . x ſ̃.
- Iȝm the xj daye paied to my lord of Norfolke
for Barley the preste, by the king℥
cõmaundement . . . x li.
- Iȝm the xij daye paied to Jasper the gar-
dyner at Beaulie for his quarter wages,
ended at Michelmas laste . . . iiij li.
- Iȝm the xiiij daye paied to the saied Jasper
in rewarde for bringing of Radisshe
Rotys letuze and Artychok℥ to the
king℥ grace . . . vij ſ̃. vj d.
- Iȝm the xiiij daye paied to Thomas hutton
the foteman in Rewarde by the king℥
cõmaundement . . . xxx ſ̃.
- Iȝm the xvj daye paied to Johñ Carter one
of the king℥ watermeñ for costes done
aboutes the kinges barge as apperith
by his bille . . . v li. xvj ſ̃. iiij d.
- Iȝm the xvij daye paied to morgan wolf for
certeyne parys ware of golde weing xxxj
unċ di^o and di^o quarter at xj coronys le oȝ
. . . lxxxj li. iiij ſ̃. v d.
- Iȝm the xx daye paied to phelip of the
pryway Chambre upon the content℥ of
his bille . . . v li. ix ſ̃.

S̃m part℥ Cxv li. vj ſ̃. iiij d.

- Iȝm the foresaied xx daye paied to olyv
 one of the kepers of the forrest of
 Waltham in rewarde : . vj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the xxj daye paied to king the hosyer
 upon his bille for hosen for marke the
 two guilliams and for Thomas Smythe iiij li.
- Iȝm the xxij daye paied to Cornelys hayes
 at haveryng upon a further Rekonnyng,
 as apperith by his bille - . C li.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Nowell de lasala
 one of the king℥ mynstrell℥ in prest, to
 be repaied upon the wag℥ of the same
 nowell in the Jewell house as it dothe
 there amount and growe . xiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the xxiiij day paied to a pouer woman
 that the king℥ grace heled at haveryng vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Johñ keper of
 henawde in Rewarde . . vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the xxiiij daye paied to the keper of
 haveryng park in rewarde . . vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to xpofer Coe for
 ij Curtall℥ of brasse valued at the king℥
 pleasure . , xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to a pouer woman
 in rewarde for bringing a present of
 quync℥ . . . v š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to iiij new
 mynstrell℥ for ther costes going to
 Southamptōn to fetcche ther stuf xiiij li. vj š. viij d.

Sūm part℥ C lvij li. x d.

- Itm the xxv daye paied to the scole maister
of Powles for the bourde wasshing and
lernyng of a scolar of the king[℥] called
fraunc[℥] from Cristemas till Michelmas
laste . . . ix li. iiij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to humfrey
Raynezford for his hound[℥] mete for
one monethe ended the xviiij daye of
this monethe . . . ix š.
- Itm the same daye to Raulf mondy for his
hound[℥] mete for one monethe ended
the forsaied xviiij daye . . . ix š.
- Itm the same daye to wa[℥] dodiswor[℥] for his
hound[℥] mete for one monethe ended
the forsaied xviiij daye . . . ix š.
- Itm the same day paied to Tho^{ms} Spert
s^ʹʋnt in rewarde for bringing of
quync[℥] oranges and pomegarnett[℥] to
the king at Waltham . . . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same day paied to the wif where
the king shot at a tame buk in the
forest of Walth^m . . . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^ʹʋnt of one
Jo^{hn} Brig[℥] in rewarde for bringing of
quync[℥] to the king . . . iiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Evans the
fawcoⁿ for his bourde wag[℥] fro
Midso^m till Michelmas . . . xxx š. v d.
- Itm to the same Evans for the mete of ij
hawk[℥] by the space of ^{xx}iiij xvj dayes . . . xvj š.

S^m part[℥] xiiij li. xvj š. iiij

- Ĩm the xxvj daye paied to the Sergeant
 Rolte and olde Stoner Rangeo's of the
 forest of Walthm̃ . . . xxij š. vj d.
- Ĩm the same day to the vj keps there eŷy
 parsonne vij š vj d a pece . . . xlv š.
- Ĩm the xxvij daye paied by waye of Almes
 to the burying of Davy the fōteman
 that dyed at Richemond . . . xv š.
- Ĩm the xxviiij daye paied to docto' Baugh
 for the king℥ charitable Almes for two
 monethes to begynne the xxix daye of
 this monethe . . . xx li.
- Ĩm the laste day of Octobre paied to
 maister hennage for that he layed
 oute in Rewarde to the keper of
 hounsdeñ and to suche as dud helpe
 to fisse there . . . xx š.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to James hobart
 in rewarde for bringing of marmalade
 oranges and pomeğnat℥ to the king℥
 grace to Grenewiche . . . xl š.

S̃m part℥ xxvij li. ij š. vj d.

S̃m to'℥ soluĉ huī } CCC xlvij li. xij š.
 mensis Octobris }

Thomas H.

- Itm the furste daye paied in rewarde by
the king[℥] co^{ma}undement to a pouer
woman v ^š.
- Itm the ij^{de} daye paied in Rewarde to
myne olde lady of oxford[℥] s^vnt for
bringing of Cheses to the king xxij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the iij^{de} daye paied to x^pofer mylloner
for ij myllain bonett[℥] for marke and
the two guilliams xvj ^š.
- Itm to the same x^pofer for a gyrdle for a
wodknyf of Russet vellute and gilte
garnished xv ^š.
- Itm the v daye paied to x^pofer the myllaner
for ij Ryding Cappes of blac satin and
lyned w^t blac vellute for the king[℥]
grace xx ^š.
- Itm the vj daye to the same x^pofer for a
wodknyf and a gyrdle gilte for the
king[℥] grace xli ^š.
- Itm the viij daye paied to Barba Johⁿ and
peter maria shakbutt[℥] at ther departing
into ther contreys xxli.
- Itm the same daye paied to an other of the
sagbutt[℥] at his lyke de^pting vj li. xij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a pouer woman
for to redeme hir housband oute of
prisonne x ^š.
- Itm the same day paied to R^ede the Baily
of grenewiche for iiij p^{ersons} being
banysshed the towne by the space of
vij wok[℥] xxviij ^š.

S^m part[℥] xxxiiij li. ix ^š. x d.

- Itm the viij daye paied to the king[℥] watermen
 for drynking money v ^š.
 Itm the same daye paied to Antony Tote
 and bartilmew penne for ther lyveray
 Cot[℥] xlv ^š.
 Itm the ix daye paied to the gardiⁿ of
 Richemond in Reward for bringing of
 grapes and Aples to the king v ^š.
 Itm the same daye paied to Jo^{hn} wescote
 in Rewarde for bringing the king[℥]
 chaste greyhounde vij ^š. vj d.
 Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥]
 co^mmaundement to Ector Assheley for to
 be employed at hounsdon about[℥] the
 king[℥] buylding there CCC li.
 Itm the same day paied to the Clerk of the
 king[℥] Closet for so moche money by
 him bestowed in charite at o^r lady of
 the pewe and other necessaries as it
 dothe appere by his bille viij li. xx d.
 Itm the same daye paied to Antony the
 Sagbut for his cost[℥] going to South-
 ampton w^t the new sagbutt[℥] liij ^š. iiij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to the mylloner for
 a knif for the king xl ^š.

S^m part[℥] CCCxv li. xvij ^š. vj d.

- Itm the x daye of Novem̄br paied to a s'vnt
of my lorde Cobhams in rewarde for
bringing of shovelard[℥] to the king[℥]
grace iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the xj daye paied to Johⁿ Yardeley in
prest uponⁿ his wag[℥] xv s.
- Itm the xij day paied to Bryan Talbot for
his lyveray Cote xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the xiiij day paied to the ij guilliams for
iiij payer of hosen xx š.
- Itm the xiiij day paied to a frier by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement xxij li. x š.
- Itm the same day paied to the king[℥] water-
men for wayting iij days, one day to
blac walle, And ij days fro grenewiche
to westm̄ xxxij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a scot called
Thom Scot, by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde-
ment xx li.
- Itm the xv day paied to the m̄ of the horses
for so moche money by him paied in
rewarde to a s'vnt of m̄ Norrys that
broug^{ht} the king a horse xl š.
- Itm the same day paid to Raulf Mundy for
bringing of whelpes to the king[℥] grace xv š.
- Itm the same day paied to Jo^{hn} dobinson
and Richard halle for ther bourde
wag[℥] for vij monthes and vij days at
xx d a woke iiij li. xvj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] liiij li. xv š. x d.

- Itm the xvj day paied to Jasper of Beaulie
in rewarde for bringing salet herbes
and Rot[℥] to the king vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the dome man
in Rewarde for the bringing of a
sturgeson to the king[℥] grace xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the wif of davy
fote man by way of rewarde xx š.
- Itm the xvij daye of novembre paied to one
Alford[℥] s^vnt in rewarde for bringing
sugo^r to the king[℥] grace v š.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to the gardyner
at hampton co^te for bringing peres
and medelers to the king[℥] grace vij š. vj d.
- Itm the xix daye paied for the bourde of the
king[℥] ryding children and other charg[℥]
as apperith by a bill subscribed by the
maister of the horses iij li. ix š.
- Itm the xx daye paied to Raulf Mundy
humfrey Raynezford and water doddis-
worthe for ther hound[℥] mete for a
monethe xxvij š.
- Itm the xxj day paied to the keper of the
parke of Grenewiche for mowyng the
launde, And for the new making of the
butt[℥] xxij š. ij d.

S^m part[℥] ix li. xvij š. iij d.

- Ĩtm the xxij daye paied to x̃pofer mylloñ
 upon the content℥ of his bille xxxj li. xvj š. vj d.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to rõbt Shere
 for his hound℥ mete for ij monethes at
 ix š a monthe . . . xvij š.
- Ĩtm the xxij daye paied to the watermen
 whiche wer behynde for one daye to
 yorke place and ayen w^t the king℥
 stuf . . . x š.
- Ĩtm the xxij daye paied to Thomson w^t his
 great bote w^t the king℥ stuf to hampton
 co^te . . . vj š. viij d.
- Ĩtm the same day to Tebbes of Depford for
 making the way in pekham lane ayenst
 the king shulde ryde that way . vj š.
- Ĩtm the xxiiij day paied to Johñ Yardeley
 for his wag℥ due at Cristemas next xxx š.
- Ĩtm the same day paied to Rõbt A lee for
 caryng the king℥ nett℥ from Waltham
 to hounsden . . . ix š.
- Ĩtm to James parsons for his quarter wages
 due at Cristmas next cõmyng . xlv š.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to walshe of
 grenewiche for the trymmyng of the
 gardyne . . . xxv š. vj d.

S̃m part℥ xxxix li. vj š. viij d.

Itm the xxvj daye paied to humfry for keping
of yonge hound[℥] x š.

Itm the xxvij day paied to a yong man that
gave the king peres v š.

Itm the xxviiij day paied to A woman in
Rewarde for gyving to the king[℥] grace
A fat Capon and a henne . . . vij š. vj d.

Itm the xxix daye paied to a fellowe that
brought floures fro Richemond to
hampton co^{te} xx d.

Itm the same daye paied to a wheler of
hownslowe in rewarde for gyving the
king[℥] grace Apulles v š.

Itm the last daye paied by the king[℥] co^m-
aunde^t in Rewarde to a gentilman of
Almayne iij C corons lxx li.

S^m part[℥] lxxj li. ix š. ij d.

S^m to[℥] solu^c } V C xxv li. xvj š. iiij d.
huī mens' Novēbris }

Henry VIII

- The iiijth daye of Decembre paid by the
king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t to Cornelys hayes
upoⁿ a further Reconyng at hampton
courte C li.
- Itm the ix daye paied by the king[℥] lyke
co^{ma}unde^t to Johⁿ Cryspin Jeweller
for suche stuf as the king[℥] grace dud
bye of him as apperith by his bille
iiij C and lx corons of the sonne^{xx} iiij li.
- Itm the x daye paied to xvj of the king[℥]
watermen for ther lyverays to e^{vy} of
them xxij s. vj d. xviiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to e^{vy} one of
the same watermen x s for ther quarter
wages ended at Cristemas next co^{my}ng viij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same
watermen for wayting fro grenewiche
to westmⁿ one daye xj s. iiij d.
- Itm the xij daye paied to Antony Antony
for his costes going in a io^{ny} by the
king[℥] co^{ma}undement as apperith by
his bille viij li. xiiij s. vj d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to henry the king[℥]
Cordyner upoⁿ his bille in lykewise
for his costes in the said ioⁿay vj li. vj s. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Basyng po^rveyo^r
of the king[℥] wyne for the discharge of
the ship and the maryⁿs C li.
- Itm the same day paied to george Taylo^r
to thuse of Johⁿ Skut for making of
Apparell for my lady Anne xxviij li. vj s. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] CCC liij li. xviiij s. vj d.

- Itm the xv daye paied to my lorde of norfolke
for so moche money by him deli^ued at
the king^e co^mmaundement to the Erle of
Anguisshe at his departing fro Grene-
wiche . . . lxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to x^pofer gonner
in rewarde to by him a horse . . . vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to the yoman of the
Crosbowes and to the grome upon^r ther
billes . . . x li. xij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to henry Byrde
yoman of the longe bowes upon^r his bill
for the king^e bowyer . . . xj li. xij s. viij d.
- Itm the same day to the same henry Byrde
upon^r his bille for the king^e fletcher . . . vj li. xij s.
- Itm to the same henry Byrde upon his bille
for the king^e stryngmaker . . . iiij li. xvj s.
- Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to the
keper of the Abbot of Walth^m Parke
by the king^e co^mmaunde^t . . . vij s. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one that s^uved
on the king^e side at Tennes at hampton-
courte, in Rewarde . . . v s.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to william Rutter
for iij quarters wag^e ended at Criste-
mas next co^mnyng . . . xlv s.
- Itm to Edmonde lynde for one quarter
wages after a grote a daye . . . xxx s.
- Itm to humfrey Raynezford Raulf Mundy
and water dodisworthe for ther hound^e
mete for a moneth now ended . . . xxvij s.

S^m part^e C xj li. ij s. x d.

- Itm the xvijj day paied to haukyn for hawk[℥]
mete xiiij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to
James hobart for bringing lymons
pomegarnett[℥] and oranges to the king xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardin[℥] at
wyndso^r for his quarter wages due at
Cristemas next co^{mn}yng xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^ʋnt of
maister Treasurer in Rewarde for
bringing a wylde bores hed to the king iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the xix daye paied to the gardyn[℥] at
Richemond in rewarde for bringing
Rose water and Apull[℥] to the king . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to a
s^ʋnt of S^r Giles Capell for bringing of
ffesaunts to the king x š.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a
s^ʋnt of m^r Tresorer for bringing of a
Capon and a gose to the king v š.
- Itm the xx daye paied to Nicholas Clampe
for his costes going into the lande of
Spruce o^v and above xx li the whiche
the said Nicholas had at his departing lvj š.
- Itm the same daye paied to humfrey
Raynezford water dodisworthe, and
Raulf Mundy for there lyvary Cotys
e^vy of them xxij š. vj d. iiij li. vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Carter one of
the king[℥] watermen in rewarde for
dressing of the king[℥] barge xx š.

S^m part[℥] xij li. iiij š. iiij d.

- Itm the forsaied xx daye paied to the
forsaied Carter for Coton lynyng for
the king[℥] bote xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to william Grene
for a bare hyde to Co^ſ the king[℥] barge viij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to xvj of the king[℥]
watermen for wayting ij dayes xxj ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to docto^r Baugh
for the king[℥] p[']vay Almesse for ij
monethes to begynne the xxv day of
this monethe xx li.
- Itm the xxiiij day paied to Johnⁿ Scot
Taylo^r for gere made for the Children
of the Stabull iiij li. xix ^š. x d.
- Itm the xxv daye paied to the gardyner at
wanstede for a quarter wag[℥] ended at
Cristemas xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the mⁿ of the
king[℥] barge for the Rent of his house
wherin the henxmen doo lye, for one
hole yere xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the wyne porters
for laying in wyne into the king[℥] pryvay
Ch^{am}b^{re} Sello^r [*Sic*] v ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the baily of
Grenewiche for to Rewarde ij women
whiche wer banysshed the towne for
sikenes ix ^š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xxxvij li. xv ^š. vj d.

- Itm the xxvj daye paied to Anthony Ansley
for costes of Tennes playe for the space
of vj dayes xl s̃.
- Itm the same daye deli^ued to my lady
princesse by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde to
passe the tyme in Cristemas xx li.
- Itm the same day to my lady margaret
Douglas by lyke co^{ma}undement vj li. xiiij s̃. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to S^r wil^{lm} Pounder
by lyke co^{ma}undement iiij li. xiiij s̃. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to John A wodge
that kepith the king[℥] goshawke for his
quarter wag[℥] due at x^pemas iiij li. xj s̃. iiij d.
- Itm the xxvij daye paied to henry Cordyn^u
for shoes and Botys for m^{ke} the ij
guilliams and one Thomas xxxvj s̃.
- Itm the same daye paied to George Taylo^r
for Adington^u the skynner for warke
and stuf for my lady Anne xl li. xv s̃. viij d.
- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to plonfelde Clerk
of the warderobe of the bedd[℥] xl s̃.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to
henry knevet by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde liij s̃. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Walshe a s^uent
of the quenes in rewarde xx s̃.
- Itm the same daye paied to polle for his
bourde wages for iiij monethes ended
the xxij of this monethe xx s̃.
- Itm the same day paied to Sextons man
for certeyne necessary thinges for
Sexton, And also for his wag[℥] lix s̃.

S^m part[℥] ^{xx}iiij x li. xxiiij d.

- Itm the xxix day paied for viij hornes
whiche Cornelys trymned for the king^e
grace xxx s̃.
- Itm the same day paied to a s'vnt of myne
olde lady Guldeford^e in rewarde for
bringing of lampry pyes to the king^e
grace x s̃.
- Itm the xxx daye paied to Elizabeth Aynes
in Rewarde for bringing ij barell^e of
Socado, and Cak^e to the king^e grace xl s̃.
- Itm the same day paied to Alexander the
Ryder by the king^e co^maunde^t xl s̃.
- Itm the same day paied to a s'vnt of
S' Edward guyldeford by way of rewarde
for bringing of a fawcon x s̃.
- Itm the same day paied to a s'vnt of S'
wylm Gammage in rewarde for bring-
ing of a Red dere ix s̃. iiij d.
- Itm the laste day paied to Asmus the Armerer
for certeyne stuffe that he bought for
the king And for warkemanship vj li. xvij s̃. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to henry hurlowe
in rewarde for a coffer of Sypres that
he gave to the king xl s̃.

S^m part^e xv li. xvij s̃. viij d.

S^m to't^e solu^e }
huⁱ mens' Decembris } vj C xx li. xix s̃. ix d.

A°. xxiiij°. [1532.]

- Furste paid to John Evans one of the
fawcons for his bourde wages for one
quarter ended at Cristemas laste paste
after a grote a daye xxx š.
- Itm to the same John for the mete of one
hawke for lxxj dayes, And for the mete
of iij hawk[℥] by the space of xiiij dayes ix š. v d.
- Itm paid the seconde daye to hugⁿ harrys
for his bourde wag[℥] for one half yere
ended at Cristemas laste paste, And for
the mete of iij hawk[℥] by the same space,
And for the mete of iij other hawk[℥] by
the space of one quarter of a yere . . . v li. vij š.
- Itm the same daye paid in Almes by the
king[℥] co[~]maundement xv š.
- Itm the iiijth daye paid to baptist lemane
Jeweller and to x^pofer the myllaner for
such Jewelles As the king[℥] grace boug^{ht}
of them ¹M ¹M CC lxx corons, in money
currant v C xxix li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paid to Alard the
Jeweller for such Jewelles as the king[℥]
grace boug^{ht} of him ¹M ¹M ¹M ¹M v C xj
corons, and iiij pens in sil^{ver} ¹M liij li. xj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paid to hubert Moret
Jeweller, for such Jewelles as the king[℥]
grace boug^{ht} of him CC xliij corons lvj li. ix š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] M vj C xlvj li. xv š. ix d.

- Itm the v day paied to Mathewe Barnard
m̄chant straunger for so moche money
by him deli^ued to docto^r Benet in
exchaunge M̄ M̄ M̄ corons . vij C li.
- Itm the vj daye paied to Cornelys wif of the
Tower in rewarde for bringing of Aples
to the king[℥] grace . x š.
- Itm the vij daye paied to william fforde
for Colars and mosu^{tt}℥ for the king[℥]
mastyves . x li. xvij š. x d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Rogers for xv
games the whiche the king[℥] grace loste
to him at tenes at xl š. a game . xxx li.
- Itm the viij daye paied to n̄ weston for
ij games the whiche the king[℥] grace
lost to him at tenes at xl š. the game . iiij li
- Itm the same daye paied to king the hosier
for xvj payer of hosen for the children
of the Chambre . iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the scole
maister of Powles for the charges of
george ffraunc[℥] the king[℥] scolar . iij li. x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to henry Byrde
for his bourde wages in gyving
attendance upon the king[℥] grace the
laste grece tyme . xl š.

S^m part[℥] vij C liij li. xvij š. x d.

- Itm the ix daye paied to william More,
Thomas Bowman, Thomas Evans for
ther lyverays iij li. vij ſ. vj d.
- Itm to the same wi^{thm} More and his saied
fellawes in rewarde xl ſ.
- Itm the same daye to Robt Shere for his
begles mete for a monethe v ſ.
- Itm the same daye paied to fillip of the
pryway chambre by the king[℥] co^m-
aundement xl s.
- Itm the same daye paied to the ij guilliams
by lyke co^maundement xl ſ.
- Itm the same daye paied by lyke co^m-
aundement to the pag[℥] of the king[℥]
Chambre xl ſ.
- Itm the x daye paied to one that brought
iij Cranes ij bustard[℥] And iij gese to
the king[℥] grace iij ſ. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the sergeant
Berewarde in rewarde xl ſ.
- Itm the same daye paid to humfrey
Raynezford Raulf Mundy Water Dod-
isworthe for ther hound[℥] mete for one
monethe now ended xxvij ſ.
- Itm the same daye paied to Garard the
fawcoⁿ in Rewarde for taking of a
fawcon and a tarsell lvj ſ.
- Itm the same daye paid to x^pofer Mylloner
for certeyne stuf deli^ved to ^m hennage
for the king[℥] use lv ſ.

S^m part[℥] xx li. xv ſ. ij d.

- Iȝm the xj day paied to the Abbot of
glocestre s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing
bake lampres to the king . x š.
- Iȝm the xij day paied to the fellow w^t the
daunsing dogge in rewarde . xx š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the french
fletcher by the king℥ cõmaunde^t . xl š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Cokk℥ the
foteman by lyke cõmaunde^t . xx š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Thomas Aleyn
by lyke cõmaundement . vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Ambros Barker
merc^{xx}er for iiij viij yard℥ of clothe of
golde at xxx š the yerde, amount℥ to
the sõme of . . . C xxxij li
- Iȝm the same daye paied to morgan wolf,
Robert Amadas, Cornelys and Johⁿ
freman for plate whiche the king℥
grace receyved of them̄ . CC xlviiij li. xj š.
- Iȝm the xiiij daye paied to my lord Wylliam
for that he wanne of the king℥ grace
at shovillabo'de . ix li.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to bryan Talbot
in prest upon̄ his wages to be due at
oure lady day next . xlv š.
- Iȝm the xv daye paied to Antony toto
Paynter by the king℥ cõmaunde^t . xx li.
- Iȝm the xvj daye paied to Averays s'vnt
in rewarde for bringing of ij Cranes to
yorke place . . . iiij š. viij d.

S^m part℥ iiij C xxiiij li. iiij š.

- I^lm the xviiij daye paied to the boke bynder
for bringing of bok[℥] fro hamptonco^rte
to yorke place iiij š. viij d.
- I^lm the xx daye paied to the frenche klok-
maker for ij Clokk[℥] xxxv corons, And
rewarde xx corons in all lv corons xij li. xvj š. viij d.
- I^lm the same daye paied to the gardynier
of Beaulie for his quarter wages due at
Cristemas iiij li.
- I^lm the xxj daye paied to Ambros Barker
mercier for a pece of Crymysin vellute
upon vellute cont[℥] xiiij yard[℥] iij quarter[℥]
di' at xxvj š viij d the yerde . xviiij li. x š.
- I^lm the xxij daye paid in rewarde to a
s^vnt of my lorde Chamberleyns for
bringing of a hynde to the king[℥] grace x š.
- I^lm the xxiiij daye paied in rewarde to a
physicion that went to my lorde of
Richemond xl š.
- I^lm the xxiiij daye paied to my lorde of
Rocheford for that he wanne of the
king[℥] grace at shovillabo^rde and by
betting at the same game xlv li.
- I^lm the xxv daye paied to the keper of
Grenewiche Parke for xiiij lod[℥] of hey
at v š vj d the lode, And for vj lod[℥] of
Otes at ix š the lode, And for cariage of
the same vij li. iiij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] ^{xx}iiij ix li. vj š. viij d.

- Itm the xxv daye paied in prest to John
 Yardeley upon his wag[℥] . xv š.
 Itm the same daye paied to mason the
 king[℥] scolar in parys for his exhibicion
 for one yere vj li. xij š. iiij d.
 Itm the same day paid to domyngo for
 that he wanne of the king[℥] grace at
 gamyng lxx li.
 Itm the xxvj daye paied to pety John the
 mynstrell in rewarde xl š.
 Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of the
 Abbot of Ramsays by way of rewarde
 for bringing of bok[℥] to the king[℥] grace xl š.
 Itm the same daye to the sergeant of the
 sello^r for laying in wynes for the king xij š.
 Itm the same daye paied for viij yard[℥] of
 Cotoñ for to trusse the plate that was
 sent fro Grenewiche to yorke place iiij š.
 Itm the xxviii daye paied to marion the
 Cutler upon his bille for the king[℥]
 grace viij li. x š.
 Itm the laste daye paied to wi^{ftm} hollys
 Alderman of london for a remaūnt of
 Clothe of golde of vij yard[℥] iiij quarters
 at xl š the yarde xv li. x š.

S^m part[℥] C vj li. iiij š. iiij d.

Itm the laste day paied to dawson one of
 the marshall[℥] of the king[℥] halle for
 xxviij dosen Cases of trenchars deli^ued
 to the pantry xlvj š. viij d.

S^m pat[℥]

S^m to'℥ solu[℥] } M¹ M¹ M¹ xliij li. ix š. ^{vd.} ~~ix d~~ [Sic]
 huī mens' Januarij

Henry VIII

- Itm the furste daye paied to Cornelys the
king[℥] goldesmythe upon his bille dated
the xxix day of January the xxij yere
of the Reigne of o^r so^vain lorde king
henry the viijth 1 li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Johnson Maister
of the king[℥] barge for bringing stuf
fro Grenewiche to Westmⁿ vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to
docto^r yakisley and to an other Phesi-
cian by the king[℥] co^maunde^t iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Carter one of
the king[℥] watermen for wayting w^t a
whery xiiij dayes at xvjd the whery
e^vy day xvij š. viij d.
- Itm the ij^{de} daye paied to xvij of the king[℥]
watermen for wayting one daye fro
Grenewiche to Westmⁿ at viij d. e^vy one
the daye xj š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to nicolas Clampe
for one hole yeres wages to ende at o^r
lady daye in lent next x li.
- Itm the iij^{de} daye paied to a stranger called
Jasper fawcoⁿ for vj sakers and v sake-
rett[℥] at viij corons a pece which amo^t℥
to ^{xx}iiij viij corons xx li. x š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to my lorde of
Wilshire for a phisician called Docto^r
Nicholas xx Angell[℥] vij li. x š.

S^m part[℥] ^{xx}iiij xiiij li. xvij š. iiij d.

- Itm the iiijth day paied to Carter one of the
king[℥] watermen for the hyer of vij
horses and for the cost[℥] of vij men for
the space of xvj days into Wales and
other plac[℥] at xx d for e^vy man the
daye . . . ix li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the v daye paied to Emyson sextons
man for his quarter wag[℥] to end at oure
lady in lent next . . . xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of
maister Coffyns in Rewarde for bringing
of a stag to the king at Westmynster . . . xx š.
- Itm the vj daye paied in Rewarde to James
hobart for bringing of lampreys orang[℥]
lymons to the king[℥] grace at westm̄ . . . xl š.
- Itm the viij daye paied to Anthony Ansley
for the cost[℥] at Tennes for iij dayes
that is to say the vj the vij and the
viij dayes of february . . . xx š.
- Itm the ix day paied to x^pofer the mylloner
for an owche of golde that the king[℥]
grace bought of him . . . v li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardyners
doughter of Grenewiche for bringing of
Chekyns to the king . . . iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to an Almayn for
bringing of a lyon to the king[℥] grace
vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xxv li. xix š. viij d.

- Itm the x daye paied to a s^vnt of Doctor
Chambres in Rewarde for bringing
hennes to the king[℥] grace . iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the xij day paied to humfrey Raynesford
water dodisworthe and Raulf Mondy
for one monethe wag[℥], e^vy man ix š xxvij š.
- Itm the same day paied to Robert Shere
for his begles mete for one monethe
now ended . . . ix š.
- Itm the xiiij day paied to a s^vnt of the chief
Baron in Rewarde for bringing of a
bucke to the king . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to Jo^hn fitzwater
for his cost[℥] for keping of the Clock
at hamptoncourte . . . xxvij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of
Grenewiche parke for making of a
hedge and a dyche on the bakside of
the lodge . . . iiij li. xix š. vj d.
- Itm the xv daye paied to Asamus the king[℥]
Armerer for trymyng of his grac[℥]
gonne . . . xxvij š. x d.
- Itm the same day paied to Gyles of the
Crosbowe for the mete of the king[℥]
stalking horse for one yere . . . xxiiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied by way of Almesse
to Richard Scot that was robbed . . . xx š.

S^m part[℥] xj li. vj š. iiij d.

- Itm the xvj daye paied to my lorde of
 Rocheford upon his bille for that he
 wanne of the king[℥] grace at Shovilla-
 bourde xxxvj li.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to Alarde Jeweller
 upon his bille for suche Jewelles as the
 king[℥] grace bought of him iiij C lvij
 corons, in sterling C vj li. xv š. iiij d.
- Itm the xx daye paied to Andrewe Oret
 the paynter for paynting of the king[℥]
 barge, and the covering of the same xxx li.
- Itm the xxj daye paied to Maister hennage
 for the hyre of a bote to cary stuf of
 the king[℥] fro grenewiche to westm̄ xvj d.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to my lorde of
 Rocheford for that he wanne of the
 king[℥] grace at Shovillabourde v li. xij š. vj d.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to Rowland
 Rigeley for botehyre for caryng of the
 king[℥] stuf from Grenewiche to westm̄ xvj d.
- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to xvij of the
 king[℥] watermen for wayting ij dayes
 betwene Grenewiche and Westm̄ at
 viij d the daye for e^vy man xxij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the
 Prio^r of lantonys in rewarde for bring-
 ing of bake lampreys xx š.

S^m part[℥] C ^{xx}iiij li. xiiij š. ij d.

- I[~]m the last daye paied to Tho[~]ns Ogull
 upon[℥] his bille subscribed by the maister
 of the horses xliij š. iiij d.
- I[~]m the same daye paied to maister hennage
 for that he paied to the Armerer that
 scowred the king[℥] harnessse vj li. xv š.
- I[~]m the same daye paied to the Procto^r of
 Jesus yelde vj š viij d.
- I[~]m the same daye paied by way of Rewarde
 to one fraunc[℥] A poste xl š.

Sm part[℥] xj li. vj š.

S^m to[℥] soluc[℥] }
 hu[~] mens' ffebruarij } CCC xxiiij li. ij š. vj d.

- Itm the furste daye paied to the gardyner
of Beaulie for his quarter wages due at
Cristmas laste paste iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to one of the garde
toward[℥] saint David feaste xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied in Almes by the
king[℥] co^{ma}undement x š.
- Itm the seconde daye paied to the Clock-
maker of Westnⁿ by the same co^{ma}-
undement iiij li.
- Itm the iij^{de} daye paied to the wif of withm
Armerer uponⁿ hir bille for the king[℥]
grace xiiij li. xviiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the said withm
Armerers wif uponⁿ hir bille for shert[℥]
for marke And the two guilliams vij li. vj d.
- Itm the vj daye paied to the norice and the
mydwif of Sir Nicholas harvy chielde iiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the vij daye paied to hanyba^{ft} uponⁿ
his bille subscribed by the Maister of
the horses ix li. ij š.
- Itm the same day paied to henry the king[℥]
Cordynner for shoes for marke and the
two Guilliams xxxvij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xliij li. xiiij š. x d.

- Itm the viij daye paied to a s^vnt of the
 duc of fferrers in rewarde for bringing
 of a Caste of fawcons to the king[℥] grace
 at Westm̄ xxiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to x^pofer hawte
 one of the fawconers for hawk[℥] mete xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Carter one of
 the king[℥] watermen for wayting w^t a
 whery by the space of xxiiij dayes xxxij š.
- Itm the ix daye paied to humfrey Raynesford,
 Doddisworthe And rauf mondye for
 ther hound[℥] mete for a monethe now
 ended xxvij š.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to Johnⁿ Cavalcant
 in full payment of Cxliij li x š for xx
 yard[℥] And iij quarters of clothe of golde
 tyssue xxiiij li. x š.
- Itm the xv daye paied to phelip fawconⁿ,
 haukyⁿ fawconⁿ, Richard fawconⁿ, And
 Nicholas Clampe for ther lyveray Cotys
 at xxij š vj d every of them iij li. x š.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to Thomas of londonⁿ
 one of the fawconⁿs for his lyke lyveray
 Cote xxij š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] lvij li. iij š. ij d.

- Itm the xvij day paied to one Cycile a
wydowe for vij Cloke Cases At xxv ^š
a pece As apperith by hir bille
subscribed by thomas Alvord . viij li. xv ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to polle that kepith
the barbary horse by way of rewarde xvij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied in rewarde to the
boye that Ranne the horse . xvij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to
Thomas Ogull by the king[℥] com-
aundement xx ^š.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to a taylor of
london for a doubelet And A pety cote
for Sexten viij ^š.
- Itm the xix daye paied to x^pofer mylloner
for iij men that made a tabull of wod v li.
- Itm the xx daye paied to Yardeley one of
the hont[℥] for his quarter wag[℥] due at
o^r lady daye next xxx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to James the henne
taker for his quarter wages in lyke wise
to be due xlv ^š.
- Itm the xxj daye paied to Robert Shere for
his begles Mete for one moneth ended
the x day of m^{ch}e v ^š.

S^m part[℥] xx li. xix ^š. viij d.

- Ĩtm the xxij daye paied to maister Ratclif
by the king℥ cõmaundement in way of
Prest and loon, to be by him repaied
unto his grac℥ use at Cristemas next
cõmyng C li.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to nicolas Clampe
for hawk℥ mete xvj š.
- Ĩtm the xxiiij daye paied to Jõhn A wod for
his quarter wag℥ now due iiij li. xj š.
- Ĩtm the xxv daye paied to the king℥ hosier
for hosen for maister henry knevet,
Marke and the ij guiltms vj li. xvij š. iiij d.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to Walter in
rewarde for a Jerfawcon that dyed xl š.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to one that toke
up a launer that had been lacking a
hole yere x š.
- Ĩtm the same daye paied to Jasper the
gardyner at Beaulie for his quarter
wages now due iiij li.
- Ĩtm to the same Jasper in rewarde for
bringing herbes to the king vj s. viij d.
- Ĩtm the xxvj daye paied to the subdean of
the king℥ Chapell in rewarde for him
and his company by his grac℥ cõm-
aundement xxij li. iiij š. ix d.

S̃m part℥ Cxl li. v š. ix d.

- Itm the xxvij daye paied to xvij of the king[℥]
 watermen for wayting w^t the great bote
 ij dayes at viij d a pece every daye . xxij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to xj of the saied
 watermen for wayting w^t the great bote
 v dayes, e^{vy} man after the rate above
 saied . . . xxxvj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to the said xvj
 watermen for ther quarter wag[℥] due at
 o^r lady daye laste passed, at x š a pece viij li.
- Itm the xxviij daye paid to Carter one of
 the saied watermen for wayting w^t a
 whery at westmⁿ ix dayes, for e^{vy} daye
 xvj d. xij š.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to phelip of the
 pryvay Chambre upoⁿ his bille for
 lewte strynges iij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to pynner and Johⁿ
 Browne ij of the shoters for ther lyveray
 Cot[℥] xlv š.
- Itm the xxx daye paied to a s^vnt of my
 lady Sydeneyes in Rewarde for bringing
 of quynce pyes to the king vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardyⁿ of
 wyndeso^r for his quarter wages due at
 oure lady daye laste past xx š.

S^m part[℥] xvij li. ix š. viij d.

Itm the forsaied xxx daye gyvenⁿ by the king[℥]
co^maundement to my lady Princesse x li.

Itm the same daye paied to my lady Prin-
cesse phisicion in Rewarde xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to lynde one of
the hont[℥] for his wages due for one
quarter ended at our^o lady daye last
paste xxx š.

S^m part[℥] xxxviiij li. iiij š. iiij d.

S^m to't[℥] solu[℥] } CCC xviiij li. xvj š. v d.
huⁱ mens' Marcij }

John Marcij

- Itm the furste daye paied to gararde the
fawconer for his lyveray . xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the ij^{de} daye paied to ix pou^{er} men
that the king[℥] grace heled . iij li. vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to patryke of the
stable for feryng of the king[℥] horse at
lamhethe at di^{vers} tymes . . . iij š.
- Itm the iij^{de} daye paied to Cutberde the
king[℥] Apoticary upon^{er} his bille for stuf
by him deli^{vered} for the king[℥] grace
from the laste day of Septemb^r unto
the laste daye of Marche . xxxviiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to george Taylo^r
to the use of wi^{thm} morant for his half
yeres Annuyte due unto him at Criste-
mas last passed . . . iij li. x d.
- Itm the iiijth daye paied by the king[℥]
co^{maundement} to Thomas Aleyⁿ by
way of Rewarde . . . xiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to S^r wi^{thm}
Pounder in Rewarde by the king[℥]
co^{maundement} . . . iij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister henry
knevet in Rewarde by the king[℥]
co^{maundement} . . . iij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the vth daye paied to the frenche fletcher
by the king[℥] co^{maunde} . . . xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to
James hobart for bringing of oranges
dates and other plesurs to the king[℥]
grace xxij š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] lxxvij li. xviiij š. x d.

- Itm the vj daye paied to John Dobinson and
Richard halle for ther bourde wages
from the xvij daye of Novembr⁹ unto
the laste daye of Marche that is to saye
by the space of xix wok[℥] iij li. iij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to poule that
kepith the barra horse for his bourde
for iij monethes xx š.
- Itm the same day paied to the said Poule
for a bathe for the same horse . . . vij š. ij d.
- Itm the same day paied to Robert Shere
in Rewarde by the king[℥] co[~]maundement xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to thoms Jestar
by the king[℥] co[~]maunde^t xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied by lyke co[~]maunde^t to Awdeley the king[℥] s^{vnt} in
way of Rewarde xl š.
- Itm the vij daye paied to Josselyn grome of
the Chambre in Rewarde by the king[℥]
co[~]maundement xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Domyngo ij C
corons for so moche money by the king[℥]
grace loste unto him at play at westm[̃]
the xx daye of ffebruary laste paste
xlvj li. xiiij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] lvij li. vj š. iiij d.

- Itm the viij daye paied to Edmonde Astell
 keper of grenewiche parke for thornes
 and for laborers warke iij li. xvij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Nowell one
 of the mynstrell[℥] in rewarde by the
 king[℥] co^maunde^t xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Johⁿ Scot
 for making of gere for the king[℥] fole xxx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to umfrey
 Raynesforde Raulf Mondy and Water
 Doddisworthe for mete for ther hound[℥]
 for one monethe ended the laste daye
 of Marche xxvij š.
- Itm the ix daye paied to Domyngo for so
 moche money as he wanne of the king[℥]
 grace in playe at his Mand^r of Westm^r
 iij C coronis [Sic] ~~lxx~~ li.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of my
 lady Sydenors in Rewarde for bringing
 of Orange pyes to the king[℥] grace to
 Grenewiche v š.
- Itm same daye paied to the scole Maister of
 Powles for the bourde of george ffraunc[℥]
 the king[℥] scolar and other charg[℥] v li. iij š.
- Itm the same day paied to Sexton man for
 so moche money by him layed oute for
 the same Sexton xlj š. ix d.

~~xx~~
 S^m part[℥] xv li. iiij š. iij d. [Sic.]

- Itm the x daye paied to willy the ffawconer
for his lyveray Cote xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a Northern man
in rewarde, that cam^ſ fro the lorde
Dacres of the Northe xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to one other
Norther Northerne man in Rewarde
for bringing of a boye to the king[℥]
grace fro the saied lorde Dacres iij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the two guilliams
and to Marke of the pryvay Chambre
by waye of Rewarde iij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Wiltm knevet
upon^ſ his Annuytie for one quarter
ended at easter last paste v li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardyn^{er} of
wanstede for his wag[℥] due for one
quarter ended at easter last paste xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the kep^{er} of
Grenewiche for the keping of the
ffowle in the garden, and for wedyng
and making clene of the house for one
hole yere iiij li. x d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the
king[℥] Tennes playe for the cost[℥] at
Tennes for iiij dayes xxvj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xx li. xvj š. viij d.

- Itm the xj daye paied in Rewarde to one
garett[℥] wif for being banysshed the
towne by reason of the plague . x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to henry hadstone
for being banysshed the towne his wif
and iij s'vnts xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the subdean of
the king[℥] Chapell for the exhibicion of
iiij scolars at the king[℥] finding in oxford viij li.
- Itm the same day paied to tho^ms Ogull for
the bourde of the king[℥] rynnyng boyes xlj š. viij d.
- Itm the xij daye paied in Rewarde to
Dyryk[℥] wif of Grenewiche for bringing
of a Capon and chekyns to the king[℥]
grace vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one Cowley in
Rewarde for bringing of a prisoner
from Stafford xl š.
- Itm the xij daye paied in Rewarde to one
that camⁿ to the king[℥] grace fro my
lorde Barnes xl š.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to the gardyn^{er} of
Beaulie for his wag[℥] due for one quar-
ter ended at easter laste paste . iij li x d.
- Itm the same daye paied to walshe the
gardynⁿ of Grenewiche for the wag[℥] of
Dygars and weders in the garden . xviiij š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xix li. xij š. x d.

- Itm the xv daye paied to Docto^r Baugh for
the king[℥] pryvate Almes for ij monethes,
begynnyng this same daye xx li.
- Itm the same daye paied to x^{po}fer Mylloner
for a gyrdell for the king[℥] grace, iiij
myllayne bonett[℥] and vj payer of gloves xxix s̃.
- Itm the xvj daye paied in Rewarde to the
ffryers at hounslowe by the king[℥] co^m-
aundement xx s.
- Itm the same daye paied to x^{po}fer have
one of the fawcoⁿs for his lyveray xxij s̃. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to umfrey
Raynesford in Rewarde towards his
mariage by the king[℥] co^ma^undement xl s̃.
- Itm the same daye paied to Carter one of
the king[℥] watermen for bringing up of
stuf fro grenewich to Westm̃ w^t a greate
bote v s̃. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥]
watermen for wayting w^t the greate
barge fro Grenewiche to Westm̃, w^t
xvij men xj s̃. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Carter for a
whery that brought two coffars of the
king[℥] fro grenewich to westm̃ xvj d.

S^m part[℥] xxvj li. ix s̃. x d.

- Iȝm the xvj daye paied to Jasper the
gardyner of Beaulie in rewarde for
bringing of herbes to the king℥ grace
to westm̄ vj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the yoman of
the henxman for ther lodging at ij
tymes at westm̄ xij š.
- Iȝm the xvij daye paied to my lorde of
wilshire for that, that he, my lorde of
Rocheford, maister bryan, and maister
Baynton, wanne of the king℥ grace at ij
tymes at shovillabourde xxxvj li in
Angell℥ xl li. x š.
- Iȝm the xvij daye paied to S^r Joħn hurte
Richard whether, Samson Cleyton, and
to John ffowlar for ther lyveray Cotes
to eȝy of them xxij š vj d iiij li. x š.
- Iȝm the xix daye paied to peter Taberet in
Rewarde toward℥ his mariage by the
king℥ cõmaunde^t iij li. vj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to my lorde of
Wilshire for that he w^t my lorde of
Rocheford wanne at the bowles of the
king℥ grace and m̄ Baynton ix li.
- Iȝm the xx daye paied to my lorde of
Rocheford for that he layed oute in the
tennes playe by the king℥ cõmaunde^t vij š vj d.
- Iȝm the xx daye paied to George henn-
yngam for ij palfreys whiche he
deliȝed for the king℥ grace at the
cõmaunde^t of the Maister of the horses xx li.

S̄m part℥ lxxviij li. xij š. x d.

- Itm the xx daye paied to my lorde of
 Rocheford for that he wanne of the
 king[℥] grace at bowles xlv š.
- Itm the xxj daye paied to one that gave the
 king[℥] grace an Instrument xl š.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to my lorde of
 Wilshire for that he and my lorde of
 Rocheford wanne of the king[℥] grace
 ij games at the bowles at xx marke in
 Angell[℥] a game xxx li.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to grande guiltm
 of the pryvay chambre in Rewarde by
 the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t xxiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxv daye paied to Raulf Mondy
 humfrey Raynesford and Water Dod-
 disworthe for ther hound[℥] mete for a
 monethe now ended xxvij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jo^{hn} Cryspin
 Jueller of ffraunce for certeyn Jewell[℥]
 which the king[℥] grace bought of him
 as apperith by his bille, M corons of the
 sonne CC xxxiiij li. vj š. v. .
- Itm the xxvj daye paied to keys s^{vnt} in
 rewarde for bringing a hawke to the
 king[℥] grace to grenewiche vij š. vj d.
- Itm the xxvij daye paied to maister
 wellysbo^{ne} by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t in
 prest, to be repaied unto his grace wⁱⁿ
 the space of iiij yeres as apperith by iiij
 se^vall obligacions lx li.

S^m part[℥] iiij C xxx li. ix š. vj d.

- Itm the xxviij daye paied to the keper of
grenewiche parke for dyching of the
newe grounde to the saied parke iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Ecto^r Assheley
by the king[℥] co^mmaundem^{et} to be em-
ployed uponⁿ his grac[℥] buyelding[℥] at
hounesdon CC li.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Bryan
for that he wanne of the king[℥] grace at
Bowles ix li.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to Carter one of
the king[℥] watermen for talowing and
brennyng of the king[℥] barge and bote
twies xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the said Carter
for half a steme and for a steme locke
to the bote iiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the said Carter
for ij dayes wayting w^t the barge fro
westmⁿ to grenewiche And fro Grene-
wiche to westmⁿ w^t xvij men xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the laste daye paied to a s^vnt of my
lorde Dacres of the Southe in Rewarde
for bringing of a horse to the king[℥]
grace xxx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of
Wilshire for that he wanne of the king[℥]
grace at Bowles xij li in Angell[℥], in
sterling xiiij li. x š.

S^m part[℥] CC xxx li. vj s. vj d.

S^m to[℥] soluc[℥] } viij C xlvj li. xvij š. vij d.
huⁿ mens' Aprilis

- Itm the furste daye paied to my lorde of
Norfolke for so moche money as he
wanne of the king[℥] grace at Bowles
the xxvij daye of Aprill as apperith by
his bille xxj li
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Bryan
for that he layed oute at the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement to one fflorence iiij li.
in Angest℥ iiij li. x š.
- Itm the seconde daye paied to x^pofer
Mylloner upon his bille for stuffe for
the king[℥] grace xlv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to bryan Talbot
in prest upon his wages to be due at
Midsonⁿ next co^{my}ng xxx š.
- Itm the iiijth daye paied to Johⁿ Evans one
of the fawcoⁿs for his bourde wages
fro Cristemas to oure lady daye in lent,
last paste xxx š. v d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same Johⁿ
Evans for the mete of ij hawkes by the
space of one quarter of a yere xv š.
- Itm the v daye paied to Tho^{ms} Ogull for
the bourde of iiij boyes by the space of
one monethe after xx d. a pece by the
woke xxvj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xxxij li. xvij š. j d.

- Itm the vj daye paied to walshe the gar-
dyner of Grenewiche for the charges
of workemen and other laborers in the
gardeyn there . . . xxviiij š. vj d.
- Itm the vij daye paied to x^{po}fer Mylloner
upon his bille for stuf solde to the king[℥]
grace . . . iiij li. xviiij š.
- Itm the viij daye paied to a s^ʒnt of my
ladye Sydenays in Rewarde for bring-
ing of bake quynses to the king[℥] grace
to Westm̄ . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the ix daye paied to ij pouer folke
that wer heled of the king[℥] sykenes . xv š.
- Itm the xth daye paied to edmond Astyll
for vj lood[℥] of Oot[℥] for the dere in
grenewiche parke at vj š. vj d. the lode xxxvj š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same Edmond
Astyll for xiiij lood[℥] of hey for the dere
in Grenewiche Parke at iiij š. x d. the
loode . . . iiij li. xij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xij daye paied to the same Edmonde
Astyll for making of the newe walle
upon the newe dyche at the blac hethe xxij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere
for mete of the king[℥] p^ʒvay begles for
ij monethes . . . x š.

S^m part[℥] xiiij li. viij š. vj d.

- Itm the xiiij daye paied to Robert a lee for
 certeyne nett[℥] and for the charges of
 the cariage of them by the space of one
 hole yere v li. x s̃.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jo^{hn} yardeley
 for his wages to be due at midsomer
 next co^mynge xxx s̃. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the proctours
 of saint Sepulcres yelde by the king[℥]
 co^mmaundement xiiij s̃. iiij d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to maister ffoster for
 to gyve in Rewarde for the Cristenyng
 of S^r williamⁿ Pounders chielde iij li. vj s̃. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Asmus the
 Armerer for the garnisshing of iiij^{xx} vj
 bok[℥] as apperith by his bille xxxiiij li. x s̃.
- Itm the same daye paied to hans pyper and
 Bartholomew his ffellowe Dromslades
 for their lyverayes xlv s̃.
- Itm the same daye paied to the Preste at
 hounsdoⁿ for the tythe of the two park[℥] xxx s̃.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Garneys
 for the king[℥] offerring to oure lady of
 Walsingham vij s̃. vj d.

S^m part[℥] xlix li. xij s̃. xj d.

- Itm the xv daye paied to a s^ʒnt of the
 busshop of Excet^r in rewarde for
 bringing certeyne money to the king[℥]
 grace xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a
 woman that presented the king w^t
 Chekyns at Grenewiche v š. viij d.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to Thomas Assheley
 s^ʒnt to my ladye Anne Rocheford for
 the use of willm Reding for xxxij
 flemysse elles of golde Aras at
 xlvj š. viij d. the elle lxxiiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to one vincent
 Quenay A Clokmaker for suche stuf as
 he solde to the king xj li. viij š. viij d.
- Itm the xix daye paid to Ridley a Taylo^r
 of london for making of geyre for Sex-
 ten, and for the stuf iiij li. ij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥]
 watermen for wayting dayes w^t the
 barge and the great bote xxiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Carter for
 wayting w^t a whery at westm by the
 space of xxij dayes xxxvj š. iiij d.
- Itm the xx daye paied to nycolas Curcean a
 Clockemaker for stuf made for the king[℥]
 grace v li. iiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to humfrey
 Raynezforde Raulf Mondy and water
 Doddisworthe for ther hound[℥] mete
 for one monethe now ended xxvij š.

S^m pat[℥] Cj li. xxiiij d.

- Itm the xxj daye paied to x^pofer hawte one
of the fawconers for the mete of iij
hawk[℥] by the space of lxj dayes at iij d.
the daye xv š. iij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Bryan
for so moche money by him wonne of
the king[℥] grace at the Bowles xx li in
Angeſt[℥] xxij li. x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Cheyney
for so moche money by him wonne of
the king[℥] grace at the Bowles . . . vij li. x š.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to the s'geant of the
sello^r for that he wanne of my lady
Anne at the Bowles, And paied by the
king[℥] co^maundement xij li. vij š. vj d.
- Itm the xxij daye paied in Rewarde to a
woman that gave the king[℥] grace Arow
hedd[℥] x š.
- Itm the xxiiij day paied to the gardyner of
Richemond in rewarde for bringing
salat erbes to the king v š.
- Itm the xxv daye paied to Thomas Ogle for
the bourding of the iij childreⁿ by the
space of a monethe xxvj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to dobinson Rich-
ard halle and haringtoⁿ for ther dyet . . . xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Rogers for so
moche money by him wonne of the king[℥]
grace at Bowles xlv š.

S^m part[℥] xlix li. ix š. v d.

- Itm the xxvj daye paied to John Scot upon
the content[℥] of his bille for making of
certeyne aparell and for the stuf vij li. xj š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Alile of the
Jewell house for xxviij^{ti} bagg[℥] to trusse
in plate v š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxvij daye paied to the Coffer
maker for ij blak coffers xx š.
- Itm the xxviij day paied to wi^{thm} Armerers
wif for certeyne stuf of hir bought as
apperith by hir bill x li. xij š. x d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to an
Armerer at his Departing into his
Countrey xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Edmond Astyll
for so moche money by him layed oute
about necessaries in the Parke of
Grenewiche xxviij š.
- Itm the xxix daye paied by the king[℥]
co^mmaundement to Thomas Ogle by way
of Rewarde xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Sextonⁿ man for
his lyveray xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the laste daye paied to iiij pouer people
that the king[℥] grace heled xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to xvj the king[℥]
watermen for wayting uponⁿ my lady
Anne to Durisme house vij š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] xxvij li. ix š. xj d.

S^m tot[℥] solu^d
huⁿ mens' Maij.

} CC lxxiiij li. xix š. ix d.

Thomas Ogle

- Itm the furste daye paied to a woman in
 rewarde that brought benes and
 Chekyns to the king[℥] grace to Eltham vij š. vj d.
- Itm the seconde daye paied to Walshe the
 gardyn of Grenewiche in Rewarde for
 bringing of letuze and Archechokk[℥] to
 Eltham v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to one Dompue
 peter Tremesin that dud Ryde ij
 horses at ones, by waye of Rewarde C
 corons xxiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the iij^{de} daye paid to Jo^{hn} holande of
 the garde by the king[℥] co^mmaunde^t
 toward[℥] his mariage v li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jacson the
 hardewareman for ij scarlet night
 bonett[℥] deli^uered to maister Wi^{llm} a
 Breretonⁿ iiij š.
- Itm the iiijth daye paied to polle the keper
 of the barbare horse for his bourde
 wages for ij monethes ended the laste
 day of may xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the v daye paied to Robert a lee for
 the charges of the making of the
 Bowlyng Aley at Eltham iiij li. iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one frencheman
 called vincent Ans for certeyne
 Jewelles as the king[℥] grace bought of
 him at Eltham vj C corons of the
 sonne C xl li.

S^m part[℥] C lxxiiij li. xiiij d.

- Itm the vij daye paied to maister hennage
for that he gave to a pouer woman to
obteyne hir husband[℥] fredome and hurs
in london xxvj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the viij daye paied to henry Arnolde the
Cordyn[℥] for shoes and buskyns for
maister henry knevet, Marke, the ij
guilliams and tho^{ms} Smythe iiij li. xvij d.
- Itm the ix daye paied to king the hosyer for
hosen for maist[℥] henry knevet xlj s. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to the same hosyer
for hosen for marke, the ij guilliams,
and Thomas Smythe iiij li. xiiij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the x daye paied to Tho^{ms} Ogle for
hosen for the iiij childre of the stable xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Robt Shere
keper of the begles for one monethes
wages v ^š.
- Itm the xj daye paied to Jasper the
gardyn^{er} at Beaulie for his quarter
wages to ende at Midso^m next co^myn^g iiij li.
- Itm the xij day paied to xvj the king[℥]
watermen for ther quart⁹ wages to
ende at Mydso^m next viij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the said watermen
for wayting w^t the grete bote when
the fisshe was honted at Grenewiche vij ^š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] xxiiij li. xvij ^š.

- Itm the xij daye paied to the gardin^r of
Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing of
letuze and Archechokk^e to eltham . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paid to guiffm for
pellett^e for the stone bowe . v š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a pouer woman
in Rewarde for bringing Capons to the
king^e grace x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Vincent Annys
for Jewelles that he solde unto the
king^e grace M coronis of the sonne
CCxxxiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to a man in Rewarde
for bringing lantony Cheses to the
king^e grace xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Ansh^m for
tabutt^e fo^rmes and stoles that he
brought to Eltham xv š.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to Jo^{hn} Node in
Rewarde for bringing of a stagge to
Eltham to the king vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Sir Wi^{llm}
Pykering for a course that he wanne
of the king^e grace in Eltham Parke
ayenst his dogge xl š. in Angell^e xlv š.
- Itm the same daye paid to for bett^e
that he wanne of the king^e grace in
Eltham parke xxij š. vj d.

S^m part^e CC xxxix li. xix š. vj d.

- Itm the xiiij daye paied to the gardyn^r at
hamptoncourte in Rewarde for bringing
streburys to Eltham vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye to one Ambros Paynter
to the quene of Navara for bringing of
a Picture to the king[℥] grace to Eltham
xx coronas iiij li. xiiij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye gyven to my lady Prin-
cesse by the king[℥] co^mmande^t x li.
- Itm the same daye paied to two of my lorde
of Wilshires s^vnts in Rewarde for
bringing of a leshe of laurett[℥] to the
king at Elth^m xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to ij po^r children
that the king[℥] grace heled of ther
sikenes xv ^š.
- Itm the xv daye paid to Nicolas Clampe
for one quarter wages to ende at Mid-
somer next co^mnyng l ^š.
- Itm the same daye to the same Nicolas for
his bourde wages by the space of one
quarter of a yere at iiij d. by the day xxx ^š. v d.
- Itm the same daye to the same Nicolas for
hawk[℥] mete for two hawk[℥] by the
space of ^{xx}iiij xij days at ij d. a daye for
them bothe xv ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Richard Alberton
fawconer for mete for iiij hawk[℥] by
the space of ^{xx}iiij xiiij dayes, at iiij d. by
the day for all xxiiij ^š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xxij li. xiiij ^š. j d.

- Itm the xvj daye paied to haukyfⁿ one of
the king[℥] fawconers for hawk[℥] mete
for iij hawk[℥] during the space of C v
dayes at iij d. for e^vy daye for them all xxvj ^š. iij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Raulf Mondy
humfrey Raynezford and water Dod-
disworthe for ther hound[℥] mete by the
space of one moneth . . xxvij ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jo^{hn} Malte for
xij yard[℥] of blacke satin for a Cloke for
my lady Anne at viij ^š. the yarde . iiij li. xvj ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied for the making of
the same Cloke . . v ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied for a yerde of blac
vellute for edging of the same Cloke . xij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jo^{hn} Malte for
ij yard[℥] and iij quarters of blac vellute
to lyne the colar and the vent[℥]
at xij ^š. iiij d. the yarde . xxxvj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jo^{hn} Malte for
ij yard[℥] of blac satin to lyne the sleves
of the same Cloke, at viij ^š. the yarde . xvj ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied for xj yerd[℥] of
Bruges satin to lyne the Rest of the
same at ij ^š. iiij d. the yarde . xxv ^š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] xij li. v ^š. xj d.

- Ĩm the forsaied xvj daye paied for ij yard℥ of
 Buckeram to lyne the upper sleues of
 the saied Cloke ij š.
- Ĩm the xvij daye paied to Johñ Malt for
 xiiij yard℥ of blac satin for a night gowne
 for my lady Anne at viij š. the yarde v li. iiij š.
- Ĩm the same daye paied to the same Johñ
 Malte for making of the same night
 gowne vj š. viij d.
- Ĩm the same daye paied for viij yard℥ of
 blac taffata to lyne the same gowne at
 viij š. the yarde iiij li. iiij š.
- Ĩm the same daye paied for iiij yard℥ of
 blac vellute for to border and edge the
 same gowne, at xiiij š. iiij d. the yarde xl š.
- Ĩm for ij yard℥ of Buckeram for to lyne the
 upper sleues of the same gowne xij d.
- Ĩm the same daye paied for xvj yard℥ of
 grene Damaske and di^o that was deliued
 to Johñ Skut for my lady Anne use, at
 viij š. the yarde vj li. xij š.
- Ĩm the xvij daye paied to a frencheman
 in Rewarde for bringing of a brase of
 Greyhound℥ fro the frenche king to
 the king℥ grace to Elthm̃ xx corons of
 the sonne iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.

S̃m part℥ xxij li. iiij š.

- Itm the xix daye paied to a s'vnt of S^r
James a Wo'sley in Rewarde for
bringing of a lesshe of laurett[℥] to the
king[℥] grace to the Eltham . xx š.
- Itm the xx daye paied to a s'vnt of my
lorde of kyldare in rewarde for pre-
senting of a couple of hobytes to the
king at grenewiche . xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of
Maister Norrys in Rewarde for
presenting of a gray guelding to the
king[℥] grace at Grenewiche . xx š.
- Itm the xxj daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister
Norrys in Rewarde for bringing of a
blac guelding to the king[℥] grace in
Elthm[̃] parke . xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to one maister
Ratclif a scolar w'in Cambrige by the
king[℥] co[̃]mande^t . xl š.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to the gardyner
of Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing
Archechokk[℥] to the king[℥] grace to
Eltham[̃] . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of
Maister Cromewell in Rewarde for
bringing sucado and marmalado to the
king[℥] grace to Eltham . xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the
Abbot of Glastonbery for bringing of a
yonge horse and a nag to Eltham to
the king . xl š.

S^m part[℥] x li. ij š. vj d.

- Itm the xxij daye paied to thabbot of
glastonbury s^ⁱⁱ^{nt} in Rewarde for
bringing v lyverett[℥] to the king[℥] grace
to Eltham xx ^š.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to hug^h harrys
for his bourde wages fro the xxv day of
decembre unto this present daye that
is to say for C lxxij dayes at iiij d by
the daye lvij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same hug^h
harrys for hawkes mete for ij hawk[℥]
for C lxxij dayes at ij d a daye for them
bothe xxvij ^š. x d.
- Itm the xxvj daye paied to walshe the
gardyn^{er} of Grenewiche in rewarde for
bringing Cherys to the king[℥] grace to
Eltham iij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxvij day paied to m[̄] Baugh for the
king[℥] pryvat Almes for iiij monethes to
co[̃]me xl li.
- Itm the same daye paied to a po^u woman
that the king[℥] grace heled of hir
sykenes vij s. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to the
gardyn^{er} at hamptoncourte for bringing
of cherys to the king vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to humfrey elderton
fawco^ñ for to bye him A Cote by the
king[℥] co[̃]maunde^t xx ^š.

S^m part[℥] xlvij li. iij ^š.

- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to one Andrewe
mancyoⁿ for ij Antik[℥] that he brought
to the king[℥] grace to Eltham xx
corons iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one harrys
s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of
Pescodd[℥] to the king[℥] grace v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardynⁿ of
wyndeso^r for his q^{rt}℥ wages due at
Midsomer paste xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to James the henne
taker for his q^{rt}℥ wages due at Mid-
somer laste paste xlv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Raulf Mondy
humfrey Raynezford And water Dod-
disworthe for ther^o lyv^{eys} iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of
Rocheford for so moche money by him
wonne of the king[℥] grace at the pryck[℥]
and by betting xvj li. in Aungell[℥], in
money currant xviiij li.
- Itm the same day paied to Anthony
kingston for viij shott[℥] of iiij angell[℥] a
shotte whiche he wanne of tho^ms Cary
shoting on the king[℥] side, the whiche is
viiij li in Angell[℥] S^m ix li.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the
Mayer of londonⁿ in Rewarde for
bringing of a sturgeon to the king[℥]
grace to Eltham xxx š.

S^m part[℥] xxxix li. xiiij š. iiij d.

Itm the xxix daye paied to Rutter maister
 Weston s^ʒnt for his q^rter wages due
 at Midsomⁿ laste paste . . . xxx š.

Itm the same daye paied to Wi^llm Browne
 for so moche money As he and other
 being matched w^t him wanne of the
 king[℥] grace and of his matche at the
 pryck[℥], And by bett[℥] in Eltham parke
 di^ʒs and sundrye tymes as apperith by
 his bille subscribed w^t his hande the
 so^me of iij C liiij Angell[℥] . C xxxij li. xv š.

Itm the last daye paied to Wi^llm Crane for
 so moche money as he wanne of the
 king[℥] grace at pryck[℥] xix Angell[℥], in
 money currant . . . vij li. ij š. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to Jo^hn evans
 for his bourde wages for one q^rter
 ended at Midsomⁿ laste . . . xxx š. v d.

Itm to the same Evans for mete for ij hawk[℥]
 for ^{xx}iiij xij dayes at ij d a daye for them
 bothe . . . xv š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] C xliij li. xiiij š. iij d.

S^m to^t℥ solu[℥] }
 huⁱ mens' Junij } vij C xxxvj li. xij š. ix d.

- Itm the furste day of July paied to the
Cofferer of the king[℥] moste hono'able
housholde in waye of prest and toon to
be repaied unto his grace in the terme
of saint Mychaell tharkangell next
comyng ¹ ¹ M M li.
- Itm the ij^{de} daye paied by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement to Thomas Alvard for
to be employed about[℥] his grace[℥]
buyelding[℥] at Westm ¹ ¹ M M li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the taker of
Ratt[℥] at Grenewiche in rewarde xxx s̄.
- Itm the same daye paied to Walshes doughter
in Rewarde for bringing Cherys to the
king[℥] grace vij s̄. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jo^{hn} yardeley
one of the hont[℥] in prest upon his wages xv s̄.
- Itm the same daye paied to a woman in
reward for bringing Cak[℥] to the king[℥]
grace vj s̄. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Rasmus upon[℥]
the content[℥] of his bille x li. xiiij s̄.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥]
watermeⁿ for wayting vj dayes w^t the
greyhounde iij li. iiij s̄.

S^m part[℥] iiij ¹ M xvj li. iiij s̄. iiij d.

- Itm the ij^{de} day paied to humfrey Raynez-
ford water doddisworthe and Raulf
mondy for the mete of ther hound℥ for
one monethe now ended . xxvij š.
- Itm the same day paied to Antony Kingstoñ
for iiij bett℥ that he dud wyne of the
king℥ grace at shoting at iij Angell℥
the bett iiij li. x š.
- Itm the same day paied to the kep of
hamptonco^{te} parke in Rewarde for
bringing a buc to the king . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to bukworthⁿ in
Rewarde by the king℥ co^{ma}unde^t . xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Johⁿ Savmoñ
m^{ch}ant in Rewarde by the king℥
co^{ma}unde^t xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a woman in
Rewarde that brought chekons to the
king℥ grace vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king℥
watermen upon ther bill iiij li. iiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Johⁿ Rolte for
Reparacions of the king℥ house at
Eltham by the king℥ co^{ma}undement . xij li. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Weston
for that he wanne of the king℥ grace at
Bowles at Elth^m iiij li in Angell℥ iiij li. x š.

S^m part℥ xxviij li. v š. x d.

- Itm the iii daye paied to the keps in
Elth^m Parke in Rewarde xx ^š.
- Itm the iiijth day paied to one that brought
Chekons to the king[℥] grace to waltham vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the v daye paied to Thomas Ogull upon^ſ
the content[℥] of his bille for the bourd-
ing of iiij boyes of the stabu^{lt} for one
monethe ended the xxiiij daye of June
last paste at xx d. a pece for every wo^{ke} xxvj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the viijth daye paied to Jo^{hn} Johnson
maister of the king[℥] barge for the house
Rent for the henxe men for one half
yere xx ^š.
- Itm the x daye paied to the gardiner at
wanstede for his quarter wages ended
at Midso^m laste paste xx ^š.
- Itm the xij daye paied to the keper of
grenewiche Parke for mowyng of the
brak[℥] there x ^š.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to the saied keper
of grenewiche parke for scowring of
the new pale of the parke there iij ^š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] v li. vij ^š. vj d.

- Itm the xvij daye of July paied by the king[℥]
co^{ma}unde^t to Roger Basing for to make
provision of wyne for the king[℥] use . ¹M v C li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Tho^{ms} Alvard
by lyke co^{ma}unde^t to be by him savely
kept for his grac[℥] use and behofe . ¹M ¹M li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the scole maister
of Poules for the exhibucion of george
ffraunc⁹ . . . vij li. v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Walshe of
Grenewiche for bringing cherys to the
king[℥] grace . . . iij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^{vt} of
s^r John Bowchers in rewarde for bring-
ing of a Caste of hawk[℥] to the king[℥]
grace . . . x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jo^{hn} a wod for
his quarter wages ended at Midson[̄]
laste paste . . . iij li. xj š. iij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere
for mete for his begles for one monethe
now ended . . . v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Sextons s^{vt}
upon the content[℥] of his bill . xlvij š. x d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Walshe keper
of the gardyne at Grenewiche for divers
necessary thing[℥], by him there done, As
apperith by his bill . . . xxij š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] ¹M ¹M ¹M v C xvj li. v š. j d.

- Itm the xix daye paied to maister weston[℥]
 in prest to be repaied unto the king[℥]
 use at Bartylmew tyde next comyng . xx li.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of
 Rocheford for the king[℥] hont[℥] for ther
 charges by ordinary use going into
 Susse^x vj li. xiiij s̃. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my
 lorde fferrers in Rewarde for bringing
 of a Cowple of hound[℥] to the king[℥]
 grace xl s̃.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lady pounder
 in Rewarde by the king[℥] comāunde-
 ment vj li. xiiij s̃. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to m^r Bryans s'vnt
 in Rewarde for bringing of a bucke to
 the king xj s̃. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of
 Maister Walshes for bringing of a Caste
 of lanerett[℥] to the king[℥] grace, in
 Rewarde x s̃.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of
 Beaulie in rewarde for bringing of
 Archechokk[℥] to the king[℥] grace vj s̃. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to withm Gonson
 s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of Cherys
 to the king v s̃.

S^m part[℥] xxxvj li. xix s̃. vij d.

Itm the xx daye paied to Arthur the lewtar
in Rewarde by the king[℥] co^{ma}undement

iiij li. vj š. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to litle guiffm by
the king[℥] co^{ma}undement for to gyve
unto grande guiffm . . .

xxx š.

Itm the same daye paied to Richard lyle one
of the garde in Rewarde by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement

iiij li. vj š. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to x^pofer Morys
gonner, Cornelys Jo^hnson, the maister
Smythe, and henry Jo^hnson for ther
cost[℥] in Ryding to portismouthe to
vieuwe the king[℥] ordeⁿuc[℥] there by the
space of x dayes at x š. the daye .

v li.

Itm the same daye paied to Richard Elys
by the king[℥] co^{ma}undem^{et} for his
lyveray Cote . . .

xx š.

Itm the same daye paied to humfrey
Raynesford for x elles of Canvasse for
to cover the carte w^t the king[℥] hound[℥]

v š.

Itm the same daye paied to the same hum-
frey for . . . for the saied Carte

xij d.

S^m part[℥] xiiij li. ix š. iiij d.

- Itm the forsaied xx daye paied to the
 forsaied humfrey for iij C nayles for the
 saied Carte vj d.
 Itm the same daye paied to the said
 humfrey for bourd[℥] to make a Cheste
 w^{'in} the Carte, And for the Carpenters
 labo^r iij š. iiij d.
 Itm to the same humfrey for the Removing
 daye ij š. viij d.
 Itm the same day paied to tho^{ms} Wolverd
 Armerer in prest to be repaied to the
 king[℥] use at all halowntyde next
 co^mying xij li.
 Itm the same daye paied to the lawnder for
 wasshing of bothe the guilliams xx š.
 Itm the same daye paied to the harde-
 wareman upoⁿ the content[℥] of his
 bille xxx š. ij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to Rob^t
 Troughtoⁿ in Rewarde by the king[℥]
 co^mmaundement xxij š. vj d.
 Itm the same daye paied to guill^m the
 frenche fletcher in Rewarde xx š.
 Itm the same daye paied to pety Johⁿ for
 a Countrey man of his that gave the
 king a tree of wax at west^m place xl š.

S^m part[℥] xvij li. xix š. ij d.

- Itm the xxj daye paied to my lorde georg[℥]
s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of
Nyingales to the king x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of
Ector Assheleys of hounsdoñ for
wading the ponde there, in rewarde by
the king[℥] coñauement iij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to olde Stonar of
Walthm̃ fforrest in rewarde by the
king[℥] coñande^t vij š. vj d.
- Itm to Smythe one of the keps vij š. vj d.
- Itm to Rowlande an other kep there vij š. vj d.
- Itm to Olyver an other kēp there vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to david
Vánryketson s'vnt to S^r laurence
Stabar for bringing of lres to the king[℥]
grace xl corons ix li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of
George hennyngham that dud bringe
ij nagg[℥] to the king[℥] grace in Rewarde xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Joñ Rede
keper of the great gardyne of Beaulie
for his quarter wag[℥] due at Midsomer
laste paste iij li. x d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the sergeant
Rolte in Rewarde for bringing of a
stag to the king vij š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] xv li. xiiij š. iiij d.

- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to A s'vnt of maister
Spenser that brough^t a greyhounde to
the king to Antyll, in rewarde . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister
Spenser for bringing of a lauret to the
king grace in Rewarde . v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to A s'vnt of maister
luk[℥] in rewarde for bringing A present
of mete to the king[℥] grace to Antyll . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynes-
ford Water doddisworthe and Raulf
mondy for ther hound[℥] mete for one
monethe ended the xxiiij daye of July
at ix š a pece xxvij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Cornelys the
king[℥] goldesmythe uponⁿ a Reconyng by
the king[℥] co^maundement . C li.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to haukyn one of
the fawcoⁿs for the mete of iij hawk[℥]
by the space of xlj dayes And for e^vy
hawke one peny by the day . x š. iij d.
- Itm the xxv day paid to x^{po}fer hawte for
ij hawk[℥] mete for ^{xx}iiij v dayes e^vy hawke
at j d. by the daye xiiij š. ij d.

S^m part[℥] Ciiij li. xj š. v d.

- Iȝm the xxv daye paied to a s'vnt of
S^r Robert a lee in Rewarde for bring-
ing Cheses and Aples to the king℥
grace at Antyll . . . v š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to A s'vnt of the
Abbot of Mistelden in Rewarde for
bringing a tarsell and a goshawke to the
king . . . xx š.
- Iȝm the xxvj day paied to a poŭ chielde
that the king℥ grace heled of his sikenes vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied by the king℥
coĩmaundement At hantyll to Browne the
m̃chant for so moche money As he dud
wynne of the king℥ grace At shoting
as aperith by his biŭt . . . xxij li. x š.
- Iȝm the xxvij daye paied to king the hosier
for v payer of hosen for maister henry
knevet at v š. a payer . . . xxv š.
- Iȝm to the same hosier for iiij payer of hosen
for marke at lyke price . . . xx š.
- Iȝm to the same hosier for ij payer of
stock℥ for marke . . . v š.

S̃m part℥ xxvj li. xij š. vj d.

- Itm the xxviij daye paied to the forsaied
hosier for iiij payr of hosen for thomas
smythe xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same hosier
for iiij payer of hosen for Sextonⁿ xx š.
- Itm to the same hosier for soo moche money
as remayned due unto him uponⁿ his last
reconyng vij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the ij kepers
of Antyll park[℥] in rewarde by the king[℥]
co^mmande^t xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of
Brombery parke in rewarde by the
king[℥] co^mmande^t vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the kepers wif
of Brongbery p^ke in rewarde by the
king[℥] co^mmandement for mete and
drynke xl š.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to ro^bt a lee for the
hire of x meⁿ by the space of iij dayes
drawing the king[℥] pondes in Antyth at
vij d. a man e^vy daye xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynez-
ford removing w^t the carte w^t hound[℥]
from Antyll to Graftonⁿ ii š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the smythe that
caryeth the lock[℥] about w^t the king in
in rewarde vij š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] vj li. xix š. viij d.

Itm the last daye paied to the frenche fletcher
in rewarde by the king[℥] co^{ma}undement

iiij li. vj š. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement to a monke that brought
a lre in a purse to the king[℥] grace to
graston

xx š.

S^m part[℥] iiij li. vj š. viij d.

S^m to'℥ solu[℥]
hu^u mens' Julij

} viij Mⁱ vij li. ix š. xj d.

Henry VIII

Itm the furste daye of August paied to peter
ffawconer for his Cote by the king[℥]
co^{ma}unde' xxij š. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied by lyke co^m-
aundement to Mathew the fawconer for
his Cote xxij š. vj d.

Itm the iiijth daye paied to my lorde fferrers
s'vnt in rewarde for bringing of a
hounde to the king[℥] grace to Grafton xl š.

Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥]
co^{ma}unde' to Miche^{ft} pyleson that
gave an Angle rodde unto the king[℥]
grace at Grafton xv š.

Itm the v daye paied to the kep of Anslope
parke in Rewarde by the king[℥] co^m-
aundement vij š. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to the kep of
Pottersbury in Rewarde by lyke co^m-
aundement vij š. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to the keper of
hartwell parke by lyke co^{ma}undement
in Rewarde vij š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] vj li. ij š. vj d.

- Itm the v daye of August paied to the
lieutenūt of Whitylwod by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement in rewarde . x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the kep of
the shrubbes by lyke co^{ma}nde^t . vij š. vj d.
- Itm to the keper of Grafton p^{ke} in rewarde
by the king[℥] co^{ma}nde^t . . . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the lieutenūt of
the forrest of sawcy in rewarde by the
king[℥] co^{ma}nde^t . . . x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the iij kepers of
the saied forrest of Sawcy in rewarde
by the king[℥] co^{ma}undement . xxij š. vj d.
- Itm the vj day paied to humfrey Raynezford
for bringing the carte w^t the hound[℥] fro
grastoⁿ unto wodstok . . . iij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the saied
humfrey wa^t doddisworthe and Raulf
Mondy in rewarde . . . xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied in prest upoⁿ his
wages to James pulter . . . xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardyⁿ of
Beaulie in rewarde for bringing Cocu^ms
to the king . . . vij š. vj d
- Itm the same daye paied to maist^r Russell
for Reparacions by him done at
Graftoⁿ . . . xxxij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to wi^{llm} knevet
for his Anuyte for one quarter ended
at Midsoⁿ . . . v li.
- Itm the same day in rewarde to a s^{er}vnt of
my lorde leonard[℥] for bringing a hound
to the king . . . xx š.

S^m part[℥] xij li. x š. x d.

- Itm the vj daye paied to the keper of maister
 Spencer pke in rewarde by the king[℥]
 co^{ma}undement vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the kepers wif
 of maister spencer Parke in rewarde vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the
 house of Buckingham in rewarde by
 the king[℥] co^{ma}nt vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one water Smythe
 for bringing of a leshe of greyhound[℥]
 to the king[℥] grace to Buckingham in
 rewarde vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the viij daye paied by the king[℥] co^{ma}nde^t
 to a woman that gave the king[℥] grace
 A present of Chekyns Apulles and
 ffylberd[℥] x ^š.
- Itm the x daye paied to a s^vnt of s^r Robert
 a lee in Rewarde for bringing of a
 hounde to the king[℥] grace to wodstok vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the xj daye paied to maister dean of
 the king[℥] Chapell the olde ordinary
 rewarde for the Chapell feaste xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to A pouer maⁿ in
 rewarde for bringing ffylbert[℥] to the
 king iij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied by the king[℥]
 co^{ma}unde^t to walshe of grenewiche in
 rewarde for bringing Cocomers to the
 king vj ^š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] iiij li. xv ^š. x d.

- Itm the xij day paied to dawson one of the
m^{sh}all[℥] of the king[℥] halle for xx dousin
trenchars deli^{vd}ed to the king[℥] pantrye xxxiiij s. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to william Colyns
the frantike man by the king[℥] co^m-
aundement at wodstok iiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye at night deli^{vd}ed to the
king[℥] grace to playe at dyce at Wodstok
C corons xxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥]
co^maunde^t to maister Bryan for so moche
money as he wanne of the king[℥] grace
at dyce xxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to a pouer woman
that brough^t damasons and fylbert[℥] to
the king[℥] grace to wodstok iiij s. iiij d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to maist^r bryan for
so moche money As he wanne of the
king[℥] grace at dyce at wodstocke xxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister Docto^r
Chambre for the scolars of Oxforde by
the king[℥] co^maunde^t lviij li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Anthony Desse-
forte a frenche marchant that solde
certeyne hinging[℥] and other marchan-
dizes to the king[℥] grace at wodstok as
apperith by a bille of the saied Anthonys
hande iiij C corons lxx li.
- Itm the xv daye paied to ij Children that
the king[℥] grace heled of ther sikenes
at wodstocke xv s.

S^m part[℥] CCj li. viij s. iiij d.

- Itm the forsaied xv daye paied to the
Children of the new colledge of oxford
in rewarde by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t . vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied in prest to maister
Bryan upon his obligacion to be
repaied to the king[℥] use at the feast of
sainct Michael next co^{my}ng lxxvj li. xiiij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of
Maister Aston in rewarde for bringing
a caste of tassell[℥] to the king[℥] grace x ^š.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to the comptroller of
wodstok parke in Rewarde by the
king[℥] co^{ma}undement . x ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to iiij keps there
by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t in Rewarde . xxx ^š.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to humfrey Ray-
nezford for carying the Carte w^t hound[℥]
fro wodstok to langeley . xiiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same humfrey,
water doddisworthe and Raulf Mondy
for ther houndes mete for one monethe
to ende the xxj day of this monethe xxvij ^š.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to a s^vnt of Johⁿ
williams in rewarde by the king[℥] co^{ma}-
undement for bringing of iiij whelpes
of gyngell[℥] kynde to the king[℥] grace vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the smythe
that caryeth lock[℥] about w^t the king in
rewarde by his grac[℥] co^{ma}unde^t . vij ^š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] lxxj li. xiiij ^š.

- Itm the xvij daye paied to a s^ʋnt of my lady Russelles that broug^{ht} a stag and a greyhounde to my lady Anne whiche she gave unto the king[℥] grace: And his grace co^maunded to gyve the bringer in Rewarde xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to graunde guilliam by the king[℥] co^maundement for his surgery, when^e he was syke at Londoⁿ xxx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Romsaye in Rewarde by the king[℥] co^maunde^t at wodstocke vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one in rewarde that caryed the stagge to wyndeso^r xv š.
- Itm the xviiij daye of August paied to a s^ʋnt of my lorde of Suffolke in rewarde for bringing of a horse that my lorde sent unto the king[℥] grace to wodstocke xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to vincent the Clok^maker upon his bille of Reconyng w^t v corons the whiche his grace gave him in rewarde And his reconyng amounted to lv corons whiche mak[℥] in All lx corons xiiij li.

S^m part[℥] xx li. xij š. vj d.

- Iȝm the xviiij daye paied to the king℥ owne
handes at langley to playe At Dyse
C corons xxiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the xx daye paied to Robert shere for
ij monethes wages after v š. the monethe x š.
- Iȝm the xxij daye paied to humfrey Raynes-
ford for the Cart w^t houndes fro langeley
to Abendon ij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the xxiiij daye paied to humfrey Raynes-
ford water doddisworthe and Raulf
Mondy by way of Rewarde xv š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied in Rewarde by the
king℥ cõmaunde^t to the keper of Corne-
bury parke vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the keper of
langley parke in Rewarde by the king℥
cõmaundement vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied by the king℥ cõm-
aundement in Rewarde to the Rangeo^r
of the fforrest of whichewod xj š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to viij of the kepers
of the forrest of whichewod in Rewarde
by the king℥ grac℥ cõmaunde^t viij
Angell℥ iiij li.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the keper of Whit-
ney Chace in Rewarde by the king℥
cõmaundement vij š. vj d.

S̄m part℥ xxix li. vij š. ix d.

- Itm the xxv day paied to John Carter one
of the king[℥] watermen for repayring of
the king[℥] barge And for all maner of
stuf and workemanship as apperith by
his bilt iiij li. ix d.
- Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥]
co^{ma}unde^t at Abendon to the Erle of
Anguisshe in Rewarde C li.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde by
the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t to S^r Richard
Tempest at Abendon x li.
- Itm the xxvj daye paied in Rewarde to the
haryers by the king[℥] co^{ma}nde^t for ther
cot[℥] vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Ogull
for the bourde of the iiij boys of the
stabult for one monethe ended the xviiij
daye of this monethe, for every one of
them at xx d. a woke xxvj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Grene Sexton
s^ʋnt for brede and drynke by the way
for the fole, all the hole progresse . . . ix š. vij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to halle Dobinson
and harington of the stabult for ther
bourde wages for iiij monethes after
xx d. a woke every one of them S^m iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to poule the ytalian
for his bourde wages for xij wok[℥] at
xx d. a woke xx š.

S^m part[℥] C xxvj li. x š. iiij d.

- Itm the xxvij daye paied to the kep of the
 parke of Newelme in rewarde by the
 king[℥] co^{ma}undement xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the frenche
 quene sacbutt[℥] in Rewarde by the
 king[℥] co^{ma}undement xxviiij ^š.
- Itm the same day paied to a s^vnt of S^r
 Symond harco^rte in Rewarde for
 bringing of a brace of greyhound[℥] to
 the king[℥] grace at newelme vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same day paied to an ytalian in
 rewarde for presenting the king w^t a
 myllon at Abendoⁿ v ^š.
- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to a s^vnt of the
 Abbot of Reding in rewarde for
 bringing wodknyves to the king when
 his grace was at Reding vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the xxix daye of August paied to
 maister westoⁿ for that that he wanne
 of the king at Dyce at langley CC corons,
 in Sterling xlviij li. xiiij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to ffloure for
 Reparacions necessary done upon the
 king[℥] mano of wodstok lx li.
- Itm the same daye paied to henry Byrde
 for making pryck[℥] at Antyl and at
 Grafton by the king[℥] co^{ma}undement vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to humfrey Ray-
 nezford for carying the Cart w^t
 hound[℥] fro Abendon to newelme xvj d.

S^m part[℥] C x li. ix ^š. iiij d.

- Itm the laste daye paied to humfrey
Raynezford for caryng of the saied
Carte fro newelme to Reding . . . ij š.
- Itm to the saied humfrey for the said Carte
fro Reding to wyndeso^r . . . ij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye to Thomas Briges for
necessary reparacions at the king[℥]
mano^r of langeley . . . lx li.
- Itm the same day paied to the keper of
Cawsham parke in Rewarde . . . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister
hennage for so moche money by him
paied to a pouer woman that the king
heled at langley . . . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Chapman of
hamptonco^rte in rewarde for bringing
of peres to the king to wyndeso^r . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardyn^l of
Richemonde by the king[℥] co[~]mandement
in Rewarde . . . vij š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] lxj li. xiiij š. viij d.

S^m to^t℥ solu[℥] }
huⁱ mens' Augusti } vj C xlv li. xv š. j d.

John H. H.

- The furste day of Septembre paied to
George Taylo^r for the use of willm^r
morant of Tonbridge iiij li. x d.
- Itm the ij^{de} day paied to my lorde of Norfolke
for to gyve to a scotisshe Ambassado^r at
wyndeso^r the so^{me} of l corons xj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the iiijth daye paied to a pouer womanⁿ
that brought the king a Present to
wyndeso^r iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the v daye paied to welshe the gardynⁿ
of Grenewiche for bringing a present
of ffylberd[℥] and cocom^s to wyndesour⁹ vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere
for one monethes wages v š.
- Itm the vj daye paied to maister Gifford
for that he wanne of the king[℥] grace at
shoting iiij li. x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to x^pofer Drom-
beslade and his fellawe for ther lyveray
Coot[℥] xlv š.
- Itm the vij day paied to Thomas warde
for the charges of the making of the
butt[℥] at wynso^r xxxj š.
- Itm the viij daye paied to the Maister of
the horses for horses bought for the
king[℥] grace liij li.

S^m part[℥] lxxvj li. xvj š. vj d.

- Itm the ix daye paied to The king[℥]
 Apoticary for suche stuf as he hathe
 delivered for the king[℥] use xxv li. iiij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the x daye paied to one that gave the
 king a mastif that is a Caryar . xx ^š.
- Itm the xj daye paied to Candisshe s^ʒnt to
 my lorde of Suffolke in rewarde by the
 king[℥] co[̃]maunde^t . . xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the smyth for
 boltes and Rynges for the king[℥]
 Chamber dores all the tyme of the
 progresse . . . xl ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Anthony Tote
 for his lyveray Cote . . . xxij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the xij daye paied to my lorde wi^ltm in
 Rewarde by the king[℥] co[̃]mande^t . xl li.
- Itm the same daye paied to a frencheman
 for certeyne loking glasses and darte
 hedde[℥] . . . iiij li. xij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thomas
 scassebrig one of the pytcher house in
 rewarde towarde his maryage . . . iiij li. vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the xij daye paied to Doddisworthe
 humfrey Raynesford and raulf mondy
 for ther hound[℥] mete for one monethe . . . xxvij ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥]
 watermen for serving his grace the vj
 daye of Septembre . . . xj ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to ix of the king[℥]
 watermen for bringing stuff fro the
 Toure to wyndeso^r and for wayting by
 the space of vj days . . . xxxvj ^š.

S^m part[℥] ^{xx}iiij li. xvj d.

- Itm the xiiij daye paied to xvj of the king[℥]
watermen for ther Cot[℥] at xxij ^š. vj d.
a pece xviiij li.
- Itm the xv daye paied to a pouer woman in
rewarde for bringing Peres to the king[℥]
grace iij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to the rangeo^r of
the great parc of wyndeso^r by the king[℥]
co^{ma}unde^t in Rewarde x ^š.
- Itm the same daye to v kepers of the saied
parke in rewarde at vij ^š. vj d. a pece xxxvij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the
mote parke in rewarde vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye to the keper of the litle
parke of wyndeso^r in rewarde vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the feryman at
Dochet fery in rewarde xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardiⁿ at
wyndeso^r for his quarter wages to ende
at Michelmas next co^{my}ng xx ^š.
- Itm the same day paied to one of the scullery
in reward for bringing of quynses to the
king[℥] grace vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Joungevello one
of the frenche mynstrell[℥] by the king[℥]
co^{ma}undement in rewarde x ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the Clocke-
maker by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t at
wyⁿsour xxvj corons vj li. xvj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one Baret by
the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t to goo About[℥] his
grac[℥] busynes vj li. xiiij ^š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xxxvj li. xviiij ^š.

- Itm the xvij daye paied to ij pouer folke
that the king[℥] grace heled of ther
disease xv ^š.
- Itm the same day paied to Jacson of
Wyndeso^r in rewarde for a whistill
that he gave unto the king[℥] grace x ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the queresters
of wyndeso^r in rewarde for the king[℥]
sporres vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the xvij day paied to Chapman of
hamptonco^{te} in rewarde for bringing
of peres to Charsaye vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^ʋnt of my
lady weston^ſ in rewarde for bringing a
present of wyld foule iiij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to the kep of woking
parke in rewarde vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^ʋnt of
Byrches in rewarde for bringing a
present of peches to the king iiij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the xix daye paied to Staffortoⁿ one of
the Rangeo^s of the forrest of wynso^r in
rewarde x ^š.
- Itm the same day paied to humfrey Raynez-
ford for the Carte w^t hound[℥] fro
Wyndeso^r to Chartesaye ij ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to haukyn for the
mete of iiij hawk[℥] by the space of xl
dayes xiiij ^š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] iiij li. xvj d.

I tm the same xix daye paied to x ^p ofer ffawconer for the mete of iij hawk ^l by the space of xl days	x š.
I tm the same daye paied to the vj keepers of the forrest of wynso ^r in rewarde at vij š. vj d. a pece	xlv š.
I tm the same daye paied to m̄ hennage for the king ^l use	ix š. iiij d.
I tm the same daye paied to m̄ Parker of the Robes for stuf delivered to george Taylo ^r for my lady marques of pem- broke	xxx li. xvij š. x d.
I tm the same daye paied to docto ^r Baugh ⁿ for the king ^l pryvat Almes for ij monethes	xx li.
I tm the xx daye paied to Tho ^{m̄} s ffoteman in Rewarde by the king ^l co ^{m̄} maunde ^t	xl š.
I tm the xxj daye paied to the buchont ^l in rewarde	xv š.
I tm the same daye paied to the gardyner of Richemond in reward for bringing of grapes and peres to the king to hamptonco ^r t	vij š. vj d.
I tm the xxij daye paid to olyver one of the keepers of the forrest of waltham for bringing of A stag to hamptoncourte	vij š. vj d.

Sm̄ part℄ lvij li. xiiij ſ. ij d.

- I^lm the xxiiij daye paied to x^pofer Waleston
 boye in rewarde for bringing of par-
 triges to the king ij š.
- I^lm the same daye paied to the harte hont[℥] in
 rewarde by the king[℥] co^mmaundement xl š.
- I^lm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister
 hennage in rewarde for bringing a
 present of mete to the king[℥] grace iiiij š. viij d.
- I^lm the xxiiij daye paied for sending of
 certeyne book[℥] to the king[℥] bokebynder ij š.
- I^lm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister
 Treasurer in rewarde for bringing of a
 stag to the king vj š. viij d.
- I^lm the same daye paied to the keper of
 houneworthe in rewarde by the king[℥]
 co^mmaunde^t vij š. vj d.
- I^lm the xxv daye paied to the ij keps of the
 park[℥] at hamptoncourte in rewarde
 by comaunde^t xv š.
- I^lm the same daye paied to the keper of the
 new gardyne At hamptoncourte in
 rewarde vij š. vj d.
- I^lm the same daye to the fery man at
 hamptoncourte vij š. vj d.
- I^lm the xxvj daye paied to A po^u woman
 that gave to the king a present of
 Chekyns vj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] iiiij li. xix š. vj d.

- Itm the xxvj daye paied to A pouer man
by the king[℥] co[̃]mande^t by way of
Almes vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^ʋnt of my
lorde of Derby in rewarde for taking
up of an hawke of the king[℥] vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the xxvij day paied to Barnard[℥] wif for
making of viij shert[℥] for the king[℥]
grace liij ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister henry
knevet in rewarde by the king[℥] co[̃]-
aunde^t xl li.
- Itm the xxvij daye paied to the sergeant
porter in Rewarde by the king[℥] co[̃]-
aundement x li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the keper of
Grenewiche parke for mowing of the
brak[℥] x ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to A pouer woman
in Rewarde for gyving quynses to the
king vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardynier
of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing
letuze to the king vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^ʋnt of
ffytton in Rewarde for bringing of A
brace of Greyhound[℥] to the king to
Grenewiche vj ^š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] liiij li. xvij ^š. vj d.

- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to a s'vnt of
Benton in rewarde for bringing of a
greyhounde to the king[℥] grace vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of
Beaulie for his q^rter wages ended at
Michelmas iij li.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to a po^u woman
in rewarde for bringing of rose water
to the king iiij š. viij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a woman that
gathered for a Churche vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the office of the
bukhound[℥] in rewarde by the king[℥]
co^maundement xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the maister of
the horses in full payment upon his
bill^t for horses and saddell[℥] provided
for the king[℥] grace xxvj li. xj š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Robert A lee
for his half yeres rewarde ended at
Michelmas for carying of the king[℥]
nett[℥] xl š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Morgan wolf
m^hchant for certeyne parys warke of
golde as apperith by his bille lxxv li. xj š. x d.
- Itm to the same wolf for other parys warke
of golde as dothe appere in lyke wise by
bille vij li. xv d.

S^m part[℥] C xvij li. ij š. xj d.

- Itm the forsaied xxix daye paied to the ij
 kepers of Eltham parke in rewarde by
 the king[℥] co^mmaunde^t xv ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a po^u woman
 in Rewarde fo a present of Apull[℥] and
 peres iiij ^š. viij d.
- Itm to an other pouer woman that gave the
 king[℥] grace peres and Apull[℥] iiij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to James hobart in
 Rewarde for bringing of oranges and
 pomegarnett[℥] to the king[℥] grace xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a po^u woman
 in rewarde for bringing of peres and
 barburys to the king iiij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Johⁿ a wodde
 for his quarter wages ended now at
 Michelmas iiij li. xj ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye to xvj of the king[℥]
 watermen for ther quar^t wages now in
 lyke wise due at x ^š. a pece viij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jo^hn Yardeley for
 the rest of his wag[℥] due at Michelmas xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to James the henne
 taker for the rest of his wag[℥] due at
 Michelmas xxx ^š.

S^m part[℥] xvij li. x ^š. iiij d.

- Itm the laste daye paied to henry the shoemaker for shoes and botys for maister knevet, marke, the two guilliams and thomas smythe iij li. vj š. j d.
- Itm the same daye paied to hugh harrys the fawcon for his bourde wages for one quarter ended now at Michelmas at iiij d. by the daye xxx š.
- Itm to the same hugⁿ for the mete of iiij hawk[℥] by the space lxxxxvij dayes for e^{vy} hawke j d. a daye xxxij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Johⁿ Evans for his bourde wages for one quarter ended now at Michelmas xxx š.
- Itm to the same Johⁿ Evans for the mete of iiij hawk[℥] by the space of lxxxxvij dayes for e^{vy} hawke one penny by the daye xxxij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to thomas Ogull for the bourde of iiij boyes of the rynnyng guelding[℥] by the space of vj wok[℥] at xx d. a woke for e^{vy} of themⁿ xl š.
- Itm paied to the scole maister of poules for the bourde, scole hire, and other necessaryes for nicholas ffraunc[℥] vij li. v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to rasm^r and one other of the Armery for ther cot[℥] at xlv š. a pece iiij li. x š.

S^m part[℥] xxij li. v š. ix d.

- Iȝm the forsaied laste daye paied to iij of the
vyall℄ forther lyvery Cot℄ at xxij š. vj d.
a pece iij li. vij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the king℄ water-
men for wayting one daye to westm
and ayeñ xj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the subdean of
the king℄ Chapell for the exhibucion of
the king℄ iij scholars in Oxford viij li.
- Iȝm to robert Shere for his wages for one
moneth now ended v š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the gardynñ at
wanstede for his wag℄ due for one
quarter now ended xx š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the maister of
the horses for iij mewlett℄ at l corons
a pece xxxv li.
- Iȝm to humfrey Raynesford for his Carte w^t
hound℄ fro hamptoncourte to Grene-
wiche ij š. vj d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the king℄ water-
men for wayting on the king℄ grace
whenñ his grace viewed his shippes xj š. viij d.

S̄m part℄ xlvij li. xvij š. iij d.

S̄m to'℄℄ soluĉ }
huñ mens' Septembris } v C xxv li. iij š. vij d.

Henry VIII

- Itm the iiijth day paied to wi^{thm} locke of
londonⁿ m^{er}cer for suche stuf as the king[℥]
grace boug^{ht} of him as apperith by his
bille C liij li. iiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Richard Gressam
of londonⁿ mercer for suche stuf as the
king[℥] grace boug^{ht} of him as apperith
by one bylle iiij C viij li. xij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to
the Jeweller for suche Jewelles as
the king[℥] grace boug^{ht} of him iiij C iiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to maister Crome-
well by the king[℥] co^mmande^t lxxv li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to wi^{thm} knevet
by the king[℥] co^mmaunde^t upon his
Annuyte v li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Tote the
Paynter by the king[℥] co^mmaundement xij li. x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to george Taylo^r
for certeyne silk[℥] by him provided for
Apparell for my lady marques of Pem-
broke lvj li.
- Itm the same day paied to the same george,
for the skynner for stuf of fures and for
the furring of the same Apparell xxxviij li. x š. x d.
- Itm the same day paied to wi^{thm} Armerers
wif for shert[℥] for maister henry knevet,
Marke the ij guilliams and Smythe iiij li. x š.

S^m part[℥] ix C xlvj li. viij d.

- Iȝm the v daye paied to Docto' Butt℥ for
the use of Docto' Thirlby by the king℥
coĩmaundement x li.
- Iȝm the vj daye paied to Joħn Carter for
Ores for the king℥ bote and his barge. xviiij š.
- Iȝm to the same Carter for his expenses in
gyving Attendaunce whiles the king℥
bote was in Paynting xj š. vj d.
- Iȝm to the king℥ watermen for s'vyng his
grace the v day of Octobre to westm̃ xj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same day paied to m̃ke in Rewarde
by the king℥ coĩmande' iij li. vj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same day paied to my lady princesse
by lyke coĩmande' x li.
- Iȝm the same day paied to x̃pofer Mylloner
for suche stuf As he deliued to the
king℥ use xvij li. iij š. viij d.
- Iȝm the vj daye paied to Cornelys the
king℥ goldesmythe by the king℥ coĩ-
aunde' C li.
- Iȝm the same daye paied for An Anker A
Cabull And a saile for the king℥ bote v š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Joħn Carter
for xviiij men going downe w' the king℥
grace to Shepey and coĩnyng ayeñ by
the space of six dayes vj li. xviiij š.
- Iȝm the same day paied to Wylm for
certeyñ silk℥ by him solde unto the
king℥ grace, And for a brouche set w'
an Amatas lxxv li. vj š.

S̃m part℥ ij C xxv li. xviiij d.

- Iȝm the vj day paied to Rede, Bailly of
Grenewiche for Rewarde that the
king℥ grace gave of his charite to suche
pouer folk℥ as wer⁹ banysshed the
towne vj li. ij š.
- Iȝm the same day deliued to the king℥
grace to play at prymero w^t my lorde
of Rocheford and m̃ Bryan v li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the same day paied to my lorde of
Rocheford for a wager that he wan of
the king℥ grace w^t a brace of grey-
hound℥ at mote pke xlv š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to the feryman at
Grenewiche vj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to Joħn Rolte for
the fee of the leshe iiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to henry Byrde
for the fee of the bowes iiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same day paied to mason the king℥
scolar at parys for his exhibucion for
one yere vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied for viij payer of
hosen for iiij boyes of the rynnyng
guelding℥ at iiij š. iiij d. the payer xxvj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied for shoes for the
saied iiij boyes xiiij š.
- Iȝm the same daye to Eltoñ one of the king℥
watermeñ in prest x š.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to walshe the
gardynier at Grenewiche for laborers
and wedars xxvj š. viij d.
- Iȝm the same daye paied to burdet for
carying of the king℥ horse to grysse
and for medicynes iiij li. vj š. viij d.

S̃m part℥ xxxiiij li. xvij š. viij d.

- Itm the vij day of Octobre paied to my lorde
of Norfolke for to gyve to the
in rewarde . ix li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to a pouer woman
by way of Almesse . . . v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jo^{hn} Rede kep
of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his
quar^t wag[℥] . . . iij li. x d.
- Itm the viij daye paied to a pouer womaⁿ
that gave the king[℥] grace Chekyns . v š.
- Itm the same day paied to a pouer woman
in Almesse . . . v š.
- Itm the same day paied to a s^vnt of the
Cardynall of lorayne by waye of
Rewarde . . . xiiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to George Taylo^r
for certeyn pec[℥] of Diaper for table
clothes and towell[℥] . . . xj li. v š.
- Itm paied to the gardyner at hampton courte
in Rewarde for bringing myllones and
Cokemers to the king[℥] grace . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner at
Richemond in rewarde for bringing
grapes and peches to the king[℥] grace vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to henry the sho-
maker for shoes and bot[℥] for maister
knevet, marke and the two guilliams iij li. vij š. j d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a po^ur woman
that had the king[℥] sikenes . vij š. vj d.
- Itm paied to a pouer woman that gave the
king[℥] grace, quync[℥] . . . v š.

S^m part[℥] xliij li. ij š. j d.

- Itm the vij day paied to humfrey Raynesford, Doddisworthe, Raulf Mondy for ther monethes wages . . . xxvij š.
- Itm the same day paied to a pouer woman that presented the king w^t Apult[℥] . . . v š.
- Itm the same day paied to Maister Weston for that he wanne of the king[℥] grace at Imperiall . . . vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to the ij keps in Eltham park in Rewarde . . . xv š.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a s^ʒnt of Maister Cheneys for bringing fesaunt[℥] to the king . . . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same day paied to henry Byrde for di^ʒs bowes and shaft[℥] for the king[℥] grace for one yere . . . xvj li.
- Itm the same day paied to grene and skynner for mete drynke and horsmete for Sexton fro Abendon unto grenewiche and other necessaryes . . . xliij š. ij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to king the hosier for hosen for maister knevet m^{ke} And thomas smythe . . . iiij li.
- Itm the same daye paied to a po^ur woman that gave the king[℥] grace a present of wardeyns . . . vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to the king[℥] ffletcher for Arowes for his grace . . . viij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the viij daye paied to Johnson for a quarters Rent of a house for the henxemen . . . xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Thomas foteman to dispose in Almesse by the way toward[℥] Shepey . . . iiij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xl li. vij š. viij d.

I ^{tem} the ix daye paied to pero the boye upon his wages by the king ^e comaundement	xx ſ.
I ^{tem} the same daye paied to a pou ^r woman in Almes at Stone	v ſ.
I ^{tem} the same day paied in Rewarde to s ^r willim pounder	xl ſ.
I ^{tem} the x daye paied to the keper of Maister Cheneys parke in Rewarde	vij ſ. vj d.
I ^{tem} the same daye paied to maist ^r Cheneys s ^v nt ^e in Rewarde by the king ^e com- aunde ^r among ^e them	vj li. xiiij ſ. iiij d.
I ^{tem} the xj day paied to the wayt ^e of Caunterbury in Rewarde	vij ſ. vj d.
I ^{tem} the same day paied to the keper of the house that the king ^e grace laye in at Caunterbury by waye of Rewarde	vij ſ. vj d.
I ^{tem} the same day paied to a pouer woman in Rewarde for gyving a present of Apull ^e wardeyns and quync ^e to the king ^e grace	v ſ.
I ^{tem} the same day paied to a s ^v nt of maister Cheneys in Rewarde for bringing fesaunt ^e to the king	v ſ.
I ^{tem} the same day paied to Jo ^h nson Maister of the king ^e barge for s ^v yng the king ^e grace to shepey w ^t xxvj me ⁿ	xj li. vj ſ. viij d.
I ^{tem} the same daye paied to Jo ^h n Carter for s ^v yng the king ^e grace to Shepey w ^t xviiij men for iiij dayes	iiij li. xij ſ.
I ^{tem} the same daye paied in prest to Nowell the mynstrell to bee repaid upon his wag ^e	x li.

Sm̃ part℄ xxxvj li. ix š. vj d.

- Itm the xij day paied to one Renoff in rewarde
for bringing biſſe assigned to Dover by
the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t xxiiij ſ. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to a s^ʒnt of my
lorde wardeyns in Rewarde for bringing
of a purpesse and Carpes to Calys x ſ.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to a s^ʒnt of s^r Johⁿ
Neveſſe in Rewarde for bringing of
pastes of Red dere to the king to Calays vij ſ. vj d.
- Itm the same day paied to Jacson the harde-
wareman for a dousin and a halfe of
spanyſſhe gloves vij ſ. vj d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to maister Crome-
weſſe by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t for bowe-
staves for his grac[℥] use v li.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^ʒnt of the
great maister in rewarde for bringing of
grapes and peres to my lady m^ques to
Calys xlvj ſ. viij d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to Cornelys by the
king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t and maister Cromwell
knowing to what use it should be
employed unto xlvj li. xiiij ſ. iiij d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied unto the king[℥]
owne hand[℥] whiche his grace loste at
dyce w^t my lorde of Norfolke, palmer
and domyngo at Calays iiij C corons
.^{xx} iiij xiiij li. vj ſ. viij d.
- Itm the xix daye paied to maister Cromewell
by the king[℥] co^{ma}nde^t xxiiij li. vj ſ. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s^ʒnt of Pages
in Rewarde for bringing of a Nag to
the king to Calys xx ſ.

S^m part[℥] Clxxiiij li. xx d.

- Itm the xx day paied to a frenche man for
a cheyne made for A gyrdle of golde
weing iij unc[℥] at xj corons the unce
whiche amount[℥] to xxxiij corons . vij li. xiiij š.
- Itm the xxij daye of Octobre paied to the
Cardynall De larenno and Mouns' le
guyse for so moche money by the king[℥]
grace loste unto themⁿ at Tennes in
boleyⁿ xlvj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to the king[℥] owne
hand[℥] whiche his grace loste at dyce in
Boleyⁿ to the said Cardyna^{ft}, my lorde
of Norfolke, my lorde of Suffolke and
the great maister Cxvj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxiiij day paied for a hatte and a
plume for the king in Boleyⁿ xv š.
- Itm the same day paied for the garnisshing
of ij bonett[℥] And for the said hatte xxiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied by the king[℥]
co^maunde^t to mⁿ Cromwell at Boleyⁿ
iij M Corons vij C li.
- Itm the xxv daye paied to maister Ratclif
for vj forfeit horses And for the chil-
drens expenses xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxvj daye paied to the syngers of
the frenche king[℥] pryvay Chambre in
Rewarde iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye deli^ved to the king[℥]
grac[℥] owne hand[℥], whiche he toke oute
of one of the bagg[℥] one hondrethe
Corons xxiiij li. vj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] ix C j li. xij š. iiij d.

- Itm the xxvij day paied to Parker yoman of
the Robes for doubelett[℥] for the garde
to wrestle in bifore the king and the
frenche king at Calys . . . xliiij š. viij d.
- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to the frenche
king[℥] Jester in Rewarde by the king[℥]
co^{ma}unde^t xl corons . . . ix li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to the
singers of the Cardynall[℥] de larena
xx corons . . . iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to Wi^{llm} Osbarne
skynner for certen furies whiche he solde
unto the king[℥] grace at Calays ^{xx}iiij xvij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to fforde at Calys
by the king[℥] co^{ma}unde^t . . . xvij li. xix š. ij d.
- Itm the last daye paied to philip for Thomas
Smythe by the king[℥] comaundement . . . v li. ix š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Miche^{ll} one of
the garde for caryng the king[℥] stuf fro
Dovar to Calys . . . iiij š. x d.

S^m part[℥] C xxxvij li. x š.

S^m tot[℥] solu[℥] } ij M^v C xxxix li. iiij š. j d.
in mens' Octobris. }

- Itm the seconde daye paied to Richard Gibson for masking gere when the king was at Calys . . . xj li. iij š. j d.
- Itm the iij^d daye paied to a s'vnt of the frenche king[℥] in Rewarde for bringing hawk[℥] to the king[℥] grace to Calys C corons . . . xxiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the iiij daye paied to a s'vnt of the frenche king[℥] in Rewarde for bringing a . . . to the king[℥] grace to Calys l corons . . . xj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jo^{hn} Carter in rewarde by the king[℥] co^mmaundement . . . xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥] co^maunde^t to Boworthe in rewarde at Calys xx corons . . . iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Alart plumer the Jeweller for suche Jewelles as the king[℥] grace bought of him at Calys vij M iiij C xvj corons w^t iij š. iiij d. in money
M vij C xlix li. iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the king[℥] owne hand[℥] whiche his grace loste at dyce in Calys to Domyngo and palmⁿ C corons
xxiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the v daye paid to latronet Jeweller for suche Jewelles as the king[℥] grace bought of him at Calys M corons CC xxxiiij li. vj š. v*
- Itm the same day paied to Symon quanden Jeweller for suche thing as the king[℥] grace bought of him at Calys M v C xxx corons iij C lvij li.

S^m part[℥] ij M iiij C xiiij li. xiiij š. v d.

- Itm the vth daye paied to Jenyns the Jeweller for suche thing^e as the king^e grace bought of him at Calayes v M corons . M C lxxvj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to John de grane Jeweller for suche thinges as the king^e grace bought of him at Calayes iij C l corons in sterling . ^{xx}iiij j li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xj daye paied to a s[']ent of S^r Edward Guldeford in Rewarde for bringing of fresaunt^e to the king^e grace to Calays . . . x š.
- Itm the same daye paied to skynner for the foles lodging and expenses at Calays . . . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s[']ent of my lorde lisle in Reward for bringing of a to the king . . . x š.
- Itm the vij daye of Novem^{br} paied to maister weston for that he dud wyne of the king at dyce at calys . . . xlvj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the Smythe in Rewarde for carying lock^e w^t the king to Calays . . . vij š. vj d.
- Itm the ix daye paied to the king^e owne handes at Calays iij C corons . . . lxx li.
- Itm the same daye paied to parker of the Robes for so moche money by him layed oute for the king . . . xxxj š. iiij d.
- Itm the x daye paied to phillip of the pryvay Chambre in Rewarde by the king^e co^maundement . . . iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.

S^m part^e M iij C lxxij li. xix š. viij d.

- Itm the xj daye paied to my lady marques
of pembroke for that the king[℥] grace
loste to hir in Calays at Card[℥] . xv ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to a chielde that
the king heled of his sikenes at Calays vij ^š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the Cutler for
dressing of the king[℥] swerd[℥] at Calays xxxj ^š. j d.
- Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥] com-
aundement in Rewarde to s^r Edward
Nevell xxij li. vj ^š. viij d.
- Itm the xij daye paied to maister Treasurer
for that he layd oute in Almes to a
pouer woman upon the walles at Calays iiij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lorde
Chamberlayne for the king[℥] offering at
oure lady of Boleyn[℥] xj ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lorde
Chamberlayne for the king[℥] offering at
o^r lady in the walle at Calays . v ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied for a bote to bringe
the king a bourde and than a lande at
Calays v ^š.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied for bringing of the
king[℥] stuf to the water side and than
for a bote v ^š.
- Itm the same daye at night deli^ued to the
king[℥] grace to playe w^t maister weston
at tabull[℥] iiij li. xiiij ^š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xxxij li. iiij ^š. vj d.

- Itm the forsaied xiiij daye paied for bringing
more of the king[℥] stuffe to the water
side and than for a bote iiij s̄. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied for a bote to bringe
the king a bourde the ship at Calays iiij s̄. viij d.
- Itm the xiiij daye paied to the king[℥] owne
hand[℥] for his offering to o^r lady in the
Rocke at Dover iiij s̄. viij d.
- Itm the xv daye paied to stephan lile for
co^myng over from Calays to Dover in
Rewarde ix s̄. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye deli^ved to the king[℥]
grace to playe at tabull[℥] w^t Robert
Seymore at Dover iiij li. xiiij s̄. iiij d.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to the prio^r of Dovar
s^vnt in Rewarde for bringing a present
to the king iiij s̄. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the fesaunt
breder in Rewarde ix s̄. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde for
bot[℥] for bringing the king on lande at
Dover iiij coronis xviiij s̄. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to one as the king
Rode to Sandewiche by waye of chari-
table rewarde iiij s̄. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the friers at
Sandewiche by way of rewarde xv coronis iiij li. x s̄.
- Itm the xvij daye paied for a bote to bringe
the king over the water at Sandewiche
in Rewarde xx s̄.
- Itm the xviiij daye paied to the kep of my
lorde ffeneux house in Cant^bery by
waye of Rewarde viij s̄. vj d.

S^m part[℥] xij li. xj s̄. vj d.

- Itm the forsaid xvij daye paied in Rewarde
to a pouer womaⁿ for bringing medelers
to the king iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the xvij daye paied to the Abbot of
saint Austeyns s^vnt in Rewarde for
bringing a boke to the king at Caunter-
bury iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to skynⁿ for the
foles expenses at Cant^lbery iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the xix daye paied to the waytes at
Caunterbery in rewarde xvij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the wif of the lyon
in Sytingbo^{ne} by way of Rewarde iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to A maryner in
Rewarde at Sitingbo^{ne} iij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to A pouer woman
in Rewarde for bringing wardons to
the king[℥] grace to Stingbo^{ne} vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xx daye deli^ued to the king[℥] grace
at Stone whiche his grace loste at pope
Julius game to my lady marques, in Bryan
and maister Weston ix li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Miche^{ft} one of
the garde for carying of the king[℥] stuf
from Dover to the Castell ix š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxij daye paied to Cicyll for a payer
of sloppes for the king[℥] grace vj š. viij d.
- Itm the xxij daye paied for that the king
gave in Almes as he ca^m uponⁿ the waye iij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xij li. xij š. iiij d.

- Itm the xxiiij day paied to westcote s^ʋnt to
maister Norrys in rewarde for bringing
a greyhounde to the king to Eltham x š.
- Itm the xxv daye paied to the preste the
fesaunt breder at Elth^m in rewarde ij
corons ix š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maist^t longe for
thexpenses of the fawconers and the
hawk[℥] that the frenche king sent to the
king at Calays xliij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye deli^ʋed to the king[℥] grace
whiche he loste at pope July game to
my lady m^k℥ and maister Bryan xx
corons iiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxvj day paied to the king[℥] grac[℥]
owne handes whiche he played and loste
at popes July game to my lady marques
mⁿ Bryan and maister Weston at grene-
wiche ^{xx}iiij corons xviiij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jo^hn yardeley
one of the hont[℥] in p^tie of payment of
his wages to be due at Cristemas next
co^myng xv š.
- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to water Doddis-
worthe humfrey Raynezford and Raulf
Mondy for ther wages for ij monethes
now ended liiiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere
for iij monethes wages now ended at v š.
the monethe xv š.

S^m part[℥] xxx li. xij š. viij d.

- Itm the xxviiij day paied to the king
whiche his grace loste at grenewiche to
my lady marques at Card[℥] 1 corons
xj li. xiiij s̄. iiij d.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to Ogust for iiij
boyes bourde that Ryde the rynning
guelding[℥] for viij wok[℥] at xx d. a woke
a pece liij s̄. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the preste that
singith at the Rhod[℥] for his hole yeres
Annuyte ended at Michelmas last
paste xl s̄.
- Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of wiltm
lock[℥] in Rewarde for bringing ij
botell[℥] of new wyne iiij s̄. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of
Wilshire for that he wanne of the king[℥]
grace at grenwiche iiij li. vij s̄. vj d.
- Itm the same day deli^{vd} to the king[℥]
grace whiche he loste at pope July
game at Grenewiche vij li.
- Itm the same daye paied by the king[℥]
co^{maunde} to Alexander of the stabull
for certeyn thing[℥] necessary as apperith
by his bille x li. xiiij s̄. vj d.
- Itm the same day paied to maister Baugh for
the king[℥] pryvay almes for ij monethes
to be ended the last daye of Decembre xx li.
- Itm the laste daye paied to A s'vnt of S^r
Edward Guldeford in Rewarde for
bringing of A present of ffezaunt[℥] to
the king ix s̄. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] lix li. xx d.

- Itm the laste day deli^ued unto the king[℥]
 grace whiche his grace lost at pope
 July game w^t my lady marques and mⁿ
 Weston xvj cor^o iij li. xiiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to a s^vnt of my olde
 lady of Oxford by way of Rewarde for
 bringing Cheses to the king[℥] grace to
 grenewiche xviiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to mais^t nevell[℥]
 sonne toward[℥] his mariage by the
 king[℥] co^maundemēt x li.
- Itm the same day paied in rewarde to a
 woman that wolde have gyven a
 poppingay to the king[℥] grace x š.
- Itm the same day paied to Jo^hn Scot for
 Cot[℥] and Dobelett[℥] for launcelet and
 leonard the two ryding boyes iij li. xix š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to Jo^hn Carter for
 carying the king to Westmⁿ w^t xj menⁿ
 at viij d. a pece of them vij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] xix li. x š.

S^m to^t℥ solu^c }
 huⁱ mens' Novēbris } iij M ix C liiij li. vij š. ix d.

Henry VIII

- The furste day of Decembre paid to John
Carter for s'vyng the king w^t xvij men
to the toure of london xj š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to ij yong Children
that had the king[℥] sikenes xv š.
- Itm the vij day deliued to the king[℥] grace
whiche he lost at Card[℥] and at dyce to
maister Bryan and maister weston l
corons xj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the ix day paied to m Bryan for that
he wanne of the king at Bowles in
grenewiche xv li.
- Itm the same daye paied to the sergeant of
the sello^r for that he wanne of the king
at Imperialt xj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the x daye paied to Evans the fawcon^r
for his quart^r wag[℥] to ende at Cristemas
next xxx š. v d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same Evans^r
for Mete for iij hawk[℥] for ^{xx}iiij vj dayes
at j d. a daye xxj š. vj d.
- Itm the xij day paied to a pouer woman by
way of Almes v š.
- Itm the xiiij day paid to hue harys for his
quarter wages to ende at Cristemas next xxx š. v d.
- Itm for hawk[℥] mete for iij hawk[℥] by the
space of ^{xx}iiij vj dayes at j d. by the day
for e^vy hawke xxj š. vj d.
- Itm the xiiij day paied to Cock[℥] the foteman
by the king[℥] co^mmande^t vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to pole for his
bourde wag[℥] fro the xx day of August
to the viij day of this monethe at xx d.
a woke xxvj š. viij d.

S^m part[℥] liij li. xxij d.

- Itm the xv day paied to halle and dobynson
and Rowland herington for ther
bourde wag^c for iiij monethes a pece
at xx d. a woke iiij li.
- Itm the same day paied to Bentley for
thexpenses of the frenche fawcon^s by
the space of a monethe lvijj š. x d.
- Itm the same daye paied to maister longe
for so moche by him paied for hawk^c
mete for the said fawcon^s xiiij š.
- Itm the same daye paied to James hobart
in rewarde for bringing of Oranges to
the king x š.
- Itm the xvj daye paied to a s^vnt of Sr
Edward Guldeford by way of rewarde
for bringing a present of wildefoule to
the king xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to John fawconer
for to bye him a Cote of the king^c
lyveray xxiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the xvijj daye paied to Carter for
s^vying the king w^t the grete barge and
xvij men to the toure twyes xxij š. viij d.
- Itm the xix daye paied to the said Carter
for s^vying the king twyes to West-
mynster xxij š. viij d.
- Itm the xx day paied to yardeley for the
rest of his wages to be due at Cristmas
next xv š.
- Itm the same day paied to xvj watermen
for ther quarterage to ende at Criste-
mas next viij li.
- Itm the same daye paid to parker of the
Robes for a payer of nyte hosen for the
king vij š. vj d.

S^m part^c xxj li. xiiij š.

- Itm the xxj daye paied to docto^r Baugh
by the king[℥] co^mmaunde^t vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to maister Chamley
in Rewarde at york place iiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to maister Carew
for so moche money by him paied in
rewarde to the yoman of the horse w^t
my lady marques for bringing of a horse
to the king iiij li
- Itm the same daye paied to the scole
maister of poules for the exhibucion of
nicholas fraunc[℥] vij li.
- Itm the same day paied to Giles of the
Crosbowes upon his bill for the fletcher
and Crosbow maker xv li. ix š. ij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to s^r Jo^hn the
Organ maker in Rewarde xl š.
- Itm the same day paied to withm Ilgrave
the king[℥] browderer for enbrowdering
as apperith by a bille CC lvij li. v š. iiij d.
- Itm the xxij day paied to the frenche Preste
the fesaunt breder for to bye him a
gowne and other necessarys xl š.
- Itm the same day paied to a s^vnt of the
marques of mantway in rewarde for
bringing of mares to the king to
Grenewiche xlvi li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of
wyndeso^r for his quarter wages ended
at x^pemas xx š.
- Itm the xxij day paied to nicholas Clampe
for his quarter wges due at Cristemas v li.
- Itm to the same nicholas for his bourde
wages for half a yere iiij li. iiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to Jo^hn Crepyn the
Jeweller for suche Jewell[℥] as he solde
to the king xxviij li.

- Itm the xxij daye paied to S^r wil^m pownder
in rewarde at Grenewiche vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paied to wil^m knevet for
his Anuyte due for one quarter at
Cristemas v li.
- Itm the same day paied to humfrey Raynez-
ford, Raulf and Water to e^vy of them
xxij š. vj d. for ther^o cot^e iiij li. viij š. vj d.
- Itm the same day paied to bryanⁿ Talbot
for his wages due for iij quarters of a
yere vj li. xvj š. vj d.
- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to Carter for
dressing of the barge and for matting
of the bote xxiiij š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same Carter
for s^vying the king fro westmⁿ to
Grenewiche xj š. viij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to my lady princesse
for the king^e rewarde xx li.
- Itm to my lady margaret douglas by lyke
Rewarde vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day to Johⁿ a wod for
his quarter wag^e due at x^pemas iiij li. xj š. iiij d.
- Itm the same day paid to Arnolde the
shomaker for shoes for mais^e knevet
marke, and the ij guif^tms xxxv š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to a smyth that
caryed lock^e to Calys, And for his
charges all the way xlvj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied for the wasshing of
shert^e for Sextonⁿ and for new shert^e
Doblett^e and for other necessaryes, And
also for skynners wag^e iiij li. viij š.
- Itm the same day paid to Jo^hn Scot for
Cot^e Doubelett^e and for the making
and lynyng for the boyes of the stabull viij li. viij š.

S^m part^e lxxj li. xv š. viij d.

- Itm the xxv daye paied to a po^u woman
in Rewarde for bringing a present of
Apull[℥] to the king[℥] grace . v š.
- Itm the same day paied to fforde in partie of
payment upoⁿ his bille of Reconnyng[℥] x li.
- Itm the same day paied to humfrey Raulf
and water the hont[℥] for ther⁹ hound[℥]
mete for one monethe . xxvij š.
- Itm the same day paied to parker of the
Robes for suche stuf as he dud bye of
locke and of barker for my lady
marques . xvj li. xvj š.
- Itm the xxvj daye paied to S^r george lawson
s^vnt in Rewarde for bringing of a horse
to the king[℥] grace . xl š.
- Itm the xxvij day paied to James the henne
taker for his wag[℥] due for one quarter
ended at x^pemas . xlv š.
- Itm the same day paied to Thomas Ogull for
a monethe bo^rde wag[℥] for the iiij boyes
of the stable aft⁹ xx d. a woke for a pece xxvj š. viij d.
- Itm the same day paied to the same Thomas
Ogull for a guelding for the frenche
fawconer . xlvj š. viij d.
- Itm the xxviii day paied to the gardyner of
wanstede for his quarter wag[℥] due at
Cristmas . xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to the clerc of the
king[℥] closet for so moche money by him
distributed to pouer people and to
prest[℥] . iiij li. xj š.

S^m part[℥] xli li. xvii š. iii d.

- Itm the xxviiij daye paied to my lorde of
 Norfolke for so moche by him paied to
 maister vicechamblaynⁿ at his going
 Norward by the king[℥] co^maundement iij C xl li.
- Itm the xxix day paied to Ansley of the
 Tennes play for cost[℥] of ball[℥] vj tymes
 at Calays and grenewiche . xl š.
- Itm the same day paied to Oguff for shert[℥]
 Cappes, hosen point[℥] and shoes for
 the boyes of the stable . iij li. x š. xj d.
- Itm the last day paied to a pouer womaⁿ in
 rewarde for bringing a Present of Apull[℥]
 to the king . . . v š.
- Itm the same day delivered to the king[℥]
 grace at night at grenewiche ij C
 corons . . . xlvj li. xiiij š. iiij d.

S^m part[℥] iij C ^{xx}iiij xij li. ix š. iij d.

S^m to^t℥ solu[℥] }
 huⁱ mens' Decēbris } ix C lxj li. x š. vj d.

Thomas

WAGES PAIED TO FAWCONERS

hounte, and other by the kinge commaundement
from the laste daye of Decembre A° xx^{mo} [1528.] As
herafter dothe ensue

- FURSTE Paied by the kinge comaunde' the
xxiiijth daye of January to hughe harrys
one of the kinge fawconers for his bourde
wages for one half yere that is to saye
fro Midson to xpmasse after a grote
a daye iij li. x d.
- Item the same daye paied to the same hughe
harrys for the mete of viij hawkes fro
Midson to xpmasse, that is for evey
hawke j d. a daye vj li. xx d.
- Item the same daye paied to humfrey of the
pryvy houndes for the mete by the
space of one monethe ix š.
- Item the same daye paied to xpofer an other
of the fawconers for one hawkes mete for
iiij monethes after j d. by the daye x š.
- Item the same daye paied in preste to
bryan Talbot in ptie of payment of his
quarter wages xv š.

S^m parte —

S^m solu^c istius mens' }
Januarij A° xx^{mo} [1529.] } x li. xvj š. vj d.

John Talbot

A° xx^{mo} [1529.]

Item the xvij daye of ffebruary paied by
the king[℥] cõmaundement to Nicholas
Clampe for his bourde wages from o'
lady daye in lent unto the xxv daye of
Decembre, that is for CC lxxv days at a
grote a day iiij li. xj š. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the same
Nicholas for his boyes bourde wages by
the same space amounting to xxxix
wok[℥] at xvj d. the woke lij š.

Item the same daye paied to Jo. Yardeley one
of the hount[℥] for his wages due for one
quarter of a yere to be ended at the
feaste of the Anun^ē of o' lady next xxx š. v d.

Item the xxviiij daye paied to parsons the
henne taker for his wages due for one
quarter of a yere to be ended at the
feast of the Anun^ē of o' lady next, after
vj d. by the daye xlv š. vij d.

S̄m part[℥]

S̄m solu^ē istius mens'
ffebruarij A° predict[℥] } x li. xix š. viij d.

A° xx^{mo} [1529.]

- Itm the vj daye of the same moneth the paied
by the king[℥] co^{ma}undement to the
gardyn of wyndeso^r for his quarter
wages due at the feaste of the Anuⁿ-
ciacion of o^r ladye after iiij li. by the
yere xx ^š.
- Itm the same daye paied to withm Rutter
for his fee of ij d. by the daye, due for
one half yere then due as afore for his
rowme wⁱn the forrest of wyndeso^r xxx ^š. x d.
- Itm the xij daye paied to Edmonde lynde
for his wages due for one quarter As
afore, after a grote a daye xxx ^š. v d.
- Itm the xx daye paied to the king[℥] water-
men being x in noumbre for ther⁹ wages
for one quarter then due, after x ^š. a
pece v li.
- Itm the same daye paied to Elys one of the
fawcoⁿs for the bourde of henry Elys
by the space of xiiij wok[℥] at xvj d. the
woke xxj ^š. iiij d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Johⁿ Evans one
of the fawcoⁿs for his bourde wages
after iiij d. by the daye, from the feaste
of Cristemas unto the feaste of thanuⁿ-
ciacion of o^r ladye, that is to say for one
quarter xxx ^š. v d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the same Johⁿ
Evans, During the same tyme amon^{xx}ting
to iiij and tenne dayes for vj hawk[℥]
mete at one peny by the daye for e^{vy}
of them liij ^š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] xiiij li. v ^š. vj d.

A^o xx^{mo} [1529.]

- Itm the xxiiij daye paied to John Awod
for his quarter wages then due after
xij d. by the daye iiij li. xj š.
- Itm the same daye paied to John notte
grome of the king[℥] Crosbowes for his
quarter wages then due at a grote a
day xxx š. v d.
- Itm the same daye paied to Jasper the
gardynier at Beaulie for his quarter
wages then due after x li. by the yere l š.
- Itm the xxvj daye paied by the king[℥] co^m-
aunde^t to tenne of his fawconers for to
bye them new cot[℥], that is to say philip
Clampe, and Nicholas Clampe, John
Evans, And Richard Brandon, haukyⁿ,
and walter, hugⁿ harrys, Thomas of
london, and x^pofer hawte and olde hugⁿ,
ix of them at xxij š. vj d. a pece And
olde hugⁿ at xxv š. xj li. vij š. vj d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the po^rveyo^r of
hennes for his lyveray Cote xx š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere
for his wages due for one monethe for
keping of the king[℥] begles v š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Crane the
maister of the Childrene for the wag[℥]
of Robert pury for one quarter now
due at iij d. by the daye xxij š. vj d.
- Itm for the bourde wages of the same
Robert for ix wok[℥] and iij dayes at
xx d. a woke xv š. ix d.

S^m part[℥] xxiiij li. ij š. ij d.

A° xx^{mo} [1529.]

- Itm the xxvij daye paied to the gardyner at Wanstede for his quarter wages then due at iiij li. by the yere xx š.
- Itm the xxviiij day paied to Johⁿ Awod in preste for his quarter wages advūced before hande whiche shalbe due at the feaste of the Nativite of Sainct Johⁿ Baptiste next co^myng iiij li. xj š.
- Itm the same daye paied to Johⁿ Rede keper of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his wages due for one quarter at viij d. by the daye iij li. x d.
- Itm the xxix daye paied to hug^h harrys one of the fawcoⁿs for his bo^rde wages from Cristemas to o^r lady daye after the Rate of iiij d. by the daye xxx š. v d.
- Itm to the same hug^h harrys for mete for vj hawk[℥], by the same space at one penny a daye for e^vy hawke xlv š. vij d.
- Itm the xxx daye of m^onche paied to Robert Elton one of the king[℥] watermen in prest upoⁿ his wages xx š.
- Itm the laste daye paied to Nicholas Clampe for his wages due for one hole yere now ended at o^r lady day laste paste x li.
- Itm the same daye paied unto the same Nicholas for keping of a lauret called Cutte, for one hole yere at j d. a daye xxx š. v d.
- Itm to the same Nicholas for his bourde wages from Cristemas till o^r ladye daye, at a grote a daye xxx š. v d.

S^m part[℥] xxvj li. viij š. viij d.

Itm the laste daye paied to haukyn for the
 mete of iiij hawk[℥] for one monethe
 aforehande at j d. a daye for e^vy hawk^e x š.

S^m part[℥] ——— x š.

S^m to'℥ solu^c istius } lxiiij li. vj š. iiij d.
 mens' marcij A° p^dict[℥]

Marcij A°

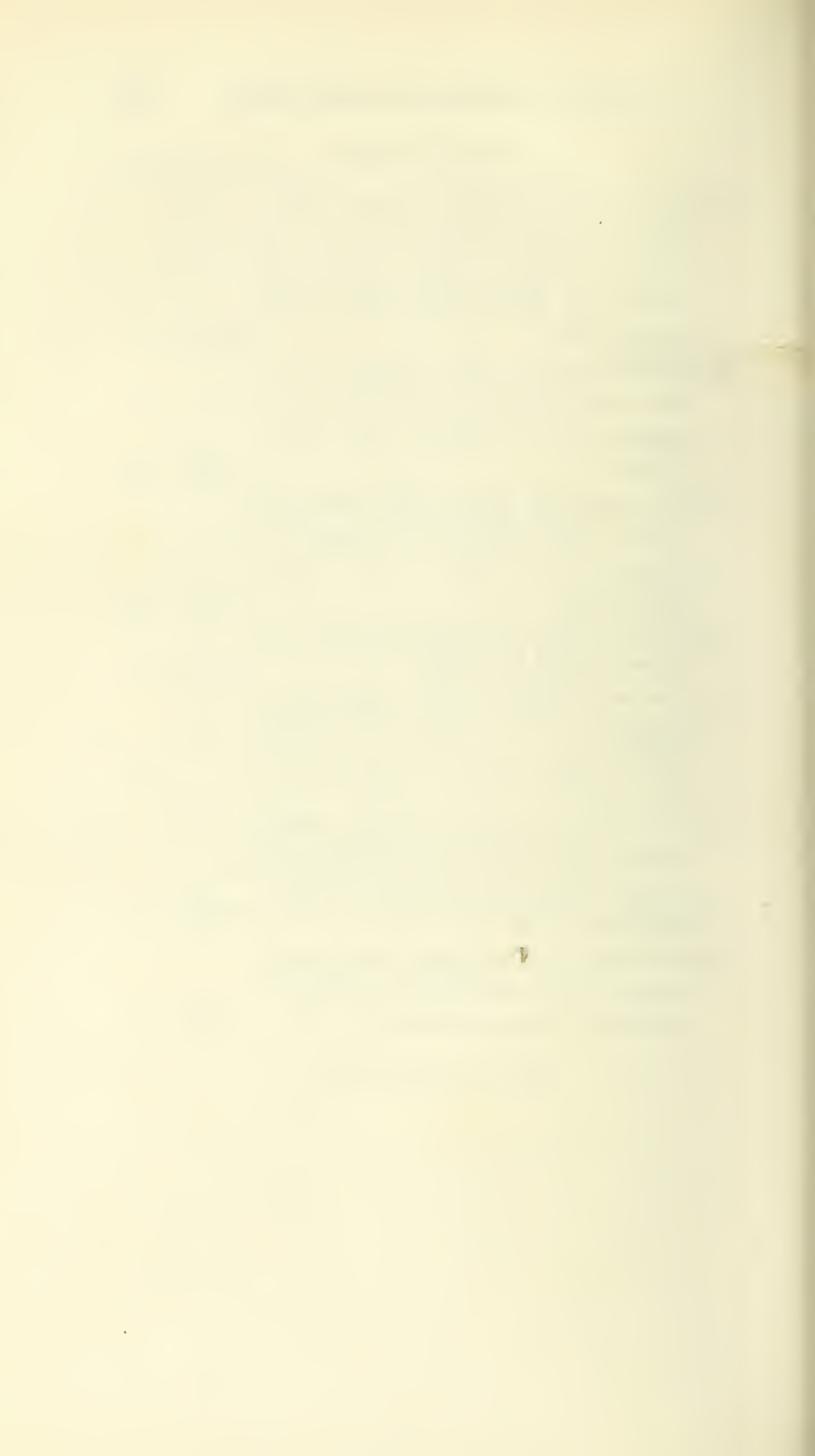
- Itm the last daye of Aprill paied to Bryan
 Talbot for his wages for iij monethes
 ended the same daye at xv ^š. a monethe
 And the laste daye of June for his wages
 for ij monethes then ended that is to
 say for May and June after xv ^š. a
 monethe iij li. xv. ^š.
- Itm to Robert Shere for the king[℥] begles
 for ij monethes ended the laste daye of
 June x ^š.
- Itm to humfrey Raynezford for Chipping[℥]
 for the king[℥] pryvate hound[℥] for ij
 monethes the whiche be ended the laste
 daye of June xviiij ^š. viij d.
- Itm the laste daye of June paied to hug^h
 harrys for his bourde wages at iiij d. by
 the daye from the feaste of the Anuⁿ-
 ciacion of o^r lady unto the feast of saint
 Jo^hn Baptist xxx ^š. v d.
- Itm the same daye paied to the saied hug^h
 harrys for the dyeting of vj hawk[℥] at
 j d. by the daye for e^vy of them from
 the feast of thanuⁿciacion of our^o lady
 unto the feaste of saint John Baptist xlv ^š. vj d.

S^m part[℥] viij li. xix ^š. viij d.

A° xxj^{mo} [1529.]

- Iłm the last daye of June paied to John
Evans for his bourde wag℥ for iij
monethes ended at the fest of the
Nativite of Sainct John baptist at a
grote a daye xxx š. v d.
- Iłm the same daye to John yardeley one of
the hont℥ for his wages due for one
quarter ended at midsoł after a grote
a daye xxx š. v d.
- Iłm the same daye to Edmonde lynde an
other of the hont℥ for his wages due
for one quarter ended as then after a
grote a daye xxx š. v d.
- Iłm the same daye to humfrey the fawconer
in preste upoł his wages xiiij š. iiij d.
- Iłm the same daye to the king℥ tenne
Watermen for ther wag℥ as then due
for one quarter ended at midsoł after
x š. a pece v li.
- Iłm the same day paied to wilłm Crane
m of the children for the wag℥ of Robert
pury for one quarter ended at midsoł
after iij d a daye xxij š. ix d.
- Iłm to the same maister Crane for the bourde
wages of the same Robert pury for viij
wok℥ and iij dayes after xx d a wok xiiij š. j d.

Słm part℥ xij li. xvij d.



INDEX AND NOTES.

ABBOTS Robert, a waterman, 59.
Abingdon, 246, 247, *sæpe*, 248.
Acton Robert, the king's saddler, 68, 72.

Adington, the skinner, 101, 183.

Alard —, a jeweller, 185, 195.

Alberton Richard, a falconer, 221.

Aleyn Thomas, 81, 124, 188, 203.

From the entry, in p. 124, it would appear that this individual was a tradesman.

Alleys, for cleaning the, in Windsor park, 32.

Alford Master Thomas, 19, 20, 58, 142, 176. See also Alvard.

Alile, 217.

A person attached to the jewel house.

Alms, the King's private, 9, 19, 32, 36, 41, 42, *bis*, 59, 90, 125, 106, 117, 134, 145, 159, 173, 174, 182, 185, 194, 197, 208, 225, 254, 256, 264, 266, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278.

—, paid in, on Good Friday 40.

—, money given to the Princess Mary to be distributed in, 127.

—, expences of a funeral paid by way of, 172.

—, money given to be distributed in alms during the king's journey, 265.

Upon the large sums expended in charity, some remarks will be found at the commencement of the volume.

Almayne, to an, *i. e.* to a German, 117, 193.

Almayne, to a gentleman of, 178.

Alvard Thomas, 96, 116, 199, 228, 231.

This appears to be the same person who is sometimes called Thomas Alford. See *Alford*. He is supposed by Mr. Ellis to have been keeper of Cardinal Wolsey's wardrobe, and which opinion is confirmed by the entry in p. 116. A very interesting letter from him to Cromwell in 1529, detailing the particulars of the last interview between Wolsey and the king, has been printed by Mr. Ellis, and also by Mr. Singer. If the conjecture be correct that he was the individual who is noticed in other parts of the book by the name of Alvard and Alford, it is manifest that after the Cardinal's decease he held an office of trust under the king.

Amadas Master Robert, 97, 104, *bis*, 188.

Apparently a jeweller.

Ambassador, the Pope's, 9.

Ambassador, to a doctor, being nephew to the bishop, who was ambassador here, 49.

From the manner in which this payment is mentioned it may be inferred that it was a gratuity to the individual, in consequence of his relationship to the ambassador.

Ambassadors, paid for the rent of a house intended for them, 74.

The king being then, September 25, 1530, at Waltham Abbey, a

- house was engaged for the use of some ambassadors who were to have had an audience there, but they evidently did not occupy it.
- Ambassadors, to servants of, 104, 106, 135.
- Ambassador of France, 106.
- Ambassadors of Hungary, for the expenses of the, 160.
The only embassy from Hungary noticed by Hall was in March 1527, when the Count of Ottonbrough, John Burgrave, and others had an audience of the King at Greenwich. After which, that Chronicler says, "they were well cherished and diverse tymes resorted to the courte and had greatchere and good rewardes, and so the 3rd. of Maie next ensuyng they toke their leave and departed homeward." If this entry related to them, it is evident that they were on one occasion received by Henry at Grafton.
- Ambassador, money paid to the Scotch, 250.
Like the gratuity to the relation of the ambassador, in p. 49, this appears to have been a present.
- Ambreys, eight cupboards, some with *Ambreys* and some without, 93.
"A cupborde of waynscote with *ambries*."—*Harl. MSS.* 1419, f. 55. This word is supposed to have meant originally, a little purse wherein money was put for the poor, and at length was used for any hutch or close place to keep meat left after meals; a cupboard for keeping cold victuals.—*Todd's Johnson*. It is evident however from the manner in which the word is here used that it was part of a cupboard rather than the cupboard itself, though it might have been appropriated, as a sort of safe, for the keeping of cold meat. Mr. Markland suggests that in the present instance "*ambreys* meant cupboards within cupboards, or places of more secure concealment."
- Ambrose, a painter, 221. See "Painter."
- Amptill. See Antill.
- Amsham Richard, 70.
Apparently a draper.
- Anchor for an, for the king's boat, 262.
The small sum paid for an anchor, a cable, and a sail, five shillings, is worthy of attention as shewing the value of such articles at the period.
- Andrew, the Italian friar to, 117, 128.
- Angell John, the jeweller, 139.
- Angling rods given to the king, 65, 240.
The proof which these entries afford that Henry the Eighth was an angler, must interest the disciples of Isaac Walton. But Henry was not the only English monarch who was attached to the pursuit, Charles the Second, as well as his present Majesty having frequently sought relief from the cares of state in that tranquil amusement.
- Anguisshe Lady Margaret, 98, 183, 281.
——— Earl of, 180, 247.
Archibald Douglas, 6th Earl of Angus, in Scotland, who, in 1514, married Margaret queen dowager of Scotland and sister of Henry the Eighth, from whom he was divorced before 1526. Angus had fled into England and placed himself under the protection of Henry, who, in 1532, settled an annuity of 1000 marks upon him; and he remained in England until the death of James, King of Scotland. The Earl died in 1556. Lady Margaret Angus was evidently the issue of that marriage, and consequently the king's niece. She was at the time, when some pocket money was given her, little more than fifteen years old. This distinguished woman was the mother of Henry Lord Darnley, father of King James the First, and progenitrix of every subsequent monarch of this country.
- Annys or Ans Vincent, a jeweller, 218, 220.
- Anservis, a friar at Guildford, 63.
- Ansham, 220.
- Ansley Bryan, 103.
Apparently a tradesman.

Ansley Anthony, 134, 183, 193, 283.

All the entries in which this person's name occurs relate to the expences of playing at tennis, hence it may be inferred that he was the keeper of the ground, or perhaps the marker.

Anthony Anthony, 161, 179.

A person of these names was Master of the Ordnance to Henry the Eighth, and made the celebrated drawing of the "Henry Grace de Dieu."—See a note to *Archæologia*, vol. vi.

Anthony Mark, 109, 157, 165.

Apparently a Venetian merchant.

Anthony a Sackbut, 174.

Anticks, for two brought to the king, 226.

Two buffoons, or two grotesque figures, might be meant by this entry, for Shakspeare seems to use the word in both senses, "We can contain ourselves were he the veriest *antick* in the world."—*Induction, Taming the Shrew*. "Indeed three such *antics* do not amount to a man."—*Hen. V. act iii. sc. 2*. Dr. Meyrick, however, with more probability, suggests that it referred to "two antiques," the taste "for articles of that description being then at its height in England, as it had been previously in Italy, on the revival of the arts." In old inventories, "one *antick* head piece," "one *antick* armour," often occur. Milton also, says,

"*Antick* pillars massy proof."

Il Penseroso.

Antill, 68, *bis*, 69, *sæpe*, 70, *sæpe*, 161, 163, *bis*, 167, 168, 236, 237, 238, 248.

—; keeper of the parks at, 70, 162, 163, 238.

Amphill, in the hundred of Redbornstoke, in Bedfordshire. In 1441, William Beauchamp, Lord St. Amand, possessed it in right of his wife, and sold it to Sir John Cornwall Lord Fanhope, one of the heroes of Agincourt, and who, according to "Leland, builded the castelle of Antehill of such spoils as it is said he won in France."

In 1453 Henry Duke of Exeter, son of Fanhope's wife, by her first husband, entered into a bond of 6000 marks to abide by the arbitration of Sir Thomas Bouchier respecting the manor of Amphill and some other estates. In 1524, Roger de Grey Earl of Kent, alienated it to the Crown. It was made an honor by act of Parliament, the preamble to which states, that it was Henry the Eighth's intention "to erect, build, and edifie upon his grace's manor of Amphill, sumptuous, stately, beautiful, and princely buildings." Amphill has derived a mournful interest from its having been the residence of the unhappy Katherine, during the early part of the proceedings relative to her divorce, and she was cited from thence to attend the Commissioners at Dunstable. Henry was evidently at Amphill in August 1530, September 1531, and July 1532. Mr. Lysons, says, no account of the manor is to be found during several subsequent reigns. The palace was allowed to go to decay. James the First bestowed the honor on the Earl of Kelly, but it soon reverted to the Crown. The custody of the Great Park was granted to Lord Bruce in 1613, and his descendants became lessees of it, in whom it continued until 1738, when the lease was purchased by the Duke of Bedford, and it was exchanged in 1800 to the late Earl of Upper Ossory. In the 17th century a family of Nicholls were lessees of Amphill Great Park, and after the Restoration it was given by Charles the Second to Mr. John Ashburnham. In 1720, his descendants sold it to Lord Fitz-William, from whom it was purchased, in 1736, by Lady Gowran, grandmother of its late owner, the Earl of Upper Ossory, who died in 1818. That nobleman erected a column, in 1770, on the scite of Amphill castle, upon which are inscribed the following beautiful lines by Horace Walpole.

"In days of yore here Amphill's towers were seen,
The mournful refuge of an injured queen ;

Here flow'd her pure but un-
 availing tears,
 Here blinded zeal sustain'd her
 sinking years;
 Yet freedom hence her radiant
 banners war'd,
 And love aveng'd a realm by
 priests enslav'd.
 From Katherine's wrongs a na-
 tion's bliss was spread,
 And Luther's light from Henry's
 lawless bed."

Lysons' Bedfordshire.

Apothecary, Sergeant, to the, 79,
 146.

One of these entries is curious, as
 the Sergeant Apothecary appears
 to have brought some gloves to the
 king. They were probably *per-
 fumed* gloves.

—, Culberd or Cutberd,
 the king's, his bills paid, 44,
 124, 165, 203, 251.

—, master John, the,
 147.

Apparel for Lady Anne, paid for
 making, 179.

Apparelling for the, of a falconer,
 39.

Appeached [query impeached],
 to one that impeached Massy,
 69.

Apples brought, 36, 78, 147,
 178, 181, 186, 237, 242, 258,
 265, 266, 282, 283.

Apples, Quene brought, 163.

Armacan, Bishop of, 104.

The Bishop of Armagh, in Ire-
 land, which See was then filled by
 John Kite, who resigned it in 1531.

Armerer, William the king's foot-
 man's wife, 17, 78, 84, *bis*, 104,
 122, 197, *bis*, 217.

Armeston Clement, 112.

Armourer at Windsor, to the,
 155.

Armourer to the, 44, 184, 194,
 196, 234.

—, paid the, for garnish-
 ing books, 214.

The word garnish is used very in-
 definitely; it here seems to have
 meant placing clasps on books.

Armoury at Windsor, the keeper
 of the 41.

Armoury, to two persons of the,
 259.

Arms the King's, to Henry May-
 nering for making the, 166.

From the charge 8*l.* 19*s.* as well
 as from the word "making," it
 would seem that the royal arms
 were in this instance carved.

Arnolde Henry, the shoemaker,
 219, 281.

Arras for, 59, 215.

Arrows for, 40, 47, 265.

—, paid for shooting, 50.

—, paid for forked, 50.

—, brought, 64, 83.

Arrow head's given the King, 216.

Arthur the luter, 131.

Artichokes brought, 72, 77, 117,
 142, 163, 169, 218, 220, 224,
 232.

Arundel Earl of, 146.

William Fitz Alan, K.G., who
 succeeded to that dignity in 1524,
 and died in 1543.

Arundell Master, 60.

Probably Sir John Arundel, an-
 cestor of the present Lord Arundel
 of Wardour. He was made a
 Knight of the Bath in 1495, and a
 Knight Banneret at Tournay, and
 died in 1545.

Ashrigge, 67, *bis*.

Assheley Hector, keeper of
 Hounsdon, 42, 60, 73, 81,
 111, 136, 161, 174, 211.

All the payments to this individual
 were for the buildings at Houns-
 don, which will be more particu-
 larly alluded to.

Asshley Thomas, 215.

Servant to Lady Ann Rochford.

Astell Edmond, keeper of Green-
 wich Park, 205, 213, *bis*, 217.

These payments relate to Green-
 wich Park, or for the food of the
 deer in it.

Aston Master, 244.

Astronomer, to Nicholas the, for
 mending a clock, 130.

Atkins Richard, 36.

Attorney to the King's, 135.

The Attorney General in May, 1531, was Christopher Hales, but it is not certain that the payment was to that officer.

Audley Lord, 65.

John Tuchet, who was restored to that dignity in 1512, and died *ante* 1558.

———, his son's child christened, 145.

John Tuchet, Lord Audley, above mentioned, had issue, three sons, George, Edward, and Richard. George succeeded to the dignity in 1558, and had a son Henry, who also became Lord Audley, and it was probably that Henry who was christened in May 1531, and which would fix the date of his birth to that year, a point which has not been ascertained. Richard, the 3rd son of Lord Audley, also had issue, to one of whom this entry might relate, but the former is most likely. The state of the pedigree of that family is however so very confused and imperfect, that it throws no light on the point.

Audley, the king's servant, 204.

Augustine, the falconer, 105.

St. Austins, *i. e.* Augustines Canterbury, Abbot of, 274.

John Sturvey, *alias* Essex, who was Abbot from 1523 until the dissolution.

Avelande Thomas, 46.

This individual seems to have been the proprietor of some land, which was bought to enlarge one of the parks at Windsor. It consisted of two acres of meadow; the sum paid for which, 4*l.*, is worthy of notice, as shewing the price of land at the period.

Averay of the Botelles, 9, and Averay John of the cellar, 143.

Clearly the same person. He appears to have been attached to the cellar, and from the way in which he is described "of the bottles," they were perhaps entrusted to his custody.

Averay, 188.

Query,—If Thomas Avery, who in the 17th Hen. VIII., was one of

the Gentlemen Pensioners.—*Household Ordinances temp. King Hen. VIII.* p. 168.

Awbray, Yeoman of the Crossbows, 24.

Aynes Elizabeth, 184.

Badges on liveries paid for, 16.

It is scarcely necessary to remark, that the servants or retainers of eminent personages were distinguished by peculiar badges, which were placed on the arm and other parts of their dresses.

Bag for keeping the king's shirts in, 103.

Bags paid for, 110.

Bagot William, 157, 158, 159.

A seller of bows, pellets, or shot, &c.

Bagshot Park, to the keeper of, 152.

Baynton Master, 100.

Baker — servant to the Princess Mary, 146, *bis*.

Bakhouse John, a soldier, 81.

"Ball" the king's dog for finding, 43.

Balls tennis, paid for, 283.

"Banished" to families sent out of Greenwich, 104, 125, 129, 173, 273, *bis*.

The last entry excepting one on this subject confirms the opinion relative to the former, namely, that they were families in which an infectious disease had appeared, and which were consequently sent out of Greenwich lest it should extend to the court, and endanger the royal person. The king however seems always to have borne the expences attending their removal, and which are deserving of notice as showing what was considered a sufficient sum for the purpose. Some of the persons thus "banished" were evidently above the lower orders, for we find that William Morley had six servants, and Hadstone, three.

Baptist John, an Italian Jeweller, 97, 99.

Barba John, a sackbut, 173.

Barbariste Horse [*i. e.* Barbary
Q Q

Horse], to Powle that keeps the, 165.

Barbary Horse, to the keeper of the, 133, 199, 204.

Henry's attachment to horses is manifested by numerous entries, and this horse, which is in one place called a "Barra horse," and in another the "Barbaristo horse," was apparently a favourite Arabian sent from some part of Barbary, from which it derived its appellation. Shakespeare also speaks of a "Barbary horse:"

"When Bolingbroke rode on *roan Barbary*, that horse

That thou so often had bestrid."

Rich. II. A. 5. Sc. 5.

"You'll have your daughter cover'd with a *Barbary horse*."

Merry Wives of Windsor, A. II. Sc. 2.

Barberries brought, 258.

Barde, for a, 9.

Or *BARRE*, explained by Dr. Johnson to be the trapping of a horse, also dressed in a warlike manner, caparisoned:

"If the *barded* horses ran fiercely."

Hollingshed.

That citation as well as those by Arch. Nares, tend to prove that it was "a general name for the several pieces of defensive armour with which the horses of knights were covered in war." Little light is thrown upon the word by the manner in which it is used in this instance, excepting that it is spoken of in the singular number, and that it was for the king's use; but as Copeland is mentioned in another place, p. 18, as a mercer, it may be inferred that "the bard" was of cloth or silk, and which, if it was for a horse, renders it almost certain that it was a trapping or ornament, rather than a piece of armour. This idea is confirmed by the following passage in Hall: "The king kept a solempne justes at his manour of Grenewiche, he himself and xi wer on the one part and the marques of Exsceter with xi wer on the other parte. The kynges *barde* and base and all his bend wer of cloth of gold and silver richely embraudered, with a mannes harte," &c. p. 707. Dr. Meyrick

observes, "The *barde* was the the complete armour for the horse, though sometimes confined to the poitrail, which when made to reach up to the pomel of the saddle, was called *haute barde*." This horse armour was often covered with silk or cloth of gold.

Baret, ———, 252.

Barge, the king's, Johnson the master of, 7, 8, 10, 125, 182, 192, 230.

———, to the master of the Queen's 107.

———, the king's new, 44, 155.

———, for repairing the king's, 45, 135, 169, 247.

———, for dressing the king's, 96, 155, 181, 281.

i. e. cleaning and perhaps ornamenting the barge.

———, paid to watermen for waiting with the, 112, 114, 120, 136, 139, 211, 215.

———, paid for the hire of a, 122.

———, for a hide to cover the king's, 182.

———, for trimming the, 44, 45.

———, for painting the, 44, 195.

———, the great, 208.

———, for tallowing and brenning the king's, 211.

This item refers to the process by which the bottom of an uncoppered vessel is cleaned. In the sixteenth century barges were as important parts of royal and noble establishments, as carriages are in the nineteenth. Henry frequently removed from Westminster to Greenwich and Richmond, and was almost always conveyed by water. His equipage was sent in a similar manner, hence the frequent charges for the great and little barges, boats, watermen, &c. The royal barge was doubtlessly extremely splendid, for it appears that the painting cost upon one occasion 30*l.* and upon another Vincent the painter was paid for the "trimming," by which is probably meant slightly painting and ornamenting, 15*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* The best

- idea of its appearance is perhaps conveyed by the barges which now belong to the city companies, many of which are beautifully painted with allegorical figures, landscapes, &c. and gorgeously ornamented.
- Barge, to the master of the king's for conveying his Majesty to Shepey, 266.
- great, for serving the king with the, 279.
- Bargeman, John, the king's, 110.
- Bargeman, to one of the, for repairing the king's barge, 135.
- Barker Ambrose, mercer, 188, 189, 282.
- Barley ———, a priest, 169.
- Barnard Matthew, a foreign merchant, 186.
- Barnard's wife, 121, 256.
Upon one occasion she made a present of two shirts to the king, and on the other was paid for making eight shirts, *2l. 13s. 4d.*
- Barnardin, the gunner, 36.
- Barnes, i. e. Berners Lord, 207.
John Bouchier, second and last lord Berners, the well known translator of Froissart and other works both from the French and Italian. He died on the 16th March, 1533. *See Bouchier.*
- Barnwood Park, to the ranger of, 154, *bis*, and keepers of, 155.
- Baron the Chief, 194.
Richard Lyster or Leicester, who held that office from the 15th May, 1530, until 1546.
- Baroper Park, to the keeper of, 151.
———, 152.
Beaurepaire, still called Baroper, situated between Reading and Andover, the seat of the ancient family of Brocas, from the Conquest to the present time.—*M**.
- Barra horse, i. e. Barbary horse, to the keeper of the, and for a bath for it, 204. *See Barbary.*
- Bartelot Doctor, 146.
A Physician.
- Basing, 18, 155, 231 ;—purveyor of the ship, 179.
- Baskets to carry plate, 20.
- Bath for a horse, paid for a, 204.
This item is not a little curious ; *7s. 2d.* for a bath for a horse shows the great attention which was paid to Henry's stud ; yet it must be remembered that it was for the favourite Arabian before noticed as the Barbary horse.
- Battersea, 24.
- Baugh Doctor, one of the king's almoners, 9, 19, 32, 42, 59, 77, 90, 106, 117, 134, 145, 159, 174, 182, 208, 225, 254, 276, 280.
The large sums expended by the king in charity have been elsewhere noticed.
- Bayles for the king's barge, 11.
A bail is a kind of small bucket, used for emptying the water which accumulates at the bottom of a boat. To "bail out a boat" is the expression still used by sailors for that operation.
- Baynton Master, 36, 85, 209, *bis*.
- Beagles, Robert Sheere, keeper of the, 17, 24, 31, 39, 45, 70, 79, 94, 125, 136, 219, 290.
These entries relate to the sums paid either as wages to the keeper of those animals, or for their food. His wages are said in some places to have been 5*s.* a month, but in others the 5*s.* a month is stated to be for meat for them, and as the latter entry never occurs near the former, and is uniformly the same in amount, it cannot be determined which is meant. That sum could scarcely have included both his wages and food for the dogs. Occasionally a reward of 20*s.* seems to have been bestowed upon him.
- Beagles' meat, for 187, 199, 213, 231.
- Beans brought, 218.
- Bears, [Beres] to the keeper of the king's, 14.
If, as can scarcely be doubted, by "Beres" is meant Bears, this item proves that Henry had a kind of private menagerie, for it is not likely it could refer to the animals in the Tower.

Beaulie, the gardener of, 4, 5, 8, 18, 36, *bis*, 39, 44, 45, *ter*, 50, 56, 61, 72, 77, *bis*, 80, 81, 87, 96, *bis*, 103, 120, 124, 130, 142, 147, 166, 169, 176, 188, 197, 200, 207, 209, 219, 220, 224, 232, 235, 241, 256, 257, 264, 287, 288.

"NEW HALL, a magnificent mansion not far from Woodham Walters, formerly belonging to the Butlers, Earls of Ormond, after to Thomas Bollen, Earl of Wiltshire, of whom Henry VIII. purchased it by exchange, and making costly additions to it, gave it the name of BEAULIEU, which, however, never prevailed among the generality."—*Gough's Camden*, vol. ii. p. 44. New Hall, or Beaulieu, is about five miles S. E. by E. of Maldon, on the side of the æstuary of the Blackwater.—"Leland states that when Henry 'ædes sibi comparasit cœperunt in immensum excrescere ingentibus Principis impensis, novumque juxta ac elegans nomen *Belli Loci* adsumere.' Camden informs us that the new name never prevailed among the common people; and after the king's death, it is presumed, the place resumed its original appellation of New Hall." *M.*

Bed, and appurtenances, paid for the making of a, 77.

Some curious descriptions of the beds of our ancestors will be found in the "*Testamenta Vetus-ta*" *sparsim*, from which an idea can be formed of their magnificence. Even in this era of luxury our beds are far inferior in splendour to those of the fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries.—"In the inventory of household furniture of Skipton Castle, taken in 1572, we have proof that a state bed-chamber of that period 'was not inferior in magnificence, as far as its accommodations went, to the same apartment in a modern nobleman's house.'—Whitaker's *Crav.* p. 328. A 'bed of downe with a bolster' is there valued at Cs. 'The teaster of tynsell and blake vellvett with armes, hav-

ynge curtains of sylke, with frynges, 20l.'"—*M.*

Bedesmen, Sr. Torche the king's at the rood of Greenwich, 33, 188, 122.

A beadsman, it is scarcely requisite to remark, is an individual who is bound to pray for the person by whom he is supported. From the title "Sir" being applied to Henry's beadsman, it seems that he was a priest, and we learn that he received 40s. a year.

Bedill Master, 26.

Bedwell, keeper of the park of, 71.

Beads, for two pair of, 81.

Bekensell, or Bekensaw, a scholar of Paris, 23, 38.

Beks Master, 41.

Bells gilt, for hawks, paid for, 159.

They appear to have cost 7s. 2d. the dozen, or about seven pence three farthings each.

Belson John, 28.

It is quite evident, notwithstanding his name does not indicate it, that this individual was a Welshman, but of what situation in life does not appear.

Benet Doctor, 186.

Benton —, 257.

Berewarde Sergeant, 187.

Berkeley Lord, 29, 43, 117, 140.

Thomas Lord Berkeley, who succeeded his brother in that dignity in 1523, and died on the 28th January, 1533.

Berkeley Lady, 48.

Apparently the wife of that nobleman, namely Cecilia, widow of Richard Rowdon, Esq.

Berkhampstead Park, in the county of Hertford, to the keeper of, 67.

Betting Money, lost by the king, in bets at shooting, tennis, &c. 36, 137, 189, 220, 226, 227 229.

These entries are more fully noticed under "Gambling."

Bill, to a poor man that endeavoured to get one signed, 40.

Bills for bringing such as were assigned, 267.

"Bill" in both instances appears to be orders for payments. In the last, 23s. 4d. was probably allowed for the bearer's travelling expenses from London to Dover, and the former was a charitable donation to some unfortunate man, who was endeavouring to get an order signed.

Bird Henry.—See Byrde.

Biscuits brought, 169.

Bitch, for keeping the little white, 127.

—, the king's brought, 147.

Black-heath, for placing wine in the cellar, in the tower at, 98.

—, for making a wall upon the new ditch at, 213.

Black John, the hardwareman, 23.

Blackwall, 175.

Blade Smith, Maryon the, 108.

A sword-cutler.

Blake Francis, 93.

A footman.

Blanch John, 28.

A foreign minstrel.

Blind woman, to a, being a harper, 168.

Blount John, 16.

Blue Mantle, 15.

John Norbonne, who was created to that office, at Bridewell Place, by the Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, on Allhallows-day, 1528, and was promoted to be Richmond Herald in 1536. He died in the tower, but for what reason he incurred the royal displeasure is unknown. The embroidery work for which he was paid 35*l.* was probably of the king's arms or badges.

Boar, a wild boar's head brought, 181.

Boars wild, brought, 5, 13.

Board, the, that stood in the chamber over the library at Greenwich, brought to York Place, 87.

Boards and nails paid for, 159.

Boats, for the hire of, 12, 14, 25,

87, 93, 118, 177, 195, *bis*. 208, 215.

Boat for tallowing and brenning the, 211.

— and Barge, for oars, anchor, and cable, &c. and for expenses whilst painting the, 262.

—, paid for a, for the king's embarkation and landing at Calais, and likewise for that of his stuff, 272, 273.

— paid for, for the king's embarkation at Calais, landing at Dover, and crossing the water at Sandwich, 273.

—, for matting the, 281.

This probably means covering the bottom of the boat on the inside with mats, to prevent the baggage and other articles put on board it from being rubbed or wetted.

—, to "dressing" the king's, 8, 96.

—, for repairing the king's, 45, 107.

—, a great load of books brought, 110.

—, paid to watermen for waiting with the, 112, 114, 120, 128, 136, 139, 201 *bis*, 215, 219.

—, for mending the king's great, 164.

—, for cotton for lining the king's, 182.

This is a singular entry. Lining a boat with cotton may either mean that cotton was used instead of oakum for caulking, or the inside of the after part of the boat might have been lined for the purpose of comfort in sitting, or leaning against the sides.

The note on barges applies in some degree to these frequent notices relative to boats, excepting that the former were chiefly used for the conveyance of the king and persons of consequence, whilst the latter carried his "stuff," that is, the necessary household goods, &c. and servants.

Bocher, the king's waterman, 128.

Bokeller-maker, *i. e.* Buckle-maker, 124.

Bolenger John, a Minstrel, 70, 129.

In one place he is merely called a Minstrel, but in the other he is specifically described as a Sackbut.

Bolayn Anthony de, a merchant of Paris, 15.

Boleyn Sir Edward, Knt. 10, 44.

Apparently the uncle of the celebrated Ann Boleyn. He married Ann, daughter and heiress of Sir John Tempest, but little more seems to be known of him.

Boleyn Lady Ann, 4, *bis*, 13, 44, 47, 50, 61, 72, 74, 88, *bis*, 90, 95, 97, *bis*, 98, *bis*, 101, 128, 179, 183, 217, 222, 223, 245.—See Pembroke.

Some observations on these entries will be found at the commencement of the volume.

Bolougne, 268, *sæpe*.

———, paid the king's offering to our Lady of, 272.

The king was at Bologne in November, 1532, and offered 11s. 3d. to the image of our Lady of that place.

Bolts and Rings for 251.

We learn from this entry that when the king was in progress, a smith attended with rings and bolts for his Majesty's sleeping apartments.

Bone Sir Robert, 160.

This individual was overseer of the buildings at Grafton, from which it would seem that he was an architect. The title "Sir," probably implies that he was a priest, knighthood being then too highly estimated to be conferred upon any but persons of consequence.

Bonnets for the King, 15.

——— paid for, 23, 63, 94, 99, 123.

The word bonnet was used nearly synonymously with hat. They were usually made of cloth, and

were sometimes ornamented with feathers, gold buttons, &c.

——— Milan, for, 24, 173.

What a Milan bonnet now, does not exactly appear. In both instances they were bought for the king's fool.

——— night, for two scarlet, 218.

Bonvice Anthony, 82.

Books paid for, 18, 44.

———, Mass, 24.

The price of six Mass books with velvet to cover them was 3*l.* 11*s.*

——— brought, 85, 89, *ter*, 106, 109, 110, 112, 116, 137, 190, 274.

With the exception of the last entry of a book given to the King at Canterbury, in November 1532, all the notices refer to books sent by Abbots and Priors, or of the removal of boat loads of books from one palace to another, between October 1530 and January 1532, but chiefly early in 1531, and there can be little doubt that they related to the subject which then occupied Henry's mind, his divorce.

———, inventory of, brought, 89.

The inventory in question was clearly the catalogue of the library in the Abbey of Reading, and was doubtlessly sent to enable Henry to ascertain if it contained any thing relative to the theological point in which he was then so deeply interested.

———, for printed, 101.

———, paid to an Armourer for garnishing, 123, 214.

Probably for putting on clasps.

———, paid for vellum and other "stuff" for the king's, 137.

——— sent to the bookbinder, 255.

Bookbinder, paid the, 189.

Boots, paid for, 30, 31, 123, 139, 183, 259, 264.

Bone ———, one of the hunt, 26.

Botelles, *i. e.* Bottles to Averay of the, 9.—See Averay.

Bottle for a, to contain salad oil, 12.

Boucher to, and his fellow on going to Calais, 124.

Bourchier Sir John, 54, 231.

Apparently Lord Berners.—See Berners.

Bouilloigne Anthony, 138.

A French merchant.

Bowge Skins, for, 90.

Budge skins. Fur, but more properly lamb's fur. They appear to have cost about 2s. 3d. per dozen.

Bowland, one of the stable, 17.

Bowls, money won of the king at, 20, 209, 210, *bis*, 211, *bis*, 212, 216, *sape*, 229, 278.

Bowling Alley, at Eltham, for making the, 218.

A bowling alley is a covered space for that game instead of a bowling green; the expenses of making the one at Eltham are said to have been 4l. 4s. 8d.

Bowman Thomas, 187.

Boworth, 270.

Bows for, 47, 50, 64, 158, 159, 265.

—, stone, brought, 104.

A bow for shooting stones.

—, yeoman of the king's, 75, 107.

— fetched, 146.

—, paid to Bird for his fee, for the, 163, 263.

—, paid for pellets, *i. e.* shot for the stone, 220.

Bowstaves for, for the king's use, 267.

Bowyer the, 24, 50, 55, 180.

Boys of the Stable, 3, 11, 12, *bis*, 18, 19, *bis*, 22, 23, *bis*, 29, 30, 31, 39, 44.

These items all appear to refer to the same persons, who seem to have been boys maintained for the purpose of riding race horses.

Boy, to one that ran a nag, 39.

— of the private chamber, 63.

—, the carriage of, to Bury, and their expenses at, paid for, 81.

Boy, a, sent from Lord Dacres to the king, 206.

Considerable trouble is said to have been used in procuring boys for the purpose of riding the king's racing horses, and for his chapel; and the expenses of sending one from the borders of Scotland appear to have amounted to 3l. 6s. 8d.

Brace of dogs brought, 156.

Brakes for mowing those in Greenwich Park, 230, 256.

Brakes are explained both by Dr. Johnson and Archdeacon Nares to be a thicket of brambles or thorns. The privilege of "mowing the brakes" is still reserved to the keepers of the royal parks in the instrument by which they are appointed. It possibly meant cutting the underwood.

Brandon Richard, 30, *bis*, 287, a Falconer.

Braser, for a, 46.

Worn by archers on their left arms.

Brass, paid for two curtalls [*i. e.* quintals] of, 170.

Brawn brought, 89.

Browtherer, *i. e.* the Embroiderer's bill, 128.

Bray Lord, 20.

Edmund, first Lord Bray. He was summoned to Parliament in 1529, and died in 1539.

Breams brought, 62.

— bake, brought, 32.

Breech at Woolwich. See Woolwich.

Breme Richard, 128.

Brennyng the barge, &c. for, 211. See Barge.

Brereton Bryan A, 17, 74.

Brereton William, 51.

A "Master Brereton" who was a gentleman of the privy chamber, was sent from the king to Wolsey at Southwell after his disgrace.—See Cavendish's Life of Wolsey, p. 253. It was apparently this individual who was executed in consequence of his supposed connexion with Ann Boleyn.

Bridewell, to one that pretended a title to, 6.

Henry the Eighth erected a magnificent house on the scite of the ancient one of St. Bride, for the reception of Charles the Fifth, in 1522, and called it Bride-well. The king often lodged there, and held a parliament in it in 1525. It was the residence of Katherine in 1529, pending the proceedings relative to her divorce. Edward the Sixth gave it to the corporation of the city of London for an hospital. Why a person who pretended to have a title to it should be rewarded with 20s. it is difficult even to guess.

———, 118, 122, 132.

Bridge, for a private, at York Place, 20, 82, 93, 109.

Cavendish, in his life of Wolsey, speaking of the Cardinal's entertainments of Henry at York House, now Whitehall, says, "They thereupon looking out of the windows into Thames, returned again and showed him that it seemed to them there should be some noblemen and strangers arrived at *his bridge* as ambassadors from some foreign prince." Ed. Singer, v. 1. p. 151. Whether it was this bridge which Needham was paid for finishing in January, 1530, is uncertain, but in July following he was employed to build a *private* bridge.

Briges Thomas, 249.

——— John, 171.

Broaches for, 82.

Broach with an amethyst, for a, 163, 262.

Broadheads for, 46.

Brockborow park, to the keeper of, 70, 162.

Apparently, Brogborough Park, near Amphil, in Bedfordshire.

Brokes Master, 154, 155.

Brombery park, to the keepers of, in reward and to their wives for meat and drink, 238.

Query, if this be not intended for Brogborough Park.

Brooms brought, 159.

Brown John, a shooter, 65.

Query, a game-keeper.

Brown William, 227.

Brown ———, 115, 237.

Browne Sir Anthony, 7, 26, 46, 75, 92, 97, 148, 153.

This well known favourite of Henry the Eighth was some years afterwards appointed Master of the Horse, and created a Knight of the Garter, and died in 1540.

——— John, 201.

Bruges satin, doublets of, 23.

——— for, 222.

Bryan Sir Francis, 9, 60, 72, 76, 83, 209, 211, 212, 216, 232, 243, *bis*, 244, 263, 274, 275, *bis*, 278.

Many of the entries respecting Sir Francis Bryan, one of the brightest ornaments of Henry's court, tend to confirm the idea of the intimacy between him and his sovereign. They show that he was constantly the king's companion in his amusements at shovel board, bowls, dice, primero, and other games; and on one occasion we find 50*l.* was given to his servant as "a token from the king to him," an expression which no where else occurs, and which, it would seem, was a delicate manner of making him a pecuniary present. He was the only son of Sir Thomas Bryan, who died in 1517, and was one of Henry the Eighth's Gentlemen of the Bed-chamber. Bryan was the author of some sonnets which are inserted amongst those of the Earl of Surrey; and he is consequently noticed by Dr. Nott, in his elegant edition of that nobleman's productions. Hall also states many curious facts respecting him, particularly of the loss of one of his eyes at a tilting match.

Bryan, keeper of greyhounds, 58.

Bryce John, 155.

Bucks brought, 26, 49, 55, 60, *bis*, 67, 136, 150, 194, 229, 232.

———, paid to the guard for eating a, 156.

Why the guard should have been paid 40*s.* for eating a buck is not easily explained. If the guard

consisted of very few persons, it might have been a sort of wager.

Buck, to the wife, where the king shot at a tame, 171.

Buckhounds, the king's private, 19.

———, for canvas to cover a cart for carrying the, 154.

When the king went to Ampthill, it seems that his hounds were sent there also, for the purpose of hunting.

———, paid to the office of the, for killing the first buck, 157.

———, to the office of the, 161, 257.

Buckhunts, paid to the, 254.

So little is known of the regulations of this office, that the Editor acknowledges himself ignorant of the cause of these payments.

Buckingham, 157, 242.

———, to the keeper of the house at, 242.

Buckram for, 223, *bis*.

Buildings for the king's, 161.

———, the king's at York Place, money for, 36.

———, the king's, at the More, 40, 49.

——— at Hounsdon, for the, 42, 60, 73, 81, 111, 136, 174, 211.

——— at Westminster, for the king's, 228.

Henry's taste for building has been often noticed, and these payments were for its gratification.

Bukworth ———, 229.

Bulkeley Master, 151.

Bulloyne, [Bologne] 54.

Bulstrode Lady, 4, 36, 112.

Burdet William, 142, 263.

Burial, paid the expenses of William Doddesworth's, 141.

———, paid by way of alms at that of Davy the footman, 172.

We are here presented with the expences attendant on the funeral of two menial servants; in one

case it was sixteen, in the other fifteen shillings.

Bury, 81.

Business, the king's, money laid out for, by Thomas Alvord, 96.

———, to one sent on the king's, 252.

Bustards brought, 187.

Butter William, a keeper of Windsor Forest, 77, 128.

Buttons of gold for caps, 25, 33.

Butts Doctor, 262.

From the following passage in Cavendish's life of Wolsey, we learn that he was one of the king's physicians. "At Christmas he [Wolsey] fell sore sick that he was likely to die. Whereof the king being advertised was very sorry therefore, and sent Doctor Buttes, his grace's physician, unto him, to see in what estate he was." Cavendish then gives a conversation between Henry and the Doctor on the Cardinal's illness. Vol. i. pp. 220, 1, 2. There is also in that valuable work an engraving of a contemporary illumination, representing Butts receiving tokens of favour from Ann Boleyn for Wolsey. Dr. Butts is honourably commemorated by Fox, as the friend of Bishop Latimer. See also Gilpin's Life of Latimer, p. 42—45.

Butts, to a new pair of, 145, 148, 250.

Mounds of earth erected for the purpose of a target, against which arrows were shot for amusement.

Byflete Park in Surrey, keeper of, 62, 148.

Byfield, to the repairs of the Bridge at, 97.

Query, Byfield in Northamptonshire.

Byrch ———, 253.

Byrde Henry, yeoman of the Bows, 53, 75, 107, 163, 180, 186, 248, 263, 265.

Cable, for an anchor, sail, &c. 262. See Anchor.

Caffa white, for, 134.

A rich stuff. "In his gallery there was set divers tables, whereupon

- a great number of rich stuffs of silk in whole pieces, of all colours, as velvet, satin, damask, *caffa*, taf-feta, grograine, sarcenet, and of other not in my remembrance."—Cavendish, vol. i. p. 182.
- Cage, a goshawk upon the, 16.
- Cakes brought, 52, 55, 63, 64, *sape*, 154, 155, 184, 228.
- Calais, 267, *sape*, 269, 270, *bis*, 271, *sape*, 272, *sape*, 273, 281, 283.
- , of the money that came from, 34.
- , a soldier of, 81.
- , Solicitor of the Staple of, 93.
- "The Staple of Wool was fixed at Calais by Edward III. in 1362.—Ellis' *Letters*, Second Series, vol. ii. p. 2."—*M.*
- , paid in charity on the walls of, 272.
- , paid the king's offering to the image of our Lady in the wall at, 272.
- Cambric, ells of, 84.
- Cambridge, the Vice Chancellor of, 30.
- John Watson.
- , to Mr. Latimer and other scholars of, 73.
- This item is of much interest. Gilpin, in his life of Latimer, says, that Dr. Butts, the king's physician, being sent to Cambridge relative to the divorce, applied to Latimer for his opinion and that of his friends upon the abstruse points in dispute, and finding them favourable to his wishes, brought Latimer with him to Court. It is possible that the entry in question referred to that circumstance; but it is most probable from the words of it that Latimer and the other scholars were afterwards sent for, instead of accompanying Butts.
- Candisshe, 58.
- The gardener at Wanstede.
- Candish, servant of the Duke of Suffolk, 26, 154, 251.
- Candles, paid for snuffers for, 108.
- Candlesticks, paid for materials to make, 22.
- Cane staff, a, brought, 104.
- Canterbury, 266, 273, 274.
- Canvas, for, to cover the cart with the hounds, 154, 233.
- Capell Sir Giles, 6, 10, 42, 181.
- Ancestor of the present Earl of Essex. He was knighted for his valour at the battle of Spurs, and is said to have attended Henry to Calais in 1532.
- Capon, a fat, given, 178.
- Capons brought, 50, 181, 207, 220.
- Caps. See Night and Riding.
- for, 33, 283.
- for the riding boys, 101.
- , riding described, paid for, 173.
- Cards, money delivered to the king to play at, 113, 115.
- , money lost at, 272, 276, 278.
- The use of Cards in England was very common long before the period here alluded to, and it is only necessary to refer those who wish for ample information, to Mr. Singer's interesting inquiries on the subject. The following notices had however escaped his researches, though one of them is alluded to in a letter in the appendix to his work. In the 1 Edward IV. 1461, it was enacted, "that noo lord nor other personne of lower astate condicion or degree, whatsoever he be, suffer any Dicyng or pleiyng at *Cardes* within his hous or elles where he may be let it, of any of his servautes or other oute of the xij dayes of Cristmasse, and yf any presume to doo the contrarie at any tyme that he avoyde hym oute of his hous and service." It is then provided that, "noon Hosteler, Tavener, Vitailer, Artificer or Housholder or other use any such play or suffre to be used any such play in their houses or elleswhere upon payne of prisone-ment and other arbitrarie at the kynges wille."—*Rot. Parl.* vol. 5, p. 488. In the 3 and 4 Edw. IV.

1463-4, " *Cardes* for pleiying" were forbidden to be imported and sold in this Country, "upon peyne to forfeit theym."—*Ibid.* p. 507. In the 12th and 14th years of the same monarch, in a statute respecting the scarcity of bow staves it is said, "that the occupation of shotyng is thus discontynued and almost lefte, and the said Yomen in defeaute of such Bowes, nowe usen unlawfull occupations as pleiying at the *Cardes*, Dise playyng," &c.—*Ibid.* vol. vi. p. 156. The games at which Henry played appear to be *Primero* and *Imperial*. "Specimens of the court cards of a pack of the time of Henry VII. are given in Strutt's *Sports and Pastimes*, from the originals in the possession of Francis Douce, Esq."—M*.

Cardinal, a servant of the, 103.

It is too generally known to require repetition, that when Wolsey fell into disgrace, the king seized upon all his effect. This item informs us that the servant who brought the Cardinal's chariot horses received 20s.

———'s goods, the expenses of a ship for bringing the, 112,

This entry must refer to the expenses of bringing such part of the Cardinal's effects as were either at York or Winchester; but most probably the former, in which case it may be concluded that they were shipped at Hull.

———, to Sir William Kingston for his expenses when he was sent to bring up the, 115.

Sir William Kingston was sent by Henry to bring up, or in fact to take the Cardinal into custody, in November 1530, and found him at Sheffield Park, under the *surveillance* of the Earl of Shrewsbury. The particulars of his interview and subsequent proceedings, until death released his prisoner from the fangs of his tyrannical master, on Tuesday the 29th of that month, are fully related by Cavendish.—*Ed. Singer*, vol. i. p. 302, *et seq.* Kingston's expenses on that journey were, it seems, 41l. 10s. 10d.; but

which were not paid him until the ensuing March.

Cardinal, paid for silk, for the, 116.

This entry must have referred to a transaction which took place many months before.

———'s plate and stuff, paid people for attending to the, 123.

——— stuff for keeping the, 126.

We learn from this entry that Edward Lloyd, a person belonging to the king's wardrobe, was entrusted with the charge of all the Cardinal's goods. See also the item on the subject in p. 112, which has just been noticed.

Carew Sir Nicholas, 119, *bis*.

A Knight of the Garter, Master of the Horse, and Lieutenant of Calais. He was, says the most elegant of living biographers, "Henry's constant companion in all the splendid and romantic sports of his court, administered successfully to his pleasures, and was not without some secret share in his councils."—*Lodge's Illustrious Portraits*. Carew, however, like so many of his contemporaries, afterwards incurred the royal displeasure, and that displeasure was, in his case too, but the prelude to disgrace and death. He was arrested upon a suspicion of high treason, and beheaded on the 3rd March, 1539. He married Elizabeth, the sister of Sir Francis Bryan, who has been before mentioned in these notes, by whom he left issue. Whether it was this lady or her mother-in-law, Magdalen, daughter of Sir Robert Oxenbridge, widow of Sir Richard Carew, who is alluded to in the following entry, is not certain, but most probably the latter.

——— Lady, 6.

Carpenter, to Needham the king's, 82, 93, 109, 138.

——— labour, for, 234.

Carpes brought, 62, 74, 100, 267.

Carriage the, that came from Oxford, 3.

What "the Carriage" was which is here mentioned is unknown.

Carriage of deer, for the, 19.

----- of nets, for the, 52.

----- of boys to Bury, 81.

----- of the king's stuff, paid for the, 58, 159.

Carrier, a dog given, which was a, 251.

Evidently a dog which had been taught to fetch and carry.

Cart, paid for a, and things belonging to it, 154, 156.

--- with the hounds for covering &c., for the, 233, 234.

Carter John, a waterman, 47, 155, 164, 169, 181, 182, 193, 197, 201, 208, 211, *ter*, 215, 247, 262, 266, 270, 277, 278, 279, *bis*, 281.

Carters, to the, that came from Oxford, 3.

Cary Thomas, 10, 59, 67, 81, 143, 144, 145, 226.

The greater part of these entries relate to money given "in reward," but two or three of them are of shooting money, whence it may be inferred that he was "one of the shooters" or game keepers.

--- John, 41.

Cast of Lanretts brought, 141, 149.

A cast of lannerets, is a couple or set of hawks.—*See Lannerett, infra.*

--- of Falcons brought, 198.

A couple of falcons.

Catalogue of books brought, 89. See Books.

Cavalcant John, apparently a merchant, 144, 198.

Cawsham Park, to the keeper of, 249.

Caversham Park, in Oxfordshire.

Cecill Richard, Groom of the Robes, 4, 8, 68, 159, 168, 274.

The father of William the first and celebrated Lord Burleigh.

He was Groom and afterwards Yeoman of the Robes, and received several grants of lands from Henry the Eighth. He died in May, 1552.

Cele, *vide* Seal.

Cellar, Serjeant of the, 24, 32, 113, 115, 190, 216, 278.

Only two of these entries relate to expenses connected with this individual's official situation. The others were payments of money lost to him by the king at dice, cards, and bowls, excepting on one occasion, when money was paid him to be His Majesty's partner at one of these games. It is thus manifest that he enjoyed a large share of the king's personal favour. His name has not been precisely ascertained. Richard Hill, whose widow remarried Sir John Mason, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, was Serjeant of the Cellar in this reign, but in what years is uncertain.

---, the king's privy wine laid in, 182.

Cellaring wine, paid for, 98, 99, *bis*.

Chadwyke Peter, embroiderer, 103.

Chain, for a gold, 103.

---, for a, 268.

Chamber, the children of the king's, 155.

---, to a groom of the, 157, 159, 204.

Chamberlain, Lord, 5, 13, 60, 61, 152, 189, 272.

Chambers Doctor, 194, 243.

A Physician.

Chancellor of France, 48.

Chape, a, for knives, paid for, 168.

A Chape, is explained in Todd's Johnson to be "the catch of any thing by which it is held in its place, as the hook of a scabbard by which it sticks in the belt; the point by which a buckie is held to the back-strap;" also, "a brass or silver tip or case that strengthens the end of the scabbard of a sword." "Chape" is sometimes

applied to the hook of a scabbard, and at others to what is by Heralds termed the crampet, in which case the other metallic pieces on the scabbard are called Lockets. Chape like Chapter, seems to be derived from Caput." M*.

Chapel, Master Cole, Subdean of the kings, 13, 82.

——— feast, for the, 64, 242.

———, stuff for washing the, 93.

The surplices, vestments, &c.

——— men, to the, 149.

———, to the hermit of Deptford, to repair his, 150.

———, to the Dean of the king's, for the chapel feast, "the old ordinary reward," 242.

Chapman keeper of the garden at Hamptoncourt, 63, 68, 249, 253.

Chariot horses, brought, 103.

Doctor Percy in his notes on The Northumberland Household Book conjectures that a chariot "bore no resemblance to the modern carriage of that name, nor was intended for the same use, but was simply a large waggon drawn by six or seven of the stronger kind of horses, called, on that account, 'large trotting horses.'" Mr. Markland, in his dissertation on Carriages in England, *Archæologia*, vol. xx. p. 405, coincides with the view taken of the point by Bishop Percy, and has cited several proofs in confirmation of it. Unfortunately the entry in question throws no light on the point, for the words "the chariot horses," might be used in the modern acceptance or in that of those gentlemen, who are however borne out in their opinion by the authorities which they have adduced, and which are farther supported by the will of Bartholomew Lord Burghersh, in 1369, who speaks of the "chariot" which shall carry his corpse to the grave. Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, in 1361, left legacies to his "vj charetters."

Charity, *vide* Alms.

Chartesaye, *i. e.* Chelsea, 77, 148, *bis*, 253.

Chamley Master, 280.

"Chast greyhounds," the king's brought, 58, 174.

What was meant by the king's chaste greyhounds is difficult to explain. That certain part of the greyhounds should be confined to perpetual chastity, is not a little curious, if such was the fact; but might not the word chaste have been used for "chace," *i. e.* greyhounds kept for the sole purposes of coursing, as distinguished from those which were admitted to the parlour, and to the presence of their royal master?

Chelsea, *vide* Chartesaye.

Cherries brought, 47, 56, *bis*, 57, 58, 143, 145, 148, *bis*, 225, *bis*, 228, 231, 232.

Cheses, Lanthony brought, 220.

——— brought, 4, 6, 49, 53, 89, 91, 154, 173, 237, 277.

Chess tables and men, 81.

Chest, paid for a, 138, 234.

——— for the hand guns, for a, 159.

Cheyney John, 46.

——— - Sir Thomas, 6, 10, 238, 216, 265.

The Governor of Rochester Castle, and afterwards a Knight of the Garter, Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Treasurer of the Household to Edward the Sixth. In the 12th Hen. VIII. he was one of the Challengers against all gentlemen in feats of arms for thirty days, at the meeting of the Cloth of Gold, and as is evident from one of these entries, was frequently admitted to the society, and stood high in the favour of Henry, who it would seem, from the next entry, stopped at his house in Kent, on his road to Calais, in 1532. He died in 1559.

———'s park, to the keeper of, and to his servants, 266, *bis*.

Chickens brought, 126, 131,

- 193, 207, 215, 218, 229, 230, 242, 255, 264.
- Child, to a poor, that the king's grace healed, 150.
- Children of the King of France. See France.
- of the Privy Chamber, 23, 30, 75.
- , for the board of, 28.
- of the stable, 29.
- , riding, 29.
- , the king's, 66.
- , hosen for the, 109, 122, 155, 186, 219.
- to the lawnder, that washes, 112.
- , paid to one for his expenses on his journey to provide, 140.
- of the stable, for gere, for the, 182.
- , to a poor man that had thirteen, 93.
- , to the Master of the, 287, 291.
- From the ordinances made at Eltham, for the regulation of the household, it appears, that he was the head of the "Gentlemen of the Chapel," and was allowed 3*l.* per annum for his wages.
- , expenses for the, 268.
- See Boys.
- Chippings for hounds, paid for, 7, 19, 24, 45, 49.
- Fragments for their food.
- Choristers of Windsor, 58, 140, 214.
- Christening of a child, paid on the, 106, 117, 136, 145.
- It may perhaps be inferred that on each of these occasions the king was one of the sponsors.
- Christmas, money given against, 11, *bis*.
- Christopher, Milliner, 25, 63, 65, 76, 99, 151, 173, *bis*.
- Citrons brought, 80.
- Clamp Nicholas, a falconer, 17, 30, 34, *ter*, 38, 42, 71, *ter*, 85, *ter*, 95, *sæpe*, 129, *ter*, 130, *ter*, 181, 192, 198, 200, 221, 280, 285, 287, 288, *ter*.
- All of these numerous entries were either payments of his wages or for food for the hawks.
- Philip, 3, 38, 287.
- Clayton the baker, 50.
- Clays, a minstrel, 134.
- Clerk of the Closet, 90.
- of the Kitchen, 116.
- of the Beds, wardrobe of the, 183.
- Cleyton, 115.
- Samson, 209.
- Cloak, paid for a, for Lady Ann, all the materials of which are minutely noticed, 222, 223.
- The manner in which even the most trifling article connected with this cloak is mentioned is not a little amusing. The whole expence attending it was 9*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*
- Clock, to the keeper of, at Hampton Court, 26.
- , paid for a, 16, 51, 62, 65, 91, 109, 189.
- , for mending, 58, 68, 92.
- brought, 109, 135.
- , paid to the Astronomer, for mending a, 130.
- , for a, in a case of gold, 161.
- , for the expenses of keeping the, at Hamptoncourt, 194.
- cases, for, 199.
- Clockmaker, to Vincent the, 93.
- , to the, 94, 245, 252.
- of Westminster, to the, 58, 68, 82, 120, 197.
- , paid the French, 189.
- , to a, 215, *bis*.
- About the reign of Henry the Eighth clocks became a favourite article of luxury, and these entries shew the heavy sums which that monarch spent in the purchase of them. At the royal palaces of

Hampton Court and Westminster it seems a person was specially appointed to regulate the clocks. "We have the price of a clock at a very early period, anno 1292, *novum orologium magnum in Ecclesia (Cantuariensi) pretium*, 301."—Dart's Cant. App. p. 3. "Mr. Walpole has in his possession a clock, which appears by the inscription to have been a present from Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn. Poynt, Bishop of Winchester, gave an astronomical clock to the same king.—Buckman's *His. Invent.* vol. i. p. 454."—M.

Closet, the King's, a gelding for, 9.

——, Westby, Clerk of the King's, 14, 24, 90, 174, 282.

——, to the Clerk of the King's, for necessaries, for the, 90.

Cloths, of Embroidery, 15.

—— paid for, to the Taylor, for Sexton's coat, 25.

——, of silver, plain, a piece of, 82.

——, of gold, black and tawney, a piece of, 82.

——, of gold, for, 133, 188, 190.

——, of gold tissue, for, 198.

Coats, for, 38, 40, 49, 66, 81, 95, 93, 119, 126, 132, 147, 225, 240, *bis*, 277, 281.

——, for making, 39.

—— of Kendall, 42, 51, 139.

——, livery, for, 130, 141, 142, 152, 162, 174, 175, 181, 198, 233, 250, 251, 252, 259, 260, 279, 281, 287.

Cobham Lord, 175.

George Brook, Lord Cobham, K.G. He succeeded to that dignity in 1529, and died in 1558.

Cocks, the footman, 9, 19, 126, 160, 188, 278.

Cofferer, Master to the, 30, 228.

Coffer maker, to the, 217.

——, *i. e.* box, 37.

——'s, trussing, for a pair of, 49, 81.

——, two, belonging to the

king, brought to Westminster, 208.

Coffer of Cypress wood, a, 184.

Cypress seems to have been held in much esteem for boxes from an early period. We find that John of Gaunt, in 1397, speaks of "a little box of Cypress wood," in his will. The following extract from "an account of Church Plate Money, Gold, and Silver Images," &c. delivered to Henry the Eighth, printed in "Memoirs of the Antiquities of Great Britain, relating to the Reformation," from the original, in the Bodleian Library, is a curious illustration of "Coffers."—"Paid, William Grene, the King's Coffer Maker for makynge of a coffer, covered with fustyan of Naples and beinge full of drawe boxes lyned with red and grene sarcynet to put in stones of diverse sorts *vj li. xvij s. jd.* And to Cornelys the lock smythe for making all the Iron worke, that is to saye the lock, gymowes, handels, ryngs to every drawe boxe, the price *xxxvj s. iv d.* Sum total, *vij li. xiv s. v d.*"

Coffyn Master, 193.

Cole Mr., Subdean, of the King's Chapel, 82, 125, 165.

Colins, William, 243.

Collars, for the King's Mastives, 186.

Comptroller, Master, 69.

Confessor, to the King's, 33.

Coningsby John, 74.

Constans Robert, 129.

Conyers Lord, 12.

Christopher Lord Conyers, who succeeded his father in that dignity, in 1529, and died in 1538.

Coo Christopher, 170.

Cook, to Sir Anthony Browne's, 148.

The payment of 20s. in reward to Sir Anthony Browne's cook, must be considered to have arisen from his having on some occasion peculiarly gratified the king's palate.

Copartners. See Partners.

Copeland, of London, a mercer, 9, 18.

Cords, for, 159.

Cordener (Cordwainer), to the,
109, 126, 153, 179, 183, 197,
219.

Cornbury Park, to the keeper of,
246.

Cornelius, the King's goldsmith,
23, 31, 97, 103.

Cornelius Hays.

———— of the Tower, 186.

Costardmonger, to the, 97, 100,
109.

Cots, for deer, 17.

Though the word appears to be so written, and is therefore thus printed, there can be little doubt from the context and from other entries, that it was meant to be "oots," oats.

Cotton, 51.

———— George, 118, 134, 137.

Cottons, to the three, for sets lost to them at Greenwich, 143, *bis*.

It does not appear in what rank of life either George or the two other Cottons were, but all these entries relate to money won by them of the king at shooting.

————, paid for several yards of,
70, 159.

————, for lining the king's boat, 182. See Boat.

————, paid for to truss plate,
190.

Cow, paid for one killed, by greyhounds, 74.

The value of a cow, in 1530, seems to have been ten shillings.

Cowley, 207.

Cowpar, a falconer, 162.

Course, a, won of the king, 220,
Evidently a race won by Sir James Pickering against his dog, on which Henry seems to have betted 2*l.* 5*s.*

Coyves for the king, 84.

Coifs; linen bought, perhaps for night caps, or to wear under his bonnet.

Crabs, brought, 46.

Crane, Master William, 33, 52,
76, 83, 98, 100, 140, 227,
287, 291.

Cranes brought, 85, 187, 188,
300.

A crane was a favourite article of food, and formed an important dish at all great dinners.

Crepynne, or Cryspyn, John, jeweller, 4, 179, 210, 280.

Cromer Doctor, 137.

Cromwell Master, 101, 224, 261,
267, *ter*, 268.

This individual was afterwards the celebrated Earl of Essex. It is well known that he was taken into Henry's service on the fall of his former master, Wolsey, and was Knighted in the year when his name first occurs in these accounts, after which time he made rapid progress in the King's favour. These entries respecting Cromwell add in no other way to what is recorded of him, than as they confirm the opinion that he was frequently employed on services which were of a secret nature. The one relating to the payment of the king's tomb will be more fully noticed elsewhere, and in June, 1532, we find him presenting Henry with "Sucado and marmalade;" but the most remarkable entries are of large sums paid to him "by the king's commandment," without mentioning for what purposes. Indeed, on one occasion, there is a particular appearance of mystery in the disbursement. It is a payment to the king's jeweller of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, "Maister Cromwell knowing to what use it should be employed unto." The entries alluded to all occur in October, 1532, and the sums paid to him amounted to 826*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which may be supposed to have been privately expended at Boulogne, in relation to the interview with the French Monarch; but it must be remembered that Henry is, by some writers, supposed to have married Anne Boleyn early in the November following; hence, it is possible that these payments were in some way connected with that event.

Crossbows, Giles, yeoman of the,
24, 98, 180, 194.

————, groom of the, 25, 70,
180, 287.

Crossbow, forked heads for a, 67.

"These, in the time of Henry the Eighth, were confined to the chase. A specimen is preserved in the collection of Mr. Meyrick, and which is engraved in Skelton's *Illustrations*. The bow of the cross bow used with this arrow was wood instead of steel. See the representation of Maximilian I. in Derweiss Kunig." M.*

———, a, brought, 83.

——— maker, to the, 111, 208.

Crowns of the Rose.

Coined by Henry the Eighth in 1526, and were current for four shillings and sixpence.

——— of the Sun.

Were French gold coins, so called from the mint mark. They were current in this country for four shillings and sixpence.

Cryspin John, a jeweller, 170, 210. *Vide* Crepye.

Cucumbers brought, 72, 163, 241, 242, 250, 264.

Cupboards, for, with and without Ambreys, 93.

This entry is more particularly noticed under "Ambrys," but a few words will here be said on the word "Cupboard." Some grounds exist for considering that it formerly meant a very different piece of furniture than a "case with shelves," as Dr. Johnson describes it, and as it is explained by Archd. Nares. The entry referred to in these accounts, it is true, appears to have been of an article resembling a modern cupboard; but it is by no means certain that such is the fact. From the following passage it would seem that the word was used for a kind of closet. Speaking of Lord Shrewsbury having appeared before the Privy Council of Queen Elizabeth to vindicate himself from some charges brought against him, a writer of the period says, "Yet, for that he did so instantly require to have their answers to that which he had propounded, his Lordship was desired to withdrawe himselfe from the table to the *cupbord*, which he did, and so

uppon some consultacion amonge the reste of their Lordships then sittinge, his Lordship beinge agayn called to his place, it was," &c.—*Lodge's Illustrations*, vol. ii. p. 298. It could scarcely have been meant that Shrewsbury merely quitted the Council table and went to where the cupboard was placed, at a distant part of the room. The following extract however does not support the opinion, that a cupboard was a closet; but it could not have resembled the modern piece of furniture of that name. Cavendish, speaking of the chamber in which Cardinal Wolsey died, says "the windows being close shut, having wax lights burning upon the *cupboard*," &c. vol. i. p. 313. It is quite certain that an article called a cupboard was sometimes moveable. Robert Freyell, by his will dated in 1521, gives his son John, among other articles, "a stone cobard in the hall."—*Testamenta Vetusta*, vol. ii. p. 575. Hall thus uses the word. "The Dutchmen bring over iron, tymber, lether, and weynskot ready wrought, as nayles, lockes, basketts, *cupbordes*, stools, tables, chestes, gyrdels with poyntes," &c. p. 587. In the account of the furniture of Henry the Eighth's palaces, in the *Harleian MS.*, 1419. the word "cuppbord" frequently occurs; and the following extract supports the opinion, that it did not resemble the article now known by that name. "Item, one large cuppbord carpet of grene clothe of gold, with workes lyned with bockeram, conteyning in lengthe three yards iij q'ters, and three bredthes of the same cloth of gold." f. 20.

Curcean Nicholas, 215.

Curtalls (*i. e.* Quintals), of brass for, 170.

"Cut," the king's spaniel, 43.

"Cutte," the king's dog, paid for finding and bringing, 108.

"Cutte," a lanneret, so called, 288.

Cutberd, the king's apothecary, 44, 124, 165, 203.

Cutler, paid the, 190, 272.

Cypress wood, a coffer of, brought,
184. See Coffe.

Dacres Lord, of the North, 206, *bis*.

William, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, alias of the North, who succeeded to that title on the death of his father in 1525, and died in November, 1563.

—— Lord, of the South, 211.

Thomas Fienes, Lord Dacre. He succeeded his grandfather in 1484, and died in 1534.

Damask crimson, in grain, 87.

—— for green, 223.

Damsons brought, 65, 66, 243.

Dancing-dog, paid to a fellow with a, 188,

Darcy Lord, 104, 160.

Thomas Darcy. He was summoned to Parliament as Lord Darcy in 1509, and became a Knight of the Garter; but having delivered Pontefract castle to the rebels under Robert Aske, he was arraigned on a charge of high treason, found guilty, and beheaded on the 20th June, 1538.

—— Sir Arthur, 117, 136.

Second son of Lord Darcy just mentioned. Dugdale says, that in September, 1534, he was made captain of Jersey, and in the 5 Ed. VI. Lieutenant of the Tower of London. It is singular, that in the only instances in which he is noticed in these accounts, it should be on similar occasions, the repayment of money which he had disbursed at christenings. He died in 1561, s. p.

Darell Lady, 50, 91.

Dart-heads for, 251.

Datchet, [Co. Bucks.] to the ferryman at, 35, 54, 146, 252.

Dates brought, 203.

Daunce Sir John, 112, 113, 114.

David St. money given for keeping his feast, 28, 114, 197.

These were probably gifts to Welshmen, to enable them to celebrate the feast of their tutelary saint. In Mr. Ellis's *Original Letters*, First Series, v. i. p. 273, the following notice occurs among the expences of the Household of the Princess

Mary between 1536 and 1545, and which tends to illustrate these entries: "Item, given amongst the yeomen of the King's guard, bringing a leke to my lady's Grace on Saynt David's day, xvs.—M.*

Davy Hugh, servant to the Princess Mary, 148.

—— Little, 144.

——, with a slit nose, 64.

This elegant soubriquet seems to have been used to distinguish him from Hugh Davy and little Davy, all of whom had perhaps the same baptismal name.

—— the footman, paid for his burial expenses, 172.

—— the footman's wife, to, 176.

A gratuity given to the widow of the servant whose burial expenses are just mentioned.

Dawson Thomas, 108.

—— Marshall of the king's hall, 191, 243.

Dean Sub, of the king's Chapel, to the, 46, 64, 149.

Deboyen Baron, in Ireland, 136.

It is difficult to say who was the individual referred to. The only name at all resembling it in the Irish Peerage, about the period, is Dunboyne; but that title was not conferred until 1537, six years after the date in question, when Sir Edmund Butler was so created.

Deer gelded, a, brought, 13.

—— "Quick," brought, 16.

Deer with young.

——, for taking and removing, 19.

—— red, brought, 100, 184.

——, a tame, brought, 149.

—— in Greenwich Park, paid for oats and hay for the, 17, 86, 213.

Delving for, 39, 50. See DIGGERS.

Denmark, to the king of Denmark's secretary, 142.

Denny Sir Thomas, 77.

Depeche, i. e. dispatch, to pay, 44.

Deptford, 31.

Deptford, the smith of, 40.
 ———, to the hermit of, 150,
bis.

Derby Earl of, 168, 256.

Edward Stanley, third Earl of Derby, to which title he succeeded in 1521, and died in 1574. The first entry is of 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the christening of his lordship's son on the 4th October, 1531. The Earl had issue four sons, but as the date of their births does not occur in the peerages, it is impossible to say to which this item referred.

Desk a, garnished with latén and gold, 123

Dessefort Anthony, a brush merchant, 243.

Dials for, 65, 91.

Dice, money given to the king to play at, and money lost by him at, 20, 32, 243, *bis*, 246, 248, 267, 268, 270, 271, 278.

Dice has been a favourite amusement in this country for many centuries, and Mr. Singer, in his interesting volume on Playing Cards, gives many curious particulars on the subject. Under the word "Cards" *ante*, extracts from the statutes restricting the use of them in the reign of Edward IV. have been inserted, to which the following from the Rolls of Parliament, of the 2 Hen. IV. 1410, may be an acceptable addition. The Commons prayed that servants and labourers who offended against the statute prohibiting them to play at "Coites, *dys*, gettre de Peer, Kayles, and autres tieux Jeux," should be enforced; to the enactments in which that Parliament added a punishment of six days, whilst such Mayors as neglected to enforce it were to be fined 20*s*. and Constables 6*s*. 8*d*.—Vol. iii. p. 643. In the 17 Ed. IV. 1477, a statute was enacted prohibiting "newe ymagined plays called Closshe, Keyles, half Bowle, Handyn and Handowte, and Queke borde," it was recited that "the Lawes of the Lond" forbad "any unlawfnl plays, as *Dise*, Coyte, Fote ball, and such like Plays, but that every person myghty and

able in bodie should use his bowe by cause that the defense of this lond stondeth much by archers."

Diet [food] of geldings, for the, 107, 114.

—— for little Guillian's, 114.

Dieting of hawks, for the, 290.

—— of horses, for the, 32.

Diggers, paid to, 207.

Disport, to "disport," i. e. for pocket money, 98, *bis*.

Ditch and hedge, for making a, at Greenwich Park near the Lodge, 194.

Dobinson John, 91, 129, 175, 204, 216, 247, 279.

A person attached to the stable, probably a groom.

Dodisworth Walter, 160, 162, 165, 167, 171, 176, 180, 181, 187, 194, 197, 205, 210, 215, 222, 226, 229, 236, 241, 244, 246, 251, 265, 275, 281, 282.

A huntsman.

—— William, his funeral expenses paid, 141.

Does brought, 7, 42, 92, *bis*, 94, 107.

Dogs called "Cut" and "Ball," for finding, 43, 108.

—— brought, 13, 156.

——, paid to a person for making dogs draw water, 67.

This is the second entry relative to dogs being taught to perform certain tricks, for a dog has been before spoken of "that was a carrier."

——, collars and muzzles for, 186.

Dog-chain, for a, 94.

——, a race run against a, 220.

Dome man, i. e. Dumb man to the, 108, 176.

Domingo, 17, 32, 33, 37, 190, 204, 205, 267, 270.

This individual is thus noticed by Skelton :

—— al his trust hanges
 In Balthosor, which healed
 Domingo's nose, that was wheled :

That Lumberdes nose mean I
 That standeth yet awry,
 It was not healed alderbest,
 It standeth somewhat on the west,
 I meane *Domingo Lemelyn*
 That was wonte to win
 Muche money of the Kyng
 At the cardes and haserding.
 Balthasor that healed *Domingo's*
 nose

From the puskilde pockypose, &c.
 Skelton's Poems, "Why come ye
 not to Court," Ed. 1736, p. 175.

The above extract presents us with the surname of Domingo, states that he was a Lombard, and had been under the professional care of Dr. Balthazar. Most of the entries in which he is mentioned relate to payments of money that he had won from the king at cards and dice, and which in less than three years amounted to above 620*l*. As the circumstance is alluded to by Skelton, the accuracy of that part, at least, of his account of Domingo is established. He was, like Palmer and others, one of Henry's "diverting vagabonds," and seems to have accompanied His Majesty wherever he went, for we find that he was with him at Calais in October, 1532.

Dompue, to one who rode two horses at once, 218.

This word does not occur in any of the usual Glossaries or Dictionaries. In the absence of any thing positive as to its meaning, a conjecture may be hazarded, and if erroneous perhaps forgiven. "*Domter un cheval*" is to break in a horse. Might not then a *Dompue* or *Dompne*, for it is doubtful in which way the word is spelt, mean a horse breaker, and which would fully agree with the sense in which it is here used?

Donne Sir Edward, 67.

Dorset Marchioness of, 149.

Probably Margaret, widow of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, K. G. who died in 1530.

Doublets for, 3, 11, 23, *bis*, 39, 51, 54, 87, 98, 119, 136, 199, 277, 281, *bis*.

Douglas Master, 163.

Douglas Lady Margaret, 98, 183, 281.

The king's niece. See *ANGUS*.
 "Dove," to the wife of the, 72, 97.

To the woman who kept an inn with the sign of the Dove. Both these entries are to the same purpose, of money paid for linen cloth for Anne Boleyn, and which amounted to 23*l*. between September and December, 1530.

Dover, paid into the king's hand for his offering to our Lady of the Rock of, 273.

——, 273, *sæpe*.

—— Prior of, 223.

—— Castle, paid for carrying the king's stuff to, 274.

All these entries relate to money expended at Dover, when Henry landed there on his return from France in November, 1532.

Draper ——, 129.

——, to the, for table cloths, 264.

Dressing" the king's boat and "barge, 7, 11, 96, 155, 181, 281. See *BOAT*.

Drinking money, paid the king's watermen for, 174.

Drombeslade, to Christopher and his fellowe, 250.

———, to two, 214.

A Dromslade is explained by Dr. Burney to be a species of Drum:—"And there they weere set forthe be five in a ray with standards born a fore them and *drounslats* playing afore them alle the way."—Fragment of a Chronicle, temp. Hen. VIII. *Cotton. MSS.* Vespasianus, A. xxxv.

Droyt John, a minstrell, 28.

Drulardy, a Frenchman, 65.

Dumb man, to a, 108, 176.

Durisme, [Durham,] Bishop, of 46.

Cuthbert Tunstall, who was translated to Durham from London in March, 1530. He was deprived in 1552, restored in 1553, again deprived in 1559, and died

- in November, in the same year, aged eighty-five.
- Durisme, i. e. Durham House, 217.
- Dyatter, i. e. dieter of the king's geldings, 29.
- Dyngley Doctor, 8, 90.
- Dyso John, 122, *bis*.
One of the king's watermen.
- Dyrick's wife, 207.
- Easter, paid against, 121.
- Edgcombe Sir Piers, 153.
Ancestor of the present Earl of Mount Edgcombe. He was made a Knight of the Bath at the creation of Prince Arthur in 1489, and a Knight Banneret at Therouenne, and died on the 14th August, 1539. The entry relating to him is of 7*l*. 14*s*. paid to his servants for bringing two prisoners from Cornwall to London. A similar payment was made to him in 1491, "Item, to the servants of Piers Edgcombe that brought unto us two prisoners, fyve marks." Ellis's *Original Letters*, 2nd Series, vol. i. p. 173.
- Edmond, keeper of Greenwich Park, 60.
- , a footman, 67.
- , 164.
- Edward, the gardener, 145.
- Elderton Sir Ralph, 106.
- Humphrey, a falconer, 225.
- Eltham, 218, *bis*, 220, *bis*, 221, 223, 224, *sape*, 225, 226, 227, 229, 275.
- , for repairs of the king's house at, 229.
- Park, 220.
- , to the keepers of, 94, 230, 258, 265.
- Elton Robert, a waterman, 263, 288.
- Elys Henry, a falconer, 8, 23, 87, 98, 119, 136, 286.
- John, master of the king's mine in Wales, 69. See MINE.
- Elys Richard, a falconer, 38, 233.
- the elder, 39.
- , young, 39.
- Embroidery, clothes of, 15.
- Embroiderer, to the king's, 103, 124, 128, 280.
- Emerald, paid for an, 6.
- Emperor, embassy to the, 19.
Lord Herbert says, on the "8th December, 1529, he (the king) writ letters with his own hand to the bishop of Worcester and Sir Gregory Casilis, then with the Pope, to tell them that he had sent Sir Thomas Bolen, newly created Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond, with John Stokesley, elect bishop of London, and Edward Lee, as his ambassadors to the Emperor," on the subject of the divorce. The payment of the money for their expenses was not however made until the 24th January following. We here learn that it amounted to 743*l*. 8*s*.
- Emyson, Sexton's servant, 11, 94, 120, 138, 193.
- Enfield chase, the rangers and keeper of, 74.
- Erasmus an armourer, 22, 44, 62, 105.
- Erbes. Vide Herbs.
- Esthampstede, 66, 152, 153, *sape*.
- Park, to the keeper of, 65, 153.
- Eton, to poor women of, 36.
- , the provost of, 52, 55, 58, 63, 64.
Each of these entries excepting one, are of payments to the servant of the Provost for bringing cakes to the king, for the making of which we may infer that his servant was celebrated.
- Evans John, a falconer, 37, 38, 51, *ter*, 78, *bis*, 110, 116, 133, *bis*, 140, *bis*, 141, 144, 171, 185, 212, 227, *bis*, 259, 278, 286, 287, 291.
- All these entries were of payments for his wages, board wages,

or for food for the hawks in his custody.

Evans Thomas, 187.

Everingham John, a waterman, 48, 108.

Evesham, abbot of, 116.

Ewelme, to the keeper of, in Oxfordshire, 154.

Ewry, one of the, 20.

Ewstace, a jeweller, 15.

Exeter, bishop of, 213.

John Voysey, dean of Windsor. He was appointed to that See in August 1519, and resigned it in 1551.

Exeter, Marquess of, 61, 62, *bis*, 149, 152.

Henry Courtenay, eleventh earl of Devon, who was elevated to the Marquisate of Exeter in 1525. This distinguished nobleman was the son of William, Earl of Devon, by Katherine, youngest daughter of King Edward the Fourth, and was consequently first cousin to Henry, a relationship which placed him much too near to the crown to be compatible with his safety; and, in 1538, he was suspected of high treason. Suspicion was then equivalent to guilt, and the Marquess was beheaded on Tower Hill, on the 9th of January 1539. "Of all victims of the jealous tyrant," the elegant Gibbon justly remarks, "the Marquess of Exeter is one of the most noble and guiltless." The entries in these accounts throw no light upon his character, nor are they of much interest, for they consist merely of rewards to his servants, or bringing presents of hounds to the King.

Exhibition of scholars at Oxford, for the, 125.

———— of scholars, 90, 125, 231.

For some remarks on this subject, see under *SCHOLARS*, *infra*.

Eyred, for bringing a hawk that was, 60.

"To eyre," in falconry, is to build or rather to brood; hence we must infer that this entry related to a hawk that had been hatched at Elmley.

Falcons, for taking up, 20, 24, 187.

————, paid for, 9, 10, 92.

These items afford much information on the value of falcons at the period. Two falcons and a gos-hawk cost 3*l*. Five falcons and a tarsell were worth 8*l*.; and five falcons 7*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.; so that the value of a tarsell was about 13*s*. 4*d*.

———— brought, 87, 184, 198.

Falconer, paid to a, 129.

———— to, for their coats, 142.

————, and hawks given by the King of France, for the expences of the, 275, 279.

Falcons and hawks appear to have been the most frequent, as well as most valued presents, from one prince to another. These accounts present two instances of the kind, the one of the payment of 23*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. to the bearer of a cast of falcons from the Duke of Ferrara, and the other of a gift of several to Henry, from Francis the First, at Calais. Upon that occasion falconers seem also to have been transferred to Henry's service; for we find a payment of 2*l*. 2*s*. 8*d*. for their expences, (p. 275) whilst some idea may be formed of the number of birds given to Henry from the item of 2*l*. 18*s*. 10*d*. for the expences of them for one month only. "The best falconers were Flemings, and even those who have attended hawks in England, until a late period, were procured from a particular district of Flanders."—*M.**

Farm at Greenwich purchased for Lady Ann Rochford, 113.

This entry is more fully noticed at the commencement of the volume, when speaking of *ANNE BOLEYN*, to whom it related.

Farnham, to the keeper of the place of, 151.

———— Park, to the keepers of,

Fees of the yeomen of the bows and of the Leshe, 75, 163.

Felon, paid for bringing up a, 46.

The only thing remarkable in this entry is, that such payments should be made out of the king's

- privy purse, or if that was the source of such disbursements that there should be so very few entries of the kind in as many years.—See PRISONER and TRAITOR.
- Feneux Lord, to the keeper of his house, 273.
- It is almost certain from this item that Henry lodged at Lord Feneux's house when at Canterbury. From the title of "Lord" being applied to him, it would appear that it was the house of Sir John Feneux, who was lord chief justice of England from 1496 to 1526.
- Fenwolf Morgan, jeweller, 7, 8.
- "Probably a Welshman; his name would be written Phenwolf, i. e. Wolf's-head."—M.*
- Ferman George, of Waltham, 74.
- Ferrara Duke of, 198.
- Ferrers Lord, 62, 64, 86, 144, 145, 232, 240.
- Walter Devereux, seventh Lord Ferrers of Chartley, K. G. He succeeded his father in that dignity about 1497; in February 1550 he was raised to the dignity of Viscount Hereford, and died in 1558. All the entries respecting this nobleman refer to presents of dogs, &c. sent to the king, excepting one, when his servant had seized and brought up a traitor.
- Ferror a, [query, a farrier,] 142.
- Ferry-man's wife at Greenwich, to the, 13, 114, 263.
- Ferrymen, 35, 54, 76, 83, 146, 147, 252, 255.
- Ferrying paid for, 60.
- the king's horses for, 203.
- Fewater of the closet, to, 138.
- Figs brought, 109.
- of Portugal brought, 169.
- Filberts brought, 66, 242, *bis*, 243, 250.
- Fire pans, "going upon wheels" for two, 138.
- Vessels for conveying fire from one apartment to another. "Pannes to make fyre in: Item, twoo rounde pannes of iron made six-square grate wise being upon wheales to make fyre in.—*Account of the Furniture in Henry VIII.'s Palaces*, Harl. MSS. 1419. A. f. 30.
- Fish, paid for watching a pond with, 72.
- , to men who helped to, 98, 172.
- brought, 150.
- , expences of the watermen for attending at hunting the, at Greenwich, 219.
- Fished, to men that fished before the king, 29.
- Fishing for, 68.
- It has been already remarked under "Angling," that Henry seems to have been fond of fishing, but those notices perhaps refer to drawing nets.
- Fitzwater John, 194.
- Fletcher the, 24, 40, 50, 53, 55, 125, 146, 180, 265, 280.
- the French, 67, 188, 203, 234, 239.
- to a, 104.
- Flode ———, 132.
- Florence ———, 212.
- Floure ———, 248.
- Flowers brought, 178.
- Floyd ———, 167.
- Fool, the king's, 11, 86.
- , paid for making gere for the king's, 205.
- , paid the expences for food of the king's, 247.
- the, paid for his lodging and expences at Calais, 271.
- 's expences, paid the, at Canterbury, 274.
- The subject of "Fools" has been so ably discussed by Mr. Douce in his *Illustrations of Shakespeare*, that it is unnecessary to say more on it here than what the entries in these accounts suggest. The only names of Henry's fools which have reached us are, William Somers, Sexton, and Williams. Sexton is however the only one of them who is mentioned in these pages, unless the others were described under the names of "Great and Little Guil-

liam of the Privy Chamber," of whom there are numerous entries, though the honourable addition of "the King's Fool," never once occurs to their names. Those to whom that appellation is given are "Patch and Sexton," and the manner in which they are spoken of is strongly corroborative of Mr. Douce's opinion, that "Patch" was another designation for, "a Fool." In one page (86,) we find "Patch the King's Fool," and Sexton both noticed. But this by no means contradicts the idea that they were names for the same individual. Sexton, Mr. Douce says, was presented to Henry by Cardinal Wolsey, and the anecdote related by Cavendish of his having given another Fool, who, it has been observed, was called Williams, to the king after his disgrace, and the poor wretch's attachment to his master is well known. It is manifest from these accounts that the Fool had a man to wait upon him; for we find John Emyson frequently noticed as "the man that waits or attends upon Sexton," "the keeper of the King's Fool," "Sexton's man," and in others, "Sexton's servant." All payments for the fool's food, travelling expences, &c., for it seems he accompanied Henry wherever he went, were made to his servant or keeper, whose wages were *ijd.* a day, (p. 45,) or about *5*l.** per annum (p. 193,) and he was allowed, like the falconers and huntsmen, *22*s.* 6*d.** for his livery. Emyson appears however either to have died or to have been dismissed from his occupation before August 1532, for in that month, as well as in the October following, Green is described to have been Sexton's servant, but Skynner evidently attended him on his journey to Calais with Henry, in November in that year, and who is also mentioned as waiting upon him as early as September 1530, though Emyson was his keeper in December, 1529. It is remarkable that every entry relating to the Fool should be for his clothes, food, or other personal expences, and that he should never once have received a gratuity or "reward," of which

there are so many examples to others. It has been conjectured that the witty sallies of these degraded creatures were frequently rewarded by handsome presents, but no proof of the fact in relation to Sexton occurs. Besides Emyson we find "Thomas the Jester" sometimes mentioned, who seems to have been more fortunate than "the Fool," for he received *20*s.** on one occasion, and *22*s.* 6*d.** on another, "in reward;" whilst Henry gave the French king's jester at Calais the large sum of *9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.** on the day the King of Navarre, the Cardinal of Lorraine, &c. dined with him. According to the ordinances of the Royal Household made at Eltham, in the 17th Henry VIII. the king's Fool was allowed one hackney.

Footmen paid to the, 25, 254.

Footman, to one that "sued to be" a, 155.

Ford William, keeper of the king's mastives, 7, 186.

Forde ———, 269, 282.

Forfeited horses paid for, 268.

This singular entry must be left to the reader's superior sagacity. It clearly refers in some way to the "riding boys," or as they are there called, "children of the stable," but its meaning has escaped the editor's research.

Forked heads for the king's crossbow, 67.

"See a former remark. They were for the arrows shot from the cross-bow".—M.*

Forms, tables, &c. for, 220.

Foster Master, 214.

Fowl, paid for keeping the, in the garden at Greenwich, 206.

Fowler, 115.

—— James, keeper of the manor of Greenwich, 78, 127.

—— John, 209.

Fox, Master Edward, 73.

The king's almoner, and Provost of Cambridge in 1532. He was elected bishop of Landaff in 1535, and died in May 1538.

Fox a, brought, 80.

France King of, notices about his children, 59, *bis*.

Francis the First, king of France, his wife and children, were taken prisoners by the emperor at the siege of Pavia in 1525. The queen and the children remained in his hands until 1529, when it was agreed by the treaty of Cambray that they should be delivered to Francis on the payment of two millions of crowns. The money was soon raised, and Hall gives us a circumstantial account of the execution of the treaty, from which it appears that the Spanish commissioners met the Great Master of France at Bayonne, in March 1530, but the former objected to part of the coin on account of the weight, and therefore removed the children from Fountroby into Spain. The affair being thus delayed from March until June, Henry sent Sir Francis Bryan to pledge himself as security for the payment, and on the 1st of July queen Eleanor and the children were placed in the Great Master's hands. In July, Hall adds, "fyers were made in London and divers other places for the same consideracion and cause;" and it is worthy of remark, as a curious example of the change in the national policy, that precisely the same rejoicings took place when they fell into the emperor's power after the battle of Pavia a few years before. *Hall*, pp. 693, 772. From these accounts we learn that news of the event reached London on the 8th of July, 1530, by a Frenchman dispatched from the Great Master, and that on the 9th another messenger, probably from Sir Francis Bryan, arrived with similar information. Each of them received the same sum for their journey, namely, 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

—— King of, sent a brace of greyhounds as a present, 223.

——, sent hawks to the king, 270.

—— Queen of, 248.

——, to the King of France's singers and jester, 268, 269.

Francis the Jeweller, 155.

Francis, George, the king's scholar at St. Pauls, for his expences, 171, 186, 205, 231.

Francis, Nicholas, 259, 280.

Also a scholar at St. Paul's school.

Frantic man, to the, 243.

Fraternity of Jesus, to the, 46.

Freedom of London, money given to a woman to obtain her husband's and her own, 219.

Freeman John, a jeweller or silversmith, 105, 188.

French Ambassador, 106.

—— Priest, to the, the pheasant breeder, 280.

—— Falconer, a gelding bought for the, 282.

Frenchman, paid to a, 169.

Friars, to, 41, 46, 71, 150, 175.

Friar Andrew, an Italian, 93, 144.

Frieze, coats of, 87.

"The materials of which the clothes of persons of rank were composed about this time consisted of velvet, satin, sarcenet, gold lace, and fur. — See Whitaker's *Craven*, 325. From the well known lines written on the marriage of Charles Brandon with the Queen Dowager of France,

To Mary :

Cloth of gold do not despise,

To match thyself to cloth of *fraise*.

To Charles :

Cloth of *fraise* be not too bold,

Though thou art match to cloth of gold.

we might presume that frieze rarely formed the dress of persons of rank, but Jamieson in voce (*Supplement*) quotes from an Inventory of 1539, 'Ane goone of *freis* claith of gold.' In the following century frieze was more generally adopted. Fuller speaks of it as a coarse kind of cloth, manufactured in Wales, 'then which none warmer to be worn in winter, and the finest sort thereof very fashionable and gentle. Prince Henry had a frieze sute out of it,' &c. He adds, 'It will daily grow more into use, especially since the gentry of the land, being generally much im-

verished, abate much of their gallantry.' *Worthies*, 553."—*M.*
Fruit brought, 15, 66, 97.

Furs, for furring Lady Ann Boleyn's gowns, 101.

— for, 261, 269.

See *Minsheu* in voce "Furre," notes to *Way's Fabliaux*, and *Testamenta Vetusta*, for notices of furred garments. Numerous legislative enactments were made from the reign of Edward III. confining the use of fur to people of rank. See *Rolls of Parliament*, vol. ii. pp. 278, 279, 281, 282. Vol. iii. p. 63. vol. v. p. 505, vol. vi. 221.

Fustian, doublets of, 23, 51, 54, 87.

Fynchhampstede, 65.

Fyney, bailiwick of, 65.

Fytton, ———, 256.

Galiake, white wine of, 24.

Gaillac, a town in the department of Tarn in Languedoc, celebrated for its wines. Three tons then cost 16*l.* 4*s.* See *Wines*.

Galien, the Glasier, 111.

Gallipots, 58.

Gambling, see *Play*,

———, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 32, *bis*, 33, 36, 37, 50, 76, *bis*, 94, 98, 101, 113, 115, 118, 120, 131, 134, 143, 144, 159, 162, 163, 186, 188, 189, 190, 195, 204, 205, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 220, 226, 227, 229, 237, 243, *bis*, 246, 248, 250, 265, 267, 268, *bis*, 270, 271, 272, *bis*, 273, 274, 275, *bis*, 276, *bis*, 277, 278, *bis*, 283.

Every entry relating to money lost at any kind of game is referred to under this head, in order that there might be one complete reference on the subject. As they are fully noticed at the commencement of the volume, any remarks here would be superfluous.

Garard or Garet, Henry, shoemaker, 30, 75, 103.

———, the falconer, 28, 95, 187, 203.

Garden at Greenwich, for keeping the, in order, 50.

———, paid for trimming the, 177.

Garett's wife, paid to, 206.

Garney Master, 214.

Garnish, buttons to garnish caps, 25, 33.

"These buttons were placed on the under side of the rim of the cap. See the portraits of the period."—*M.**

Garnishing and a desk, paid for, 123, *bis*.

——— books, paid for, 214, 123, *bis*.

The word is thus used by Skelton. Speaking of a book he says, "To beholde, howe it was garnished and bound encovered over with gold of tissue fine. The claspes and bulions were worth a M pound." p. 46. See *Book*.

——— of two bonnets, &c. paid for, 268.

The four last references are inserted to show the different ways in which the word "Garnish" was used.

Gathered for a church, to women that, 36, 257.

Collections for some pious purpose.

Geese, green, brought, 41, 99.

—— brought, 181, 187.

Gelded deer, a, 13.

Geldings, for, 12, 119, 282.

———, the boys of the running, 259, 263, 276.

———, for the diet of the, 107, 114.

Gelding, paid for a, for the king's closet, 9.

—— brought, 26, 44, 104, 149, 224, *bis*.

———, stalking, meat for a white, 132.

Gentleman of Italy, to a, 150.

George, St. to a poor woman that begged in the name of, 150.

Gere, paid for, for the children of the stable, 182.

Gere for Sexton the fool, for,
205, 215.

—, for making, 270.

As in three out of the four instances in which this word is used it evidently referred to fantastic dresses or the appendages to them, it may be inferred that the children of the stable were ludicrously habited, and which is the more probable if the conjecture which has been hazarded be correct, that they were employed in riding racing horses. *Gere* was, however, sometimes used for the ornamental parts of dress, for Louis XII. king of France, is described in a letter from the Earl of Worcester in 1514, as "devysing new collers and goodly *gere* for" the queen his bride.—Ellis's *Original Letters*, second Series, vol. i. p. 236. Mr. Markland observes "this word, *per se*, meant clothing simply. From the days of Spenser to those of Swift, when magnificence or ornament is implied, the word is accompanied with some epithet; thus 'gorgeous gear' in the former, and 'glittering birth-day gear' in the latter. See *Masking*." Shakespeare, however, uses the word in the sense which it is supposed to be employed in the text:

"Let us complain to them what
fools were here

Disguis'd like Muscovites, in
shapeless gear."

Love's Labour Lost, A.5. Sc.2.
Chaucer uses *Gere* for articles of any kind, but in one instance he applies it to articles of dress:

"And for that nothing of her
olde *gere*

She shulde bring into his hous,
he bad

That woman should despoilen
her right there

Of which these ladies weren
nothing glad

To handle hire clothes wherin
she was clad.

The Clerkes Tale, l. 8248.

Gibson Richard, 77, 270, 250.

Gifford, Master George, 120.

Gilding, paid for, 97, 123.

Giles, the Groom of the Cross-
bows, 25, 70.

Girdles, leather, paid for, for
knives, 161, 168.

— to a, for a wood-knife,
173, *bis*.

Girdles, for a, 81, 208.

—, for a chain made for a,
268.

These girdles were undoubtedly a splendid part of dress, and were in some cases proportionably expensive. Several notices of Girdles occur on the *Rolls of Parliament*, and in the *Testamenta Vetusta*. Among the expenses of Peter Martyr in 1547 was, "for riband for a gyrdel 1s. 2d." *Archæologia*, vol. xxi. p. 472.

Glamorganshire, 69.

Glasier, paid to the, 111.

Glass, paid for a, 10, 15, 51.

Glasses brought to the king, 18,
142.

It is difficult to say whether these entries referred to looking or drinking glasses. See LOOKING-GLASSES.

— of Rose water brought, 63.

—, a steel, 81.

A mirror of polished steel.

— with orange water, brought,
166.

— with waters brought, 5.

Glastonbury, Abbot of, 146, 224,
225.

Gloucester, Abbot of, 28, 43, 106,
112, 188.

Glove, Hawk's, 83.

—, shooting, for a, 46.

Gloves, paid for, 138, 146, 208.

— Spanish, for, 267.

By the Parliament which met in the 3 and 4 Edw. IV. 1463-4, Gloves were forbidden to be imported, *Rot. Parl.* vol v. p. 507, and which is the only notice of them in those records. In the bill of the expenses of Ochin and Martyr in 1547, Gloves are frequently mentioned; for "a Hatt and *Glovys* for Bernardinus at Basell. 9s. 3d." "for a pair of furred *Glovys* for P. Marter, 13s." and at London, "for two payer of *Glovys* for them, 15s."—*Archæologia*, v. xxi. p. 472.

Glover Thomas, 47.

Godsalve, clerk of the signet, 59, 106.

Gold, the hosier, 3, 23, 54, 133.

— edges of, paid for, 76.

Goldsmith's work paid for, 155.

Goldsmith, the king's paid, 192, 236, 267.

———, to Cornelius the, 262.

Gammage Sir William, 100, 184.

Gonson William, 148, 232.

Good Friday, alms on, 40.

Good —, of Windsor, 52.

Goodryke, Doctor, 8.

Goshawk, paid for a, 9.

———, for a, upon the cage, 16.

——— a, brought, 60, 62, 237.

——— to the keepers of the king's, 56, 80, 118, 162, 183.

Gough John, 144.

Gown, for a, 115.

———, to a priest to buy himself a, 280.

Grafton, works at, 160.

———, 159, 160, *bis*, 161, 238, 239, 240, 241, 248.

——— Park, to the keeper of, 160, 241.

Grane John de, a jeweller, 271.

Grapes brought, 168, 174, 254, 264, 267.

———, &c. brought to the Marchioness of Pembroke, 267.

Grass, paid for taking the king's horses to, 142.

Graunt Francis, 72.

Great Seal, vide SEAL, 148.

——— Master of the French King's children, to the, [Anne de Montmorency,] 59. See FRANCE.

"Grece time," for attendance on the king during the last, 186.

Thus also used by Cavendish: "My lord continued at Southwell until the latter end of *grease-time*," p. 255. Probably grass-time, as both these notices refer to about

the middle of June. We find in these accounts an entry of "taking the king's horses to *grysse*," for grass.

Grene William, 107, 182.

Grene, —, 247, 265.

Greenwich, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 33, 39, 47, 50, 53, 54, 60, 78, 79, 84, 86, 87, 88, 93, 94, *bis*, 96, 103, 110, *bis*, 113, 114, 122, 127, *sæpe*, 128, *bis*, 132, 134, 135, 139, 175, 179, 190, 192, 195, 205, 210, 211, 213, 215, 219, 224, *sæpe*, 228, 256, 275, 276, *bis*, 278, 280, 281, 283, *bis*.

———, paid to poor people of, who were expelled at the time of the Plague, 79, 104, 125, 129, 173, 182, 207, 262. See BANISHED.

———, for the expenses of the house at, 127.

———, the bailiff of, 263.

———, to the bailiff of, for people banished that town, 173.

———, paid for trimming the garden at, 177.

———, to the daughter of the gardener of, 193.

———, Walsh, the gardener of, 165, 207, 213, 218, 225, 231, *bis*, 242, 250, 263.

———, paid for keeping the garden and house there clean, 206.

———, paid for thorns and labourers for, 205.

——— Park, to the keeper 17, 176, 189, 194, 230, *bis*.

———, to the wife of the keeper of, 127.

———, for necessities for, 217.

———, paid to the keeper of, for mowing the brakes, 265. See BRAKES.

Gresham Richard, mercer of London, 7, 116, 261.

Father of the celebrated Sir Tho-

- mas Gresham, the founder of the Royal Exchange, and, whom Mr. Lodge happily terms, "the great patriarch of commerce and of commercial finance." This Richard Gresham was a mercer in London, and, according to the same elegant writer, was "agent for the crown with the trading interest, or, as it was called, king's merchant, an office of the highest importance and trust, inasmuch as it united the duty of raising money for the royal occasions by private loans, with that of protecting and cherishing the sources from which they were derived." He was knighted, and became Mayor of London in 1537, and died in 1548. See also Ward's *Gresham Professors*.
- Greyhounds brought to the king, 19, 65, 70, 148, 161, 223, 236, 242, 245, 247, 256, 257, 275.
- Greyhounds, chaste, 58, 174. See CHASTE.
- , to ten men that rowed in the, 127.
- , for waiting with the, 228.
A boat so named.
- Griffiths ———, 165.
- Grisling William, Mercer, 74, 117.
- Groom Porter, the, 120.
- Grooms, paid to two, 137.
- Grysse, [*i. e.* Grass,] the king's horse sent to, 263.
- Guard, to the yeomen of the king's, 114.
A list of the yeomen of the Guard in the 17 Hen. VIII. will be found in the *Ordinances for the Royal Household* made in that year.
- , one of the, sent to fetch a hawk, 115.
- , to one of the, on his marriage, 131, 218.
- , to one of the, for shooting, 135.
"They were originally Archers."
—M.*
- , to one of the, 151, 197, 223, 269.
- Guard, paid to the, for eating a buck, 156. See BUCK.
- Guilford, 62, 63, *sæpe*.
- , to the Friars of, 150.
- Park, to the keepers of, 150.
- Sir Edward, 87, 99, 184, 276, 279.
Apparently the father-in-law of John, afterwards Duke of Northumberland. He was Marshal of Calais, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Master of the Ordnance, and married Eleanor, sister and co-heiress of Thomas West, Lord de La Warr, and who was probably the lady referred to in the next article.
- Lady, 103, 184.
- Guilliam, the Crosbow maker, 19.
- , 25.
- 's Richard Ap, 40, 108.
- the king's fletcher, 40.
- 's, the two, 11, 14, 17, 18, 38, *bis*, 44, 53, *bis*, 61, 73, 75, 78, 84, 86, 98, 121, 126, 138, 139, 153, 164, 165, 170, 173, 175, 183, 187, 197, *bis*, 200, 206, 219, *bis*, 233, 234, 259, 261, 264, 281.
- , Little, of the Private Chamber, 100, 110, 114.
- , Little, to, because he was sick, 94.
- , Little, to a surgeon for curing, 128.
- , Grand, of the Privy Chamber, 114, 130, 141, 210, 245.
Of these two individuals little, or rather nothing, is known, beyond the fact established by these accounts, namely, that they were entirely supported at the king's expence, hence it may be inferred that they were favourite servants, or "diverting vagabonds," to the king, perhaps a character a shade more respectable than his jester and fool. See, however, some conjectures about the two Guilliams under FOOT, *ante*.

Gun, a hand, brought, 104.

"The name of *hand gun* succeeded to that of hand-cannon, and when the lock was added, was superseded by that of arquebus." See *Specimens of each kind in Skelton's Illustrations of Arms and Armour.*" *M.**

——, for trimming the king's, 194.

Gunner's wife, of the Tower, 105.

——, to a, to buy a horse, 180.

——, to a, 233.

Guyde, [i. e. Gild,] to, 97.

Gyngell's kind, [i. e. Gingell's breed] whelps, of, brought, 244.

Guyse, Monsieur, 268.

Hadstone Henry, 207.

Hall Mr., 39.

Hall Richard, 91, 129, 175, 204, 216, 247, 279.

Apparently a groom.

——, the treasurer's servant, 149.

——, Marshall of the King's, 243.

Hampton Court, 22, 25, 27, 43, 53, 55, 56, *bis*, 57, 58, *bis*, 60, *sæpe*, 65, *bis*, 66, 67, 68, *bis*, 75, 77, 79, 80, *bis*, 83, *sæpe*, 89, *ter*, 91, *bis*, 92, *sæpe*, 93, *sæpe*, 101, 139, 140, *bis*, 141, *sæpe*, 142, 144, 145, 147, *sæpe*, 177, 178, 180, 189, 254, *sæpe*, 255, *sæpe*.

——, the ferryman at, 147.

——, gardener of, 26, 75, 176, 221, 225, 255, 264.

—— Park, to the keeper of the, 26, 68, 75, 229, 255.

Hand guns, paid for a chest for the, 159. See GUN.

Handkerchiefs for, 104.

Hannibal ——, 197.

Hans, the falconer, 51.

Hanslop Park, to the keeper of, 160, 240.

Harcourt Sir Simon, 248.

Ancestor of the present Earl Harcourt. He distinguished himself at the sieges of Therouenne and Tournay, was knighted at the battle of Spurs, and died on the 16th January, 1547. *Collins's Peerage*. Ed. 1779. Vol. v. p. 268.

Hardwareman, to the king's, 24, 31, 73, 81, 94, 218, 234, 267.

Many of the articles which the "hardwareman" sold prove that the trade to which the word is now applied, differs materially from what it was at the period in question.

Hare, paid for finding a, 157.

Harington ——, a groom, 216, 247.

Harness, [*i. e.* armour "from the Celtic word Haern." *M.**] expences of bringing from Bologna, 54.

—— paid to the armourer for keeping clean the king's, 155, 196.

Harper, paid to a blind woman being a, 168.

Harriers, to the, 247.

——, to the office of the, 77, 164.

Harris Hugh, a falconer, 38, *bis*, 116, *bis*, 135, 142, 145, 185, 225, *bis*, 226, 259, 278, 284, *bis*, 287, 288, 290.

Hart Peter, 78.

Hart Sir, Percival 136, 145.

One of the Sewers of the King's Chamber.

Hart Hounds, to the office of the, 153, 255.

Hartford, 71, 72.

—— Park, keeper of, 71.

Hartwell Park, to the keeper of, 161, 240.

Harvy Master, 162.

Harvy Sir Nicholas, to the nurse and midwife of his child, 197.

Ancestor of the Marquess of Bris-

tol. He was gentleman of the privy chamber to the king, and one of his favorites. Sir Nicholas was thrice married and had issue by each wife; but it does not appear which child was honored by having the king for one of its sponsors.

Hasilbone, to the keeper of, 161.

Hasilrigg Robert, 92.

Hastings and Rye, for a plat of, 91.

As every entry relating to the fine arts is of peculiar interest, this is deserving attention; though from the word "plat" it would appear, that it was a plan rather than a painting. The sum paid for it to Vincent, the king's painter, was 3*l.* 10*s.* See *PLAT*.

Hat, paid for a, 60, 268.

Havering, 170.

——— Park, to the keeper of, 170.

Hawe Christopher, 208. See *HAWTE*.

Hawks, the king's, 15.

——— brought, 47, 49, 51, 54, 62, 105, 145, 146, *ter*, 151, 162, 210, 231.

——— a, that was eyred, 60. See *EYRED*.

——— a, found, 70, 110.

———'s glove, 83.

———, paid for fetching a, 115.

———, paid for "lying out to take," 157.

———'s hoods and hawk's gloves for, 159.

———, meat for, 3, 5, 25, 28, 30, 31, 34, 38, 42, 51, *bis*, 52, 71, 78, 85, 95, *bis*, 116, *bis*, 129; 133, 135, 140, *bis*, 163, 171, 181, 185, *bis*, 198, 200, 212, 216, 221, *bis*, 222, 225, 227, 229, 236, *suppe*, 253, 254, 259, *bis*, 278, *bis*, 279, 284, *bis*, 286, 288, 289.

These numerous items of money for hawks' meat are more fully noticed at the commencement of the volume.

———, paid for taking up a, 256.

Hawks brought from the King of France, 269; the expences of them, 275, 279.

——— to the Mew, 37.

The Mew was a close place in which hawks were confined whilst moulting. "The Mews at Charing Cross were so called because Henry the Eighth used them for his hawks on those occasions."—*M.**

Hawkyn, a falconer, 5, 31, 95, 140, 163, 181, 222, 236, 253, 287, 289.

Hawte Christopher, a falconer, 198, 216, 236, 287.

Hawys John, 47.

Hayes Cornelius, Goldsmith, 10, 134, 138, 156, 170, 179, 184, 188, 192.

Hay, paid for, 17, 86, 189, 213.

Healed, to the people that the king, 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 170, 203, 213, 217, 221, 225, 243, 249, 253, 264, 272, 278.

These entries were of payments made to persons whom the king touched for the evil. It appears that they uniformly received 7*s.* 6*d.* each; a gratuity which at that period, and to poor persons, was very considerable. It tends also in a great measure to account for the prevalence of the custom; for a more convenient superstition could scarcely be devised.

Heath Cock, for a, 103.

Hedge and a ditch, for making a, 194.

Henawd [*i. e.* Henault] Park, to the keeper of, 170.

Henley Park, keeper of, 63.

Henchmen, for the rent of a house for the, 79, 125, 182, 209, 230, 265.

No word has been more commented upon than "Henchmen," or Henxmen. Without entering into the controversy it may be sufficient to state, that in the reign of Henry the Eighth it meant the pages of honor. They were the sons of gentlemen, and in public proces-

- sions always walked near the monarch's horse: a correct idea may be formed of their appearance from the representation of them in one of the pictures in the meeting room of the Society of Antiquarians. It seems from these entries that they lodged in the house of Johnson, the master of the king's barge, and that the rent of it was 40s. per annum. Observations on the word will be found in Spelman's *Etymol.*; Pegge's *Curiola*, from the Liber Niger Edw. IV., Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 359, the *Northumberland Household Book*, Blount's *Glossary*.
- Henchmen, to the yeoman of the, 209.
- Hennage Sir Thomas, 8, *bis*, 25, 26, 29, *bis*, 43, *sape*, 50, 58, 66, 75, 79, 87, *bis*, 89, *bis*, 120, 141, 144, 148, 157, *bis*, 165, 172, 187, 195, 196, 219, 249, 254, 255.
- One of the gentlemen of the privy chamber, and apparently the same individual, who was afterwards vice-chamberlain and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster to Queen Elizabeth. His only child Elizabeth, who married Sir Moyle Finchard, was created Countess of Winchelsea, by Charles the First.
- Henyngham George, 88, 132, 209, 235.
- He was evidently attached in some way to the stables, as these items are of payments of money to him for horses, or provender for them.
- Hens, to the purveyor of, 109, 119, 129.
- brought, 103, 178, 194.
- Hen taker, James Parker, the, 15, 25, 28, 33, 37, 41, 42, 56, 80, 92, 142, 168, 199, 226, 258, 282, 285, 287.
- The hen taker and the Purveyor of Hens was probably the same person. His wages to which all these entries refer, were it seems 9*l.* per annum.
- Herbs brought, 4, 36, 39, *bis*, 44, 45, *ter*, 50, 56, 57, 59, 72, 87, 96, 124, 130, 200, 209.
- Heremyte, [*i. e.* Hermit] to a, 42.
- Hermit of Deptford, to the, 150, *bis*.
- Herington Rowland, 279.
- Herytage Maister, 6, 40, 49.
- Query, if not intended for Sir Thomas Hennage just mentioned.
- Hérons, for finding, 28.
- Hertford, 24.
- Hide, for a bare hide to cover the king's barge, 182.
- Hind a, brought, 189.
- "Hinging" over the gate, paid for the, 8.
- Hingings to a merchant, for hangings and other merchandise, 243.
- Apparently from the price, hangings of silk or rich stuff. A perfect idea of the richness and splendour of hangings at that period, may be formed from the description of those in the palaces of Henry the Eighth, in the Harleian MS. 1419, A. & B.; whilst of those used in the early part of the fifteenth century, a full account is given in the list of Henry the Fifth's effects on the Rolls of Parliament, vol. iv.
- Hobart James, 71, 80, 92, 109, 117, 141, 152, 172, 181, 193, 203, 258, 279.
- It does not appear who this individual was, but as every entry relating to him is of a payment for bringing marmelade, dates, sweet oranges, lemons, and "other pleasures," it may be inferred that he was a kind of pastry-cook.
- Hobby, a dun, for meat for, 131.
- , for a, 119.
- Hobbies brought, 28, 104, 224.
- Hogsheads of wine, 98, 99.
- Holand John, 218.
- Hollys William, alderman of London, 170.
- Afterwards Sir William Hollis. His will is printed in the *Testamenta Vetusta*, whence it appears that he died in 1542. He was Lord Mayor of London in 1539.

Holt, to the deputy of the, 151.

Honyson Guilliam, jeweller 91.

Horden Thomas, 67.

Horns trimmed [probably for mounted] by the jeweller, for, 184.

Horses. See Gelding.

—— brought, 12, 13, 16, 54, 175, 211, 224, 245, 282.

——, for healing the king's, 20.

——, the day on which they ran, 25.

——, for drink given to the king's, 31.

——s' medicines, for the king's, 31, 118.

——, food for, 132.

—— Barbary, to the keeper of the, 133. See BARBARY.

——, to the yeoman of the, 137.

——, paid the expenses of taking the king's to grass, 142, 263.

——, food for the stalking, 194.

——, a stalking, brought, 162. See STALKING.

——, paid for the hire of, 193.

——, to a boy that ran the Barbary, 199. See BARBARY.

——, to the keeper of the Barbary horse, and for a bath for it, 204, 218.

——, to a Dompne, for riding two at once, 218. See DOMPNU.

——, paid for, 88, 128, 139, 180, 250, 257.

"We cannot gather the *prices* of Horses from these accounts as often as it is desirable. Gilbert Talbot, afterwards Earl of Shrewsbury, in 1578, offers 33*l.* for two Fryseland Horses."—Lodge's *Illustrations*. ii, 171. There was particular attention paid in this reign, as

appears by several laws, to promote the breed of large and strong horses. Mr. Barrington on Statutes (p. 499) conjectures that Tournaments and other magnificent Pageantries being in vogue in the early part of this reign might have prompted these measures. Certainly the strength of the Horses would contribute to render Tournaments more safe to those engaged in them as well as heighten the general effect of the scene." M.

Notices of the value of Horses towards the end of the reign of Edward the First, will be found on the *Rolls of Parliament*, Vol. i. p. 228, 245; and in the *Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderoba*, of the 28th Edw. I. *sparsim*. but particularly p. 77 *et seq.* They appear to have varied in price from one to ten pounds, and are minutely described both as to their colours and the purposes for which they were destined. Henry the Fifth's chariot horses, "*Chivalx de Charrettz*," were sold for 95*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* *Rot. Parl.* vol. iii. p. 237. By statute 11 Hen. VII. chap. xiii. it was prohibited to export Mares or Horses beyond the sea. We find from these payments that on one occasion 37*l.*, and on another 53*l.* were paid for horses; and that 7*l.* 10*s.* 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, were given at different times, for the purchase of a horse. In 1547 two of the horses which brought Bernardinus Ochin and Peter Martyr from Basell, were sold in Smithfield for 4*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* *Archæologia*, vol. xxi. p. 473.

Horse, Master of the, 41, 54, *bis*, 88, 89, 91, 100, 132, 139, 164, 175, 176, 196, 197, 209, 250, 257, 260.

Sir Anthony Browne, Knt.

Horsley Park, keeper of, 61.

Hosen, for, 11, *bis*, 18, *bis*, 19, 23, 30, 38, 44, 54, 61, 66, 73, 86, 94, 98, 109, 119, 122, 133, 136, 137, 138, 155, 164, 170, 175, 186, 200, 219, *bis*, 237, 238, *bis*, 263, 265, 279, 283.

Hosen Points, 283.

Strings to fasten the hosen.

Hounds, the king's private, 49.

——- at Woodstock, for conveying and keeping of the, 50.

——-, for keeping young, 50, 178.

——- brought, 60, 62, *bis*, 64, 65, 72, 144, 149, 152, 153, 154, *bis*, 167, 232, 240, 241, 242.

——-, paid for finding the, 73.

——-, to the keeper of the king's, for his wages, 92. See RAYNESFORD.

——-, paid for sending the, from Ewelme to Woodstock, 154, and, *ibid.* to Oxford, 156.

——-, meat for, 125, 133, 171, *bis*, 177, 180, 187, 198, 205, 210, 215, 222, 244, 251, 282.

——-, paid for removing them, 161, 165, 167, 168, 232, 234, 238, 241, 244, 246, 248, 249, 253, 260.

——-, to the keeper of the king's private, 290.

Hounslow, to the Friars of, 41, 127, 208.

Hounsdon, 72, 73, 76, 81, 177, 235.

——-, for the king's buildings at, 42, 60, 111, 136, 161, 174, 210.

——-, to the keeper of, 72, 168, 172.

——-, to the Priest at, for tythes, 214.

Hounworth Park, keeper of, 49, 66, 142, 255.

House, paid for the rent of a, for Ambassadors, 74.

——-, for the rent of a, 79, 125, 182, 209, 230, 265. See HENCHMEN.

——-, for the rent of a, at Greenwich, for Lord Rochford, 128.

House, to the keeper of that in which the king slept at Canterbury, 266.

Howsell, for, 38, 40, 41.

The only explanation given of "Housel" in the usual Dictionaries and Glossaries, "the Eucharist," could not possibly apply to either of the instances in which it is used in these accounts. It was evidently a payment made to the king's favourite minions, the Jester and the two Williamsses, but the precise meaning of the word has not been ascertained.

Hoyson William, Jeweller, 4.

Hubart, James. See HOBART.

Hugh, Old, 37, 38.

Hugh, Young, 38, 52, *bis*,

Hungary, for the expenses of the Ambassadors of, at Stoney-Stratford, 160.

Hunting, money lost at a wager in, 162, 163.

——- fish at Greenwich, 219.

Hunts, to the, 73.

——- to the, for their expenses going into Sussex, 232.

Hurlow Henry, 184.

Hurt Sir John, 49, 50, *bis*, 115, *bis*, 209.

From the appellation "Sir," being attributed, and the notice of a gown having been given to this individual, it would seem that he was a Priest; but this conjecture cannot be reconciled with his having been paid 22s. 6d. for his livery coat, nor, perhaps, with the frequent bets won by him at shooting. In one instance too "his fellows" are spoken of. It is, however, certain, that he was one of Henry's numerous minions, in whose society he forgot the cares and dignity of a sovereign.

Hussey Lord, his child christened, 117.

John Lord Hussey of Sleaford. He was beheaded in June, 1537, for being concerned in the insurrection in Lincolnshire. Lord Hussey left several children, one of whom appears to have been born in March, 1531, and to whom the king was very probably a sponsor.

Hutton Thomas, 169.

Jacson —, 146, 218, 253, 267.
——, the hardwareman, 146, 165.

James, the Hen taker.

See HEN-TAKER and PURVEYOR OF HENS.

Jasper, falconer.

——, the gardener of Beaulie.

See BEAULIE.

Jenyns —, a jeweller, 271.

Jerfalcon, [*i. e.* a Gerfalcon] paid in reward for one that died, 200.

Jerkyns leather, for, 54, 61.

Jeronom, Loyes, Jasper, and John de, 165.

Jester, Thomas the, to, 41, 126, 204.

——, to the French king's, 269.

See FOOLS.

Jesus, to the Fraternity of, 46.

—— Aisle in St. Paul's, Proctor of, 114, 169.

Jewell house, 64.

——, for the redemption of a, 88.

This item admits of an inference which would establish a curious fact in the lives of Anne Boleyn and her sister Mary, namely, that the former had pawned a jewel to the latter, for the redemption of which 20*l.* was paid by the king's orders.

Jewellery, for, 4, *bis*, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 82, 88, 90, 91, 97, 99, *bis*, 103, 106, 138, 139, 155, 156, 157, 169, 170, 179, 185, *ter*, 193, 195, 210, 218, 220, 236, 257, *bis*, 261, 268, 270, *ter*, 271, 280.

The immense sums expended in plate and jewellery have been noticed in the remarks at the commencement of the volume.

Jewel house, 170, 217.

Ilgrase William, 280.

Impeached, 69. See APPEACHED.

Imperial, money lost by the king at the game of, 265, 278.

Of this game nothing is known, and perhaps these entries are the earliest, if not the only instances in which it is alluded to.

Instruments brought to the king, 26, 210.

Clearly musical instruments. Henry's attachment, and indeed proficiency in music, has been established by a note to Mr. Ellis's valuable *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 271, 272, where an account of His Majesty's musical instruments from the Harl. MS. 1419, A. is printed, and which are satisfactorily explained by that eminent music master, Mr. Ayrton.

John, Duke of S——, 132.

Johnson, 265, 266.

—— Henry, Cordwainer, 109.

—— Henry, 233.

—— John, master of the king's barge, 10, 79, 125, 192, 230.

Joiner, to a, 93.

Joly Jack, 89.

Who Mr. "Jolly Jack" was does not appear.

Joungevello —, a French minstrel, 252.

Journey, paid the costs of a, 179, *bis*.

Joselyn, Groom of the Chamber, 204.

Ipolite, a minstrel, 28.

Ireland, hawks brought from, 162.

Iron work for York Place, paid for, 111.

Italian Friar, to the, 144.

Kelsay's wife, 153.

Kendall, coats of, 42, 51, 60, 139.

Keney, Vincent, Clockmaker, 91.

Kent William A, 161.

Keyho, 45.

Keys —, 210.

Kildare, Earl of, 224.

Gerald Fitz-Gerald, ninth Earl of Kildare. His lordship was at this time in London. A curious account of the horses presented by

- him to different individuals is given in his Household Book in the British Museum. Harl. MS. 3756.
- King's Evil, vide SICKNESS and HEALED.
- King the hosier, 170, 186, 219, 237, 265.
- Kingston Master, 9, 95.
- to, for his expenses when he was sent for Cardinal Wolsey, 115. See CARDINAL.
- Sir William Kingston, K. G. a memorable person in this reign. He filled the office of Comptroller of the Household, and Constable of the Tower of London, and was a Privy Councillor. He died in 1541.
- Anthony, 226, 229.
- Probably the individual whom Boswell, in his *Lives of the Knights of the Garter*, confounds with Sir William Kingston, and who was provost martial to the forces sent to quell the rebellion in Cornwall in 1547. See some remarks relative to the error in question in the *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 693, and in Lodge's *Illustrations of British History*, vol. i. p. 16. Note.
- Kitchen, Clerk of the, 16, 119.
- Knebworth, 163, 168.
- Knevet Anthony, 10, 25, 86.
- Sir Henry, 11, 17, 36, 53, *bis*, 96, 126, 183, 200, 203, 219, *bis*, 237, 256, 259, 261, 264, 265, 281.
- One of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, and evidently a particular favourite of the King's.
- William, 5, 40, 127, 206, 241, 261, 281.
- Probably the individual who is described in an inscription in Stepney Church as a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and as having married Avise, the widow of Nicholas Gibson. See *Weever's Funeral Monuments*, 4to, p. 309. He enjoyed an annuity from the king of 20*l*.
- Knight, Doctor, 118.
- Knives, for, 51, 174.
- , and sheathes of velvet, with girdles to them, 161.
- Knives, paid for girdles and a chape for, 168.
- Knives were worn at a very early period. In the 6 Edw. III. John Lord Grey of Rotherfeild, is stated to have been committed to prison for drawing his knife partly out of its sheath on William Lord Zouch, of Ashby. *Rot. Parl.* vol. ii. p. 656. *Long knives*, or other suspicious arms, were forbidden to be worn in the city of London or Westminster in 1351 during the sitting of Parliament. *Ibid.* p. 235.^a In 1363 the *knives* of trades-people and artificers were prohibited from being adorned with gold or silver or precious stones. *Ibid.* p. 278,^b 281,^b and in the 3 Edw. IV. *knives* were forbidden from being imported, *Ibid.* vol. 5, p. 507. Thomas Earl of Warwick, in 1400, speaks of *knives* for the King's coronation in his will; and Chaucer's allusion to the Sheffield whittle is well known,
- “A Shefeld thwitel bare he in his hose.”
- Among the expenses of Ochyn and Martyr, in 1547, before cited, is a payment of 2*s*. 8*d*. for “two payer of Tunbridge knives.” The knife was placed in the girdle.
- Labourers, to, 30, 39, 84, 94, 205.
- Lace, yellow, for, 68.
- Lampreys, baked, brought, 9, 28, 29, 95, 103, 106, 108, 117, 188, 193, 195.
- , salt, brought, 111.
- pies brought, 184.
- Lamhethe, [Lambeth,] 203.
- Launcelot, a child of the stable, 29.
- Langille William, the king's fletcher, 125.
- Langey John, jeweller, 103.
- Langley Park, to the keeper of, 246.
- , 244, 246, *bis*, 248.
- , paid for repairs at, 249.
- Lanthony, [in Monmouthshire,] Prior of, 49, 53, 100, 108, 195.

Lanthon Cheses, brought, 220.
 Lantrissen in Glamorganshire, 69.
 Larder Thomas, 125.
 Larenno Cardinal de, 264.

_____, money lost to
 him at dice and tennis, 268, *bis*.
 _____, to his sing-
 ers, 269.

The Cardinal of Lorrain. Tennis and dice seem almost as unsuitable to a Cardinal as a band of singers. On the 28th of October, 1532, when Henry ordered 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be given to the French king's jester, and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Cardinal's singers, Hall states that the king of Navarre, the Cardinal of Lorrain, and the Great Master and Admiral of France, dined with Henry at Calais; and these payments were evidently made for the amusement which they had afforded the party.

Large John, 90.

Lasala Nowell de, a minstrel, 170.

Last, and a line, for a, 48.

Query, if not a mistake of the writer for mast and a line. See *MAST*.

Laten, a desk garnished with, 123.

Laten, or Latton, was, Mr. Todd informs us, a mixed kind of metal, made of copper and calamine, said by some to be the old orichalc. The meaning of the word has, however, puzzled our best antiquaries. Mr. Douce says it is always used for brass, whilst Dr. Meyrick thinks it was copper gilt. See some Observations on the subject in a Note to the *Archæologia*, vol. xxi. pp. 261, 2. In the 3 Edw. IV. it was prohibited to import "Harneys for gurdels, of iron, of *laton*, of stele, of tyn, or of alkamyn." *Rot. Parl.* vol. v. p. 507,^a whilst in the 3 Hen. IV. Girdlers were prohibited from garnishing girdles with stones or metal "q' de *laton*, *baterie*, *feer*, et *asser*." *Ibid.* vol. iv. p. 73. In the 2 Hen. VI. the Commons complained that people had made "diverse werkes of brauderie of

unsuffisaunt stuff, and undwely wrought, as well upon velowet, and cloth of gold, as upon all other clothes of silk wrought with gold or silver of Cypre, and gold of Luk, or *Spanyssh laton*." *Ibid.* p. 255.^a On the Rolls of the 12 and 13 Edw. IV. we find "Basons *conterfete of Latyn*, and two other basons of *laten*" spoken of. *Ibid.* vol. vi. p. 37. Fabian, by his Will in 1511, ordered that a stone of marble should be laid on his grave, "about the borders whereof I will be fastened a *plate* of *laton*, within that plate graven thies words," &c. and Lady Mauley, in 1438, bequeathed *xx* marks "for a marble stone with her portraiture thereon in copper or *latten gilt*." In the agreement for the tomb of the Earl of Warwick in the 28 Hen. VI. it is covenanted that certain parts shall be made of the *finest latten*, and to be gilded, and which *latten* was to cost *xd.* per pound. — Dugdale's *Warwick*. It was used for crosses, candlesticks, plates for tombs, effigies, basons, &c. *Testamenta Vetusta*, pp. 148, 235, 261, 268, 510, 511, 610, 713. From these extracts it is almost certain that *Latten*, or *Laton*, was neither iron, steel, tin, alkamain, or *baterie*, but the conjectures of Dr. Meyrick, Mr. Douce, and Mr. Todd, remain uncontradicted. The metal itself still exists on the tomb of the Earl of Warwick just mentioned, hence there are means of settling the question.

Latimer Master, his expences in coming from and returning to Cambridge, 73.

_____, for preaching before the king, 30.

These entries are of much interest. The first has been before noticed under *CAMBRIDGE*, and it is only requisite, in illustration of the latter, to observe, that it is evident this distinguished martyr preached before Henry on the second Sunday in Lent, namely the 13th March, 1530, and was rewarded with *5*l.** a sufficient proof that the king was pleased with his doctrines. "His crosier is still preserved in St. John's College, Oxford."—M.*

Latronel, a jeweller, 270.

Lanners, [i.e. Laneretts,] brought, 51, 58, 141, *bis*, 149, 221, 224, 232, 236.

——, paid to persons for taking up, 51, 200.

——, for meat of a, 30.

——, for keeping a, called "Cutte," 288.

Launder, that washes the children of the privy chamber, 75, 112.

A Laundress.

——, to the, 165, 234.

Some curious particulars relative to the King's Laundress occur in the *Ordinances of the Household* in the 17 Hen. VIII. p. 215. who was, it appears, then called Ann Harris. Her wages were originally 10*l.* per annum, but she obtained an addition of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* more on one occasion, and on another, 66*s.* so that she ultimately was paid 20*l.* per annum. She was bound to provide "as much sweet powder, sweet herbes, and other sweet thinges as shall be necessary to be occupied for the sweet keeping" of the articles entrusted to her; and it was expressly stated that she was to find wood and soap and every thing else out of her wages. Two "standard chests" were, however, delivered to her, "the one to keep the cleane stuff, and the other to keep the stuff that hath been occupied."

Lawson Sir George, 14, 104, 282.

Layton Doctor, 63, 89, 105.

Probably Richard Layton, who became Dean of York in January, 1539, and died in 1544. His journey to Oxford in January, 1531, doubtlessly related to the king's divorce.

Lee Lawrence, keeper of the Hounds, 81, 92, 95, 99, 106, 112, 115, 125, 126, 134, 137, 139.

— Robert A, yeoman of the Wafery, 52, 72, 73, 139, 177, 214, 218, 257.

—, [or Leigh,] Sir Robert A, 70, 80, 154, 237, 242.

Leman, Baptist, Jeweller, 185.

Lemons brought, 71, 92, 109, 110, 141, 152, 181, 193.

Lengar John, jeweller, 51.

Leonard Lord, 241.

Apparently Lord Leonard Grey, younger brother of Henry Duke of Suffolk.

Lesenture Marens, 57.

Leshe, yeoman of the, 75.

——, paid for fees for the, 163, 262.

—— of laneretts, a, brought, 221, 224.

Letters brought to the king, 26, 28, 235.

——, two packets of, paid for bringing from Venice, 92.

Letter, one, brought in a purse by a monk, 239.

This is a curious entry, and may be explained by considering that it was deemed the most respectful, and perhaps the safest, manner of conveying a letter.

Lettuze, [Lettuce,] brought, 58, 169, 218, 220, 256.

Lewers of crimson velvet, 159.

Hawk's lewers; they appear to have cost 14*s.* each.

Lewkenor Master, 26.

Lewte, see LUTE.

Lewys William, 37, 110.

Library at Greenwich, 87.

"The highest Library" at Greenwich contained, according to the inventory in the Harleian MS. 1419, A. f. 62, three hundred and twenty-nine volumes.

Lile Stephen, 273.

Lincoln, lord of, 26, 28, 67.

John Longland, Bishop of Lincoln. He was appointed to that See on the 20th May, 1520, and died 7th May, 1547.

Line, and a Last for a, 47, 55, 59. See MAST.

Linnen for Lady Anne Boleyn, for, 72.

—— Cloth, for, 97.

—— bags, for, 103.

Linnet a, brought, 144.

Linzano Hannibal, 118.

Lion a, brought, 193.

— of Sittingbourne, paid to the wife of the, 274.

The woman who kept the inn with the sign of the Lion at Sittingbourne, at which Henry seems to have stopped on the 19th Nov. 1532, on his return to Greenwich from Calais.

Lisle Lord, 112, 166, 271.

It is very difficult to say who was the personage to whom this title is here attributed, but most probably Arthur Plantagenet, natural son of King Edward IV. though the patent creating him Viscount Lisle was not dated until the 26th April, 1533.

Liveries, badges on, 16.

—, for, 8, 12, 15, 30, 31, 38, 39, 41, *bis*, 49, 53, 70, 71, 81, 101, 115, *sæpe*, 120, 179, 187, 201, 203, 205, 208, 209, 214, 217, 226.

Lock William, mercer of London, 14, 45, 74, 78, 87, 128, 144, 163, *bis*, 261, 276, 282.

Locks, paid for, 111.

—, paid the smith that carries the locks about with the king, 238, 244, 281.

Like bolts, locks seem to have been carried for the king's chamber door by the smith of the household wherever His Majesty went.

Lodge in Greenwich Park, the, 194.

London, water-bailiff of, 37.

—, freedom of, money given to obtain the, 219.

—, Mayor of, 48, Sir Ralph Dormer, Knt. 226, Sir Nicholas Lambard.

— Thomas, 38, 287.

Longe, Master, 9, 162, 163, 275, 279.

Sir Richard Long, Knt. An account of him will be found in Mr. Gage's *History and Antiquities of Hengrave*, p. 119, from which it appears that he was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, Master of the buckhounds and hawks, High Steward or Keeper of

several of the royal demesnes, and Captain of Guernsey. He was seated at Shengay and Hardwicke in Cambridgeshire, and married Margaret, only child of John Donnington, of Stoke Newington in Middlesex, and widow of Sir Thomas Kytson of Hengrave, who died in 1540, by whom he had a son, Henry, born 31 March, 1544, afterwards knighted, and to whom King Henry VIII. and the Duke of Norfolk were sponsors, and three daughters. Sir Richard Long died in October, 1544, and an abstract of his will is given in that admirable work. His widow married to her third husband John Bouchier, Earl of Bath. and died 12 January, 1561, æt. 52. Elizabeth, the daughter and heiress of Sir Henry Long, his son, married William Lord Russell, of Thornhaugh.

Long bows, to the yeomen of the, 180.

Looking-glasses, for, 251.

Lorraine, Cardinal of, 264. See also De LARENO.

Lovell, gardener of Richmond, 15.

—, Peter, a Frenchman.

Lovekyn George, 61.

Lloyd Edward, 112, 126.

Lubished Master, 44.

Luke Master, 236.

Luter, to Arthur the, 131, 233.

Lute-strings for, 25, 201. See INSTRUMENTS.

Lyne Edmond, a huntsman, 53, 69, 92, 116, 141, 180, 202, 284, 286.

Lyle Richard, 233.

Lylgrave William, embroiderer, 128.

Lynney, one of the king's children of the stable, 29.

Lyveretts [Leverets] brought, 225.

Maiohu, Pilgrim, 165.

Malte John, 222, *sæpe*, 223.

Mancyon Andrew, 226.

Mantway, Marquess of, 280.

Apparently Frederick II. Duke of

Mantua, who died in 1540. He sent Henry a present of mares in December, 1532, and whose servant received 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* "in reward" for bringing them.

Mares brought, 280.

Mariner, to a, 274.

Marion, the blade smith, or cutler, 108, *bis*, 190.

Mark, of the Privy Chamber, 11, 14, 18, 38, 40, 44, 53, *bis*, 61, 73, 75, 78, 84, 86, 98, 100, 121, 124, 126, 138, 139, 153, 165, 170, 173, 183, 197, *bis*, 200, 206, 219, *bis*, 237, *bis*, 259, 261, 262, 264, 265, 281.

This person, who, it is manifest, was wholly supported at the king's expense, and who, it may be consequently inferred, was one of his favourite minions, was the notorious Mark Smeton, a musician, who was accused of criminal familiarity with Anne Boleyn, and upon whose cowardly perjury, chiefly, that victim was condemned. The best account of him is that given by Cavendish :

"My father a carpenter, and laboured with his hand

With the swett of his face he purchast his lyvynge

For small was his *rent*, much lesse was his land ;

My mother in a cottage used dayly spyynnyng

Loo in what misery was my begynnyng

Till that gentle prynce, kyng of this realme

Toke me de stercore et origens pauperem

And beyng but a boy clame upp the hygh stage

That bred was of naught, and brought to felicity

Knew not myself, waxt proud in my corage

Dysdayned my father, and wold not him see,

Wherefore nowe Fortune by hir mutabilitie

Hathe made so cruelly hir power for to stretch

For my presumption, to dye like a wretch."

As his conduct was as dastardly as his birth was mean, he was put in irons when arrested, and afterwards hanged, whilst the other prisoners were beheaded.

Marmalade brought, 109, 117, 172, 224.

Marriages, paid to persons towards their, 17, 23, 27, 131, 134, 138, 143, 208, 209, 218, 251, 277.

Marshal of the King's Hall, to the, 191.

Mary Guylford, the king's ship, 18.

This vessel was built in 1524, and was one hundred and forty tons burthen. In November, 1526, she was at Bourdeaux.—*Ellis's Original Letters*, Second Series, v. i. pp. 219, 220.

Mary, Princess, the, 13, 55, 70, 98, 127, 146, *bis*, 148, 162, 183, 202, *bis*, 221, 262, 281.

————, to a physician for attending her, 146, 202.

Mary, the king's eldest daughter, afterwards queen of England. She was born on the 8th February, 1515, and was consequently about fifteen when she is first mentioned in these accounts. They chiefly refer to sums paid her for pocket money, which never exceeded 20*l.* at one time, or was less than 10*l.* Upon one occasion 10*l.* was given her to be distributed in charity. The only new facts connected with her life which they present are, that her royal Highness was ill in June or July, 1531, and apparently again in March, 1532.

Masking, gere for, 270.

Money paid for masquerade dresses when the king was at Calais in November, 1532.

Mason Richard, 24.

——, John, the king's scholar at Paris, 8, 71, 119, 190, 263.

Afterwards Sir John Mason, a Privy Councillor to Henry VIII. Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth. and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. Having displayed much talent in Henry's presence, he was, at the suggestion of Sir Thomes

- More, sent to the university of Paris. — See *Biog. Britann. Art.* "Mason."
- Mass Books, for, 24.
- Massy, paid to him that appeched, [i. e. impeached,] 69.
An entry of 10s. given to an informer.
- Mast and a line, for a, 55, 59, 96.
——, paid to the watermen for a, 140.
A mast and ropes for the boat, but the different prices paid for them are curious; on one occasion 4s.; on another 3s. 6d.; and on a third only 1s. 8d.
- Master, Great, to the, 59, 268.
The first entry referred to Ann de Montmorency great master of the king of France's children, but whether the second related to him or to the Great Master of Henry's Household is not certain, but most probably to the latter.
- Mastiffs, the king's, 7.
——, given to the king, 36, 251.
—— collars and muzzles for, 186.
- Matches, money paid for two, lost by the king, 115.
- Matting a boat, for, 281.
- Mayling, cloths for, 159.
Cloths for wrappers.
- Maynering Henry, 166.
The person who made the king's arms.
- Meat, a present of, brought, 236, 255.
- Medicines for horses, 118, 263.
The annual expense of "Medsons and drinks" for horses is calculated in the *Ordinances of the Household*, in the 17th Hen. VIII. at 10l.
- Medlars brought, 176, 274.
- Melons brought, 264.
- Mercer, to a, for his bill, 128, 144, 188, 189, 261, *bis*.
- Merchandizes, for certain, 243.
- Mew, money given when the Hawks went to the, 37. See HAWKS.
- Mewles, [i. e. Mules,] brought, 33.
- Michell, a Smith, 147.
—— —, one of the king's guard, 269, 274.
- Midwife, paid to a, 22, 197.
Probably money paid to a midwife when the king was Sponsor to the child.
- Mighen Peter, 18.
- Milan bonnets, for, 173, 208.
- Miles Thomas, 123.
- Milloner, to the, 33, 99, 129, 151, 164, 173, 174, 177, 185, 187, 193, 199, 208, 213, 262.
A milloner of the sixteenth, was evidently a different sort of tradesman from the milliner of the nineteenth century, for besides caps, bonnets, and gloves, he then sold knives, sheaths, girdles, jewels, &c.
- Mines, the king's at Lantrissen in Glamorganshire, money to be expended on, 69.
That Henry interested himself in mining, is, the Editor presumes, a new fact in his character. From this item we learn that he worked a mine at Lantrissen in Wales, and ordered on one occasion that 23l. 16s. 6d. should be expended on it; and on another he caused 40s. to be given to a miner. "All mines containing gold or silver were styled 'mines royal.' Of the latter the richest in Wales are in Cardiganshire. These were leased by James I. to Sir Hugh Middleton, and the profits enabled him to bring the New River from Ware to London; and by Charles I. to Mr. Bushel, who had been in the service of Sir Walter Raleigh; and from this source of wealth he raised and clothed a regiment for the king. The Cardiganshire mines, or perhaps its richest one, called Cwm Symlog, which yields 100 oz. of silver to the ton of lead, may be alluded to in the text."—*M.**
- Miner, to a, 43.
- Minstrells, to, 12, 14, 15, 28, 33, 55, 64, 70, 83, 128, 134, 170, 190, 205, 252, 266.
Numerous as the entries relating

- to minstrels are, no additional information is afforded to what is contained in Dr. Percy's elaborate essay, though they frequently corroborate the statements therein. The frequency of these payments tend, however, to establish Henry's attachment to music. In the *Ordinances of the royal Household* made at Eltham in the 17 Hen. VIII. we find that Hugh Woodhouse, the "Serjeant of the Mynstrills," had an annual fee of 10*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.*
- Mistelden, [*i. e.* Misselden] Abbot of, 237.
- Molyn Jerome, 92.
- Money won at the Rounds, 134.
- borrowed for the king, 104.
- brought to the king, 215.
- given to an individual to be by him safely kept for the king's use, 231.
- lent, 200, 210, 228, 231, 234, 244.
- Monk, to a, 239.
- Morant, William, 7, 166, 203.
- More ———, 37.
- , for the buildings at the, 40, 49.
- Park, the keeper of, 74.
- William, 100, 187, *bis*.
- , to blind, and his fellows, 16, *bis*.
- Moret Hubert, a jeweller, 185.
- Morles William, 104.
- Morys Christopher, 233.
- Mote Park, to the keeper of, 252.
- , 263.
- Morys, *i. e.* Moors, for the board of two, 123.
- Mowing, paid for, 176, 230, 256.
- Mundy, Ralph, a huntsman, 5, 23, 133, 137, 142, 146, 149, 154, 156, 162, 165, 167, 171, 175, 176, 180, 181, 187, 194, 197, 205, 210, 215, 222, 226, 229, 236, 241, 244, 246, 251, 265, 275, 281, 282.
- Muzzles for the king's mastiffs, 186.
- Myllain, [*i. e.* Milan,] Bonet, 24.
- See MILAN.
- Myllane, [Milan,] 54.
- Myllon, [*i. e.* melon,] a; given the king by an Italian, 248.
- Mynion, the King's ship, 18.
- In the list of Henry's navy, written on the 22nd October, 1525, and printed in Mr. Ellis's Second Series of *Original Letters*, vol. i. pp. 219, 220, the *Minion* is described to be "off the tonnage of clx tonne, and all newe." She was at Bourdeaux in November, 1526.
- Nags brought, 39, *bis*, 104, 224, 235, 267.
- Nails, for, 45, 234.
- Navarre Queen of, her painter, 221.
- Naylinghurst, Hugh, 59, 105, 134.
- A mercer.
- Nedan James, the King's carpenter, 20, 82, 93, 109, 138.
- Neghen Peter, 13.
- Nelson John, 72.
- Nets, paid for mending the King's, 70.
- , paid for carrying the King's, 139, 177, 214, 257.
- Probably, Fishing Nets, which it seems were always carried with the king in his progresses; and hence it may be inferred that His Majesty was fond of the amusement.
- Nevill Sir John, 167, 267.
- Apparently the individual who served in the vanguard at the battle of Spurs. See Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 2.
- Sir Edward, 272.
- Younger brother of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, and ancestor of the present Earl. Sir Edward was distinguished for his knightly accomplishments, and was for many years honoured with Henry's favour; but being suspected of a design to advance Reginald Pole to the crown, he was accused and tried, and beheaded at Tower Hill on the 9th November, 1538. Cavendish informs us that he was "a comely knight, of a goodly personage."

Nevill, Master, to his son on his marriage, 277.

Probably one of the sons of Sir Edward.

New College, Oxford, to the children of, 244.

Newelm, 156, 248, *bis*, 249.

—— Park, to the keeper of, 248.

Newne —— of Canterbury, 12.

New Year's Gifts, 16, 101, 119.

Nicholas, Friar, 23.

Nicholas the astronomer, 130.

The annual fee of the astronomer to Queen Elizabeth was 20*l*.

Nicholas Doctor, a physician, 192.

He attended Wolsey in his last illness. See Cavendish, vol. i. p. 311.

Night-Caps, 23, 31, 218.

Night-Gown, for Lady Ann Boleyn, 223.

The minute way in which the materials for Lady Ann's night-gown are mentioned, cannot fail to excite a smile, even if it does not shock our modern ideas of delicacy. The whole expenses of it seem to have been 10*l*. 15*s*. 8*d*.

Nightingales brought, 235.

Nods George, a huntsman, 68.

Norfolk Duke of, 32, *bis*, 33, 41, 63, *bis*, 76, 107, 150, 156, 158, 168, 169, *bis*, 180, 212, 250, 264, 267, 268, 283.

Thomas Howard, third Duke of Norfolk, K. G. He was Lord Treasurer, to which office nearly all these entries relate.

Norice, [*i. e.* Nurse,] to a, 22, 197.

Norman, jeweller of Paris, 9.

Norris Master, 30, 175, 224, *bis*, 275.

Sir Henry Norris, gentleman of the Privy Chamber and Esquire of the body. His career is so well known that it is only necessary to remind the reader that he was suspected of a criminal intercourse with Ann Boleyn, and was consequently condemned and beheaded.

Northampton, 71.

——, Mayor of, 160.

Nuts given the king, 160.

Northern man, paid to a, 206, *bis*.

Northumberland Earl of, 18, 109.

Henry Algernon Percy, K. G. sixth Earl of Northumberland. He succeeded to that title in 1527, and was the individual who is supposed to have been attached to Ann Boleyn before her marriage. He was beheaded in 1553.

Norton Wood, to the Keeper of, 161.

Nott John, Groom of the Crossbows, 287.

Nowell, the King's minstrel, 64, 83, 205, 266.

Nuns of Canterbury, 22.

Nurse, paid to a, 22, 197. See MIDWIFE.

—— to the Duke of Richmond's, 41.

As the Duke of Richmond was at this time twelve years old, it would seem that this gratuity was given to the woman who had nursed him in his infancy, rather than to the servant who had then the care of him.

Oars paid for, 6, 7, 262.

These entries shew the price of Oars, which it seems were sold for 1*s*. 6*d*. each.

——, boat with sixteen, 45.

Oats, paid for, 86, 189, 213.

Odal Thomas, 136.

Offering, paid for the King's, at Windsor, 140.

——, for the King's, to Our Lady of Walsingham, 214.

——, for the King's, to Our Lady of Boulogne, and to Our Lady in the Wall at Calais, and of the Rock at Dover, 272, 273.

Ogle Thomas, 3, 7, 12, *bis*, 18, 19, 23, 28, 29, 32, 83, 107, 114, 123, 132, 196, 198, 207, 212, 216, 217, 219, 230, 247, 259, 276, 282, *bis*, 283.

Apparently the person who is de-

- scribed as Gentleman Rider of the Stables, in the account of the Funeral expences of Edward IV. on which occasion he received nine yards of cloth, and the same quantity for his four servants. *Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 386. From the *Ordinances of the Household* made in the 17 Hen. VIII. it appears that his annual wages were 20*l.* and that he was allowed one hackney.
- Oil, salad, 12, *bis*.
- Oking, 59, 60, 61, 62, *sæpe*.
- Oliver —, 69.
- Oranges brought, 71, 80, 92, 105, 108, 109, 110, 117, 141, 152, 171, 172, 181, 193, 203, 258, 279.
- water, a glass with, brought, 166.
- pies brought, 32, 205.
- Ordinance, paid the expenses of three persons' journey to Portsmouth to inspect the ordnance there, 233.
- This entry is of some interest, both as it shews the manner in which forts were inspected, and the expenses of three officers of government travelling to Portsmouth, and their charges there for ten days. The whole amounted but to 5*l.*
- Oret Andrew, 195. See PAINTER.
- Organ maker, to Sir John the, 131, 280.
- It is almost certain that this organ maker was a priest.
- Osborne Thomas, mercer of London, 133.
- William, skinner, 269.
- Otner William, jeweller, 88, 157.
- Otney William, 159.
- Owche, [*i. e.* a brooch,] of gold, paid for, 193.
- Ox, the stalking, brought, 112.
- See STALKING.
- Oxenbridge, 25.
- Oxford, Scholars at, 82, 125, 243, 260. See SCHOLARS.
- , 3, 8, 13, 26, 156.
- Oxford Lord, 127.
- John de Vere, K. G. fifteenth Earl of Oxford, and Lord Great Chamberlain. He died in 1539.
- Oxford, Old Lady, 89, 173, 277.
- Most probably Elizabeth, widow of John de Vere, fourteenth Earl of Oxford, who died in 1526, *s. p.* and daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, Knt. younger son of Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton. She married first William Viscount Beaumont, and died *s. p.* in November, 1537. An abstract of her Will is printed in *Testamenta Vestusta*, vol. ii. p. 675.
- Page Master, 141, 147, 159.
- Page —, 267.
- Pages of the Queen's chamber, to the, 101.
- of the King's chamber, 14, *bis*, 119, 187.
- Painter, Vincent, the King's, 44, 91.
- Painters to, for their livery, 120, 174.
- paid, 44, 91, 120, 188, 195, 221, 261.
- Painter, to the Queen of Navarre's, 221.
- , to Tote the, 261.
- to a, for the expenses of painting the king's boat, 262.
- As nearly all these entries respecting Painters are noticed by Mr. Horace Walpole in his *Anecdotes of Painting*, they afford no new information on the subject. The names of those who are mentioned are Vincent who painted a plat of Hastings and Rye, for which he was paid 3*l.* 10*s.*; Bartholomew Penne, Anthony Toto, Andrew Oret, and Ambrose, the Queen of Navarre's painter. Of Vincent, Mr. Walpole gives no account; Ambrose, he conjectures to have stood in but little estimation, because the sum given him for a picture was only 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* but of Penne and Tote we have the following particulars: "Penne or Penn is called by Vasari not Bartholomew but Luca Penni; he was brother of Gio Francesco

Penni, a favourite and imitator of Raphael. He worked some time at Genoa and in other parts of Italy, whence he came into England, and painted several pieces for the king and some merchants here. Vertue concludes that some scriptural subjects which he found in a small room called the Confessionary, near the Chapel at Hampton Court, particularly the Passion, were by Penn. Vasari adds, that Luca Penni addicted himself latterly to making designs for Flemish engravers. Toto was afterwards Serjeant Painter, and Rymer (vol. xiv. p. 595.) gives his letters of Naturalization. Speaking of Ridolphi fils de Dominique Ghirlandaio, he says, ' Chez lui il y avait Toto del Nuntiato, qui depuis s'en alla en Angleterre, ou il fit plusieurs ouvrages de peinture et d'architecture, avec lequel Perrin fut amitié, et a l'en-viel'un de l'autre s'efforçoit à bien faire.' But Toto's works are all lost or unknown; his fame, with that of his associates, being obscured by the lustre of Holbein." Painters formed part of the royal Household, for besides the entries in these accounts of money to Toto and Penn for their livery coats, in the *Ordinances for the Regulation* of Queen Elizabeth's Household, "to the Serjeant Painter and other, to his appointment" is assigned a fee of 100*l.* per annum.

Pale John, 60.

Pale, for scowring the new Pale of the Park of Greenwich, 230.

Palfreys, for two, 209.

Palmer Sir Thomas, 17, 22.

Palmer —, 32, 33, 267, 270.

This individual, like Domingo and a few others, seems to have been one of the "diverting vagabonds" of Henry's court. Upon each of the occasions on which he is mentioned, he is stated to have won money at dice from the King.

Pandolphin, Nicholas, a Frenchman, 6.

Pantry, Sergeant of the, 14, 108.

——, trenchers delivered to the, 191.

Paris, the King's scholar at. See MASON.

Paris ware, jewellery so called, 7, 79, 169, 257, *bis*.

Parker Henry, 118, 126,

Sir Francis Bryan's servant.

—— John, yeoman of the King's Robes, 16, 82, 254, 269, 271, 279, 282.

Parlan Park, keeper of, 67.

Paroke at Oking, to the keeper of the, 62.

A Park or Paddock, evidently derived from the Saxon *Peaproc*, an inclosure. M.

Parr Lady, 42.

Apparently Maud, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Green, and widow of Sir Thomas Parr, Knt. She was the mother of William, Marquess of Northampton, and of Katherine, who married Henry the Eighth. She died in December, 1531.

Parsons, the hen-taker, 285. See HEN-TAKER.

Partner, money given to the King to play at Cards, he to be *partener* with the Sergeant of the Cellar, 113, 115.

Partridges brought, 10, 64, 255.

Pasties of red deer brought, 267.

Patch, the King's fool, 19, 44, 51, 53, 86, 98. See FOOL.

Pate John, 109.

Pavics, paid for xix pavics of Stele and other ware, 5.

Pavise or *Pavice*, is explained to be a large shield that covers the whole body; but such an article could scarcely be meant in this instance.

Paul's St. School, to the master of, 106, 186, 205, 231, 259, 280.

——, proctor of Jesus Aisle in, 29, 114.

Pawlet's Master, park, to the keeper of, 151.

Pawmpelion skins of, brought, 48.

Probably skins brought from Pam-

pellone, a town in the department of Tarn, twelve miles from Alby. The word "Pawmpelion" does not occur in any Dictionary or Glossary.

Peaches brought, 253, 264.

Pearls for, 9, 82, 99.

Pears brought, 65, 106, 160, *bis*, 176, 178, 249, 252, 253, 254, 258, *bis*, 267.

Peascods brought, 136.

Peascods seem formerly to have been a favorite article of food. In "London Lickpenny," they are said to have been cried about the streets of London.

Peckham Lane, paid for making a way there against the king rode by, 177.

Pellets, [*i. e.* shot,] paid for, 19, 146, 157.

—— for the stone bow, 220.

Pembroke, Marchioness of, 254, 261, 272, 274, 275, *bis*, 276, 277, 282.

Ann Boleyn. See some remarks at the commencement of the volume.

Pene Anthony, painter, 120, 174.

The Christian names both of Pene and Tote are transposed in the last entry. See PAINTER.

Penshurst, 114.

Pension, paid to a person in, of a groat a day, 164.

Pepins brought, 109.

"Perform," [*i. e.* to make up,] a sum, 26.

Periwig, for Sexton the fool, 13.

Pero, the king's minstrel, 83, 266.

Perpount William, draper, 82.

Pery Robert, 33, 52, 83, 100.

——, servant of the Marquess of Exeter, 62.

Perys. See PEARS.

Peter, a falconer, 70.

Peter Maria, a sackbut, 173.

Petticoat, for a, 199.

Pety John, the minstrel, to, 52, 110, 114, 128, 147, 190, 234.

Pew of the Chapel, 78.

Pewe, to Our Lady of the, 174.

Our Lady of Pity, an image of the

Virgin, sitting with the body of Our Saviour extended across her lap. Anthony Woodville, Earl Rivers, by his Will, dated on the 23rd June, 1483, ordered that his heart should be carried to Our Lady of Pue adjoining to St. Stephen's College at Westminster, and to be there buried; and if he died south of the Trent, he desired that his body should also be buried before Our Lady of Pue.—*Testamenta Vetusta*. vol. i. p. 380.

Pheasants brought, 10, 181, 265, 266, 271, 276.

Pheasant breeder, to the, 273, 280.

Phenwolf Morgan, jeweller, 7, 8. See FENWOLF.

Philberts [filberts] brought, 66.

Philip, paid to, for Lute-strings, 25.

—— of the Privy Chamber, to, 25, 26, 86, 100, 110, 169, 187, 269, 271.

——'s boy, 36, *bis*, 44, 53, 73, 86, 98.

Philipps John, smith at Westminster, 88.

—— Robert's wife, of Greenwich, 103, 110.

Physician, to one that attended the Duke of Richmond, 189.

——, paid a, 192.

——, to the Princess Mary's, 202.

Pictures brought, 87, 221.

Pipewell, 109.

Pissow Park, to the keeper of, 74.

Pitch for the King's barge, 45.

See BARGE.

Pitcher-House, to one of the, 251.

Pixell, servant of, 152.

Pixhalle's house, 151.

Plague, to poor people sent out of Greenwich in consequence of the, 79. See BANISHED.

Plat of Hastings and Rye, for a, 91.

Clearly a plan of those towns. The

- word *plat* occurs continually in a similar sense. Thus in the account in the Harleian MS. 1419, of furniture in Henry the Eighth's palaces, we find "a long case for *plattes* covered with vellett," "a case of tynne with a plat." "Certeyne *plattes* and *petygrees* in a Cupborde," &c. but the best idea of a *plat* is afforded by the plate in the second volume of Mr. Ellis's *Second Series of Original Letters*, which is called "A *Platt* of Calais." In the MS. from whence it is taken is a "*Platt* of the Lowe Countrie and Calleys, drawne in October, 37 Henry VIII. by Thomas Pettut." As in the Harleian MS. 1419, the word, "Mappes and Pictures" occur, it is evident that a *plat* differed from both, though it would appear from the engraving alluded to, that it partook of the character of each. The price of the "*Plat* of Rye and Hastings," which was executed by Vincent the King's painter, was 3*l.* 10*s.*"
- Plate, baskets to carry, 20.
 — and Jewellery, for, 23, 31, 103, 104, 105, *bis*, 188.
 —, standards for carrying, 43.
 See STANDARDS.
 — and stuff, paid to people for attending on that which belonged to the Cardinal, 123.
 —, cotton bought to truss, 190.
 Play, money borrowed at, 18.
 —, money lent to the King at, 76, *bis*.
 —, delivered to the King for, 94.
 —, money for, 76, 94, 98, 101, 113, 131, 204, 205.
 — money, delivered to Lady *** for, 131. See GAMBLING.
 — money paid to Lady Ann Rochford, to, 131.
 Playing at Tennis, for, 134. See GAMBLING.
 Plesurs, oranges, dates, and other "plesurs" brought, 203.
 Plovers brought, 110.
 Plowfeld, clerk of the Wardrobe, 183.
 Plume, for a, 268.
 Plymer, or Plumer, Alart, jeweller of Paris, 9, 16, 21, 99, 106, 270.
 Pocket-money, to the Princess Mary for, 70. See MARY.
 ————— for, to the Princess Mary and Lady Margaret Douglas, 183.
 Points, Hosen for, 283.
 Strings or fastenings for hosen.
 Poles, paid for, 22.
 Pole —, Polle, Pollo. See POWLE.
 Polling John, to, 43.
 Pomegranates brought, 95, 105, 141, 171, 172, 181, 258.
 Ponds, for wading, 235.
 —, for drawing the, at Antyll, 238.
 Poor man, paid to a, in the harvest at Woodstock, 156.
 — woman, to a, that gave the King fruit, 160.
 — people, money distributed to, 282.
 Pope's ambassador, 9.
 — Julius' game, money lost at, 274, 275, *bis*, 276, 277.
 This game is mentioned in these accounts for the first time, hence no description can be given of it. All which can be inferred on the subject from these entries is, that it was played by four or more persons, and that it was not in use at Henry's court until the end of the year, 1532. It is most probable that it derived its name from Pope Julius the Second, who died in 1513, and was possibly very similar to our present Pope Joan.
 Poppingay, one offered the King, 277.
 Porpoise a, brought, 267.
 Porter, to the Sergeant, 256.
 Portsmouth, paid the expenses of inspecting the ordnance there, 233. See ORDNANCE.

Posset ale, for Sexton, 34.

Archdeacon Nares says Posset was a drink composed of hot milk, curdled by some strong infusion, which was much in favour with our ancestors both as luxury and medicine. "Posset ale" was probable hot milk curdled by ale, but whether given to the Fool as a "luxury" or "medicine" does not appear, as it is included in the expenses of his washing, shoes, and "other necessities."

Post, paid to a, 56, 59, 196.

Pottersperry Park, paid to the keeper of, 160, 240.

Powle, the keeper of the Barra horse, 133, 165, 183, 199, 204, *bis*, 218, 247, 278. See BARBARY HORSE.

Pounder Sir William, 100, 183, 203, 214, 266, 281.

———, paid for the christening of his child, 214.

——— Lady, 124, 135, 137, 232.

It is manifest from most of these entries, that those individuals were especial favourites of Henry, who it seems acted as sponsor to their child, but the Editor has not been able to discover any particulars about them.

Pount John, 135.

Powell, a merchant, 167.

Presents brought, 74, 93, 250.

Prest, 83, &c.

This word occurs continually in reference to money advanced to servants on their wages, and clearly meant money paid to persons before their salaries were due. In the *Shrewsbury Papers* we find Lord Wharton informing the Earl of Shrewsbury in June, 1557, "The olde guarresone not paide for their half yeare, ended the xiiij of Febr. laste; and for this other half year which shall ende the xvijth day of Auguste, excepte money delivered in *preste* by the layte Treasurer which will appear upon declaration of his accompt. Hear is noo Treasurer knowne, nor when they shall be paide." To which the Editor

has added the following note: "This term, derived from *pret*, French, *ready*, was always applied to money transactions, but had various acceptations. In military affairs *prest* or *imprest* money usually meant the gratuity by which recruits were retained, from whence the well known phrase, '*pressing* into the service.' In this instance it signifies the sums issued from time to time by the treasurer for the current use of the army." Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 237. The sense, however, in which this word is used in these accounts is derived from the French *Prest*, a loan. Cavendish uses it in precisely the same way. Speaking of Wolsey's pecuniary necessities he says "it was concluded that he should have by the way of *prest*, a thousand marks out of Winchester Bishoprick." p. 239.

Priest, paid to a sick, 77.

——— at Hounsdon, to the, 214.

——— to the, that sings at the Roods, 276.

———, money distributed to, 282.

Pricks, for making, 145, 148.

———, money won of the King at the, 266, 267.

Pricks were the points or marks in the centre of the Butts in archery.

Primer, the game of, 263.

A game at cards, said by some writers to be one of the oldest known in England. See Nares' *Glossary*, where the manner of playing it is fully described.

Princess Mary. See MARY.

Printed Books, for, 101.

Printer, to a, 44.

Printer, to the king's, 101.

Prison, paid to a poor woman to redeem her husband out of, 73.

Prisoners brought up, 153, *bis*, 207. See TRAITOR and FELON.

Proctor to the, that came from Cambridge, 30.

——— of Jesus' Aisle, in St. Paul's, 29, 114, 196.

Progress, money paid on the King's, 75.

——— paid the King's fool's expenses during the whole, 247.

——— for bolts for the King's chamber doors during the, 251. See BOLTS.

Puddings brought, 50, 89.

———, to the woman that makes the King's, 83.

Pulter James, 241.

Purton, yeoman of the Toiles, 19.

Purveyor of Hens to the, 109, 119, 129. See HEN-TAKER.

Pury Robert, 122, 287, *bis*, 291, *bis*. See PERY.

—— William, 76.

Putney, 139, 142.

Pykering Sir William, 220.

The entry relating to this individual is not a little amusing, for it seems that he won 2*l.* 5*s.* of the King by a bet that he would out-run his own dog. He is thus described by Lloyd: "His extraction was not noble, his estate but mean; yet was his person so comely, his carriage so elegant, his life so gravely reserved and studious, and his embassies in France and Germany so well managed, that in King Edward's days he was by the council pitched upon as the oracle, whereby our agents were to be guided abroad; and in Queen Elizabeth's, designed by common vote for the prince by whom we were to be governed at home. He received extraordinary favours, no doubt, so deserving he was: he wished no more, he was so popular; and when his service was admitted to Her Majesty's bosom, all fancies but his own placed his person in her bed." *State Worthies*, Ed. 1766, vol. i. p. 415. Sir William died at Pickering House in London in 1574, aged 58, and was buried under a magnificent tomb in the Church of St. Helen the Great and Less. Queen Elizabeth, according to his epitaph, was, "principi omnium illustrissimæ summus officiis devotissimus." *Pennant's London*, p. 416. A copy of Edward the Sixth's "Instructions to Sir

William Pickeringe, Knt. one of the Gentlemen of His Highenes Chamber toucheing the revocatione of Sir John Masone and the said Sir William to supplie his rome as residente ambassade in Fraunce, dated 30th June, 1551," is preserved in the *Harleian MS.* 353, f. 113.^b If, as Pennant states, he was born in 1516, he could only have been sixteen years old when he ran a race with his dog, and thereby won a wager of 45*s.* from Henry, a time of life suitable to such an action; but it is singular he should have been knighted at so early a period.

Pylleson, Michell, 240.

Pyne, the hosier; 18, 19, *bis*, 44, 61, 66, 86, 94, 98, 109, 122, 131, 138.

Pynn —, 85.

Pynner —, 50, 115, 201.

Pyper Hans, and Bartholomew, his fellow, Dromslades, 214.

See DROMSLADES.

Quanden Simon, a jeweller, 270.

Quariars, for wax to make, 116.

In the *Northumberland Household Book* is an entry of "wax wrought in Torches," and of wax wrought in Quarions," which Bishop Percy thus explains: "A Quarion was a square lump of wax with a wick in the centre. Round lumps of the same are still used in the Royal nursery under the name of Mortises." The word also occurs in the same sense in a MS. dated at Eltham, January, 22 Henry VIII. and noticed in the *Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 156. "An account was to be taken of all fuel, wine, &c. and wax lights, spent in the King's Privy Chamber, returning to the chaundry all the remains of mortars, torchers, quarries, prickets, and sizes."

Quarterage [*i. e.* Quarter's wages] for the watermen's, 279.

Quenay Vincent, [a Clockmaker,] 215.

Queen the, 43, 183.

An affecting proof of the little consideration in which the unfortu-

- nate Katherine was held is afforded by the fact, that during three years her name only twice occurs in the Privy Purse expenses of her royal husband, and then only in reference to two of her servants. Ann Boleyn is mentioned in almost every page, though she was then unmarried, and every buffoon and jester of the Court is frequently noticed, whilst the Queen of England is passed over in silence.
- Quene apples brought, 163.
- Queristers [*i. e.* Choristers]. See WINDSOR.
- Quick Deer, brought, 16. See DEER.
- , Seal a, brought, 37.
- Quinces brought, 170, 171, *bis*, 252, 256, 264, 266.
- pies brought, 201.
- baked, brought, 213.
- Quiver a, brought, 83.
- Radishes brought, 169.
- Raisins brought, 109.
- Ralph the huntsman, 41.
- , shirts for, 84.
- Ramsey, Abbot of, 106, 190.
- Rangers of Windsor Forest, 56.
- Rasin —, 97.
- Rasmus, the armourer, 123, *ter*, 135, 228, 259. See also ERASMUS.
- Ratcliff Master, 200, 224, 268.
- Apparently Sir Humphrey Ratcliffe one of the Gentlemen Pensioners. Upon one occasion it seems the King lent him 100*l.* He is spoken of in Cavendish's *Life of Wolsey*, Ed. Singer, 1815, vol. i. pp. 333, 4.
- Rat-taker, to the, 228.
- Raleigh Park, 16, 19.
- Raynezford Humphrey, keeper of the King's private Buckhounds, 7, 19, 24, 28, 34, 38, 49, 55, 61, *bis*, 66, 67, 73, 77, 81, 86, 99, 105, 112, 115, 125, 126, 133, 137, 139, 142, 146, 154, 156, 160, 162, 165, 167, 176, 180, 181, 187, 194, 197, 205, 208, 210, 215, 222, 226, 229, 233, *bis*, 234, *sape*, 236, 238, 241, *bis*, 244, 246, *bis*, 248, 249, 251, 253, 260, 265, 275, 281, 282, 284, 290.
- Reading, Abbot of, 65, 89, *bis*, 153, 158, 248.
- Reading, 248, 249, *bis*.
- Rebeck, for a, 114.
- A stringed instrument resembling a fiddle. The price of a Rebeck in 1531, appears to have been **xx s.**
- Rede, bailiff of Greenwich, 104, 173, 263.
- John, gardener of Beaulie, 80, 81, 103, 234, 264, 288.
- Marshal of the King's hall, 79, 125.
- Reed, for the King's barge, 45.
- Reed was probably used in cleaning the bottom of the barge. On such occasions it is affixed to a pole, set on fire, and applied to melt the mixture of pitch, &c. with which the bottom of an uncoppered vessel is covered.
- Redemption of a jewel, for the, 88.
- This curious entry is noticed under JEWELL and ROCHFORD.
- Reding William, a mercer, 215.
- Relick Water brought, 67, 148.
- What *Relick Water* was cannot be exactly explained. On one occasion it was sent by the Abbot of Westminster, whose servant received 20*s.* for bringing it; and on the other, a glass of it was brought from Windsor to Hampton Court, the bearer of which was paid only 12*d.* It was probably a strong scented spirit, and from its name we may infer that its virtues were of a superior nature, even if they were not supposed to have been derived from some sacred object or ceremony.
- Remnant of a piece of cloth of gold, 190.
- Removing day, for the, 234.
- The day upon which the Court removed from one Palace to another.

Renell —, 267.

Rent of Houses, 79, 182. See HENCHMEN.

— of a house at Greenwich, for my Lord of Rochford, 128.

Repairs of the king's house at Chatham, for, 229.

— at Grafton, for, 241.

— for, at Woodstock, 248.

Reppe Doctor, 8.

Retinue of Calais, for the payment of the, 43.

Rhods [*i. e.* Roods] to the priest that sings at the, 276.

Robbed, paid in charity to a man who was, 194.

Riband for, 84.

Rice Master, 84, 167.

Richard, a falconer, 28.

Richmond, 15, 45, 60, 178.

—, the Gardener of 44, 66, 165, 168, 174, 181, 216, 249, 254, 264.

—, Keeper of, 76.

—, Duke of, 40, 41, 42, 131, 189.

Henry Fitz Roy, natural son of King Henry VIII. by Lady Elizabeth Talboys. He was born in 1519, and on the 18th June 1525, was created Earl of Nottingham, and Duke of Richmond and Somerset, K. G. ; on the 26th of July following he was constituted Lord High Admiral. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, but died before consummation on the 24th July, 1536. When the Duke is first mentioned in these accounts, he was eleven years of age: arrows were then purchased for him, and his nurse is said to have received 40s. in reward. In the same year 20s. were paid for a lute for him; and it appears that in January 1532 he was ill, for a physician was paid 40s. for visiting him.

Rider, to Alexander the, 184.

Riding boys, 29, 41, 83, 86, 91, 94, 98, 100, 107, 114, 123, *bis*, 131, 132, *bis*, 176, 207,

212, 216, 230, 259, 263, 276, 277. See BOYS OF THE STABLE.

Riding bonnets, for, 99.

—, Caps of black velvet, 25.

Ridley —, a tailor, 215.

Rigeley Rowland, 109, 195.

Rights, paid to Mark and the two Guilliams against Easter for to take their, 121.

Upon this item the Editor is unable to throw any light. If it means a payment of their accustomed gratuity of 20s. each, at Easter, it would be intelligible, and it is difficult to explain it in any other way; for that money should be paid to an individual for receiving what was his "Right," seems almost absurd.

Rightwise, Master of St. Paul's school, 106.

The King ordered 13*l.* 9s. to be given to this person in January 1531, but for what reason does not appear.

Rings, for finding one of the king's, 20.

Rings and Bolts, for the king's chamber doors during a progress, 251. See BOLTS.

Road, paid for improving a road against the king passed, 177.

Robes, groom of the. See CECIL and PARKER.

—, Yeoman of the, 82, 269, 271, 279, 282. See CECIL and PARKER.

—, Stuff delivered by the keeper, for the Marchioness of Pembroke, 254.

Roche —, a mercer, 59.

Rochford Lord, 34, 37, 68, 72, 128, 144, 156, 189, 195, *bis*, 209, *ter*, 210, *bis*, 226, 232, 263, *bis*.

George Boleyn Viscount Rochford, the brother of Queen Ann Boleyn. The history of this amiable young nobleman is too well known to require any further notice of him

in this place. Almost all these entries shew the high favour in which he was held by Henry, for it is manifest from them that he was the King's constant companion, and was always one of his parties, at shooting matches, bowls, dice, cards, and indeed at every other species of amusement.

Rochford, Lady Mary, 88.

Apparently the sister of Lord Rochford and Queen Ann Boleyn, though it is extraordinary that she should be called Lady Mary *Rochford*. She married first Sir William Carey, by whom she had Henry Lord Hunsdon, and secondly, Sir William Stafford, Knight. The entry relating to her is not a little curious; it appears from it that her sister Anne Boleyn had pawned a jewel to her for the sum of 20*l.* which was redeemed out of the Privy Purse expences by order of the King.

—— Lady Ann, 108, 111, 113, 123, 133, 215.

It seems that all these entries referred to Ann Boleyn, and ought to have been inserted under her name. They are, however, alluded to at the commencement of the volume.

Rods, binding rods for poles paid for, 22.

Rods, [*Roods*] to the king's bedesman at the, 122. See also RHODS.

Roger, 67.

Rogers —, 186, 216.

Both these entries are of payments made to him for money won from the King at play.

Rolls, the Master of the, 33.

John Taylor, who was appointed to that office on the 27th June 1526, and held it until 1534.

Rolte John, yeoman of the Leshe, 75, 163, 263.

——, Sergeant, 155, 172, 235.

—— John, 229.

Romayne Henry, a smith, 111.

Romsaye —, 245.

Roots brought, 4, 8, 96, 169.

Roses brought, 148.

Rose-water brought, 63, 181, 257.

Rother, [*i. e.* Rudder] for a new 96.

Rotherham Master, 71.

Rounds, for making of, 107, 145.

A kind of Target at which arrows were shot, both for practice and amusement. Cavendish says, that when he was sent for by Henry to Hampton Court, after the death of Cardinal Wolsey, "I found him shooting at the rounds in the park on the backside of the garden, and perceiving him occupied in shooting, thought it not my duty to trouble him, but leaned to a tree intending to stand there, and to attend his gracious pleasure. Being in a great study, at the last the King came suddenly behind me where I stood, and clapped his hand upon my shoulder, and when I perceived him, I fell upon my knee. To whom he said, calling me by name, 'I will,' quoth he, 'make an end of my game, and then I will talk with you,' and so departed to his mark, whereat the game was ended. Then the king delivered his bow unto the yeoman of his bows and went his way inward to the palace." *Ed. Singer.* 1815, vol. i. p. 328.

——, money won at the, 134.

Rowed, to the men that rowed the king, 127, *bis*.

Rowland —, a keeper of Waltham Forest, 72.

Rowme, to Rutter, for his fee due for his rowme in Windsor Forest, 286.

Rowme appears to have been a common expression for "place," or "situation;" thus in Lodge's *Illustrations*, in a letter dated 28th April, 1516, "The Master of the Rolles is departed, and Doctor Tunstalle hath his rowme, as the saying is." Vol. i. p. 9. The fee in question was due to him by virtue of his office, which was that of keeper of Windsor Forest.

Running the King's geldings, 18, 29.

—— boys, 54.

Boys who rode the king's racing horses.

Rushes, to burn with salad oil, 12.

Russell, Sir John, 18, 85, 118, 241.

Ancestor of the Dukes of Bedford, and founder of the honors of that illustrious family. He was created Baron Russell of Cheynies, on the 9th March 1538, was a Knight of the Garter, Lord Admiral, and Lord Privy Seal, and in 1549, was raised to the Earldom of Bedford.

Russell Lady, 107, 245.

Wife of Sir John Russell just mentioned. She was the daughter and co-heiress of Sir Guy Sapcotes, Knight, and widow of Sir John Broughton, of Teddington, in the county of Bedford.

Rutter William, one of the keepers of Windsor Forest, 40, 180, 286.

———, 227.

Rydley Robert, a taylor, 5, 60.

——— page of the king's chamber, 23.

Rye and Hastings, for a plat of, 91. See PLAT.

Rye was at that time a sea-port of some importance, and maintained several ships of war. In Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 63, is a letter from the Privy Council, dated in 1544, in which the following passage occurs: "The town of Rye hath all this year had iiij or iiij vessels abroad for the warres, and gayned very moche by it."

Rynning boys. See RUNNING BOYS.

Sabellius Davy, 132.

Sables several tymb' of, brought, 105.

Sacre. See SAKER.

Sackbuts and other musical instruments, for, 86.

———, paid to, 129, 173, *bis*. 174.

———, to the one belonging to the French Queen, 248.

Persons who played on the Sackbut, *i. e.* a brass trumpet.

Saddler, the king's, 68.

Saddles, for, 257.

Sail, for a, 262.

Sakar a, brought, 91.

——— and Sakeretts, paid for, 192.

"A *Saker* is a passenger or peregrine Hawk, for her eyrie hath not been found by any. She is somewhat larger than the haggard falcon, her plume is rusty and ragged, the sear of her foot and beak like the lanner; her pounces are short; however she has great strength, and is hardy to all kind of fowl."—*Gentleman's Recreation*. A *Sakerett* was probably a young *Saker*. Six *Sakers* and five *Sakeretts* cost, in 1532, eight crowns a-piece, the sum paid for the eleven being 20*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*

Sakfelde, the groom porter, 120.

Salad Oil, a pottle of, 12, *ter*.

——— Herbs brought, 176, 216.

Salisbury Master, 65, 156.

Salmon, a fresh brought, 31.

Sampson Adam, 105, 110.

Sandes, Sir Richard, 91.

Sandwich, 273, *bis*.

———, Friars of, 273.

Sandys' Lord, park to the keeper of, 151.

Satin Crimson, for, 86, 117.

——— black, for a cloak, 222.

——— Bruges for, 222.

Saumon John, 229.

Sawcy, to the Lieutenant and keepers of the forest of, 241.

Salcey, in Northamptonshire.

Scassebrig Thomas, one of the Pitcher House, 251.

Scawesby ———, 46.

Scholars at Oxford, gratuities to, 8, 157, 243.

——— at Paris, a gratuity to, 119.

———, for the Exhibitions of, 46, 82, 165, 207, 260.

———, for the Exhibitions of, at Paris, 8, 71, 90, 190, 263.

Scholars, to Mr. Ratcliffe, a scholar at Cambridge, 224.

Among the few redeeming traits in Henry the Eighth's character, was a love of learning, to which each of these entries bears additional testimony. Besides occasional gifts to Scholars of Oxford, Cambridge and Paris, and which in three years amounted to 83*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* he also gave exhibitions, the whole expences of which in the same period were 63*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* He moreover supported two scholars at St. Paul's School, the charges for which were 30*l.* 3*s.*; making, if 13*l.* 9*d.* paid to the master of that school in January 1531, be included, a total of 190*l.* 12*s.* spent from November 1529 to December 1532, for the encouragement and advancement of erudition; a trifling sum, it is true, when compared with recent instances of Royal munificence, but important when the value of money, and the manners of the times are considered.

Science, paid to a jeweller to be employed in his, 156.

The use of the word *Science* in this sense is rather curious.

Scot John, 23, 39, 87, 108, 132, 182, 205, 217, 277, 281.

A Mercer or Taylor.

—— Thomas, 173.

—— Richard, 194.

A gratuity of 20*s.* to him in consideration of his having been robbed.

Scotland, to a gentleman of, 56.

Scottish Ambassadors, money given to the, 250.

—— Gentleman, to the, 9, *bis*.

Scowring the new pale in Greenwich Park, 230.

Scrivan', Peter the, 23.

A Scrivener, who had probably been employed in transcribing; the sum paid to him was considerable, namely, 14*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

Scrivener of London, to a, 84.

Scullery, to one of the, 252.

Scut John, 6.

Sele, [*i. e.* a Seal] brought, 37, 46.

Seal Great, to a poor woman to purchase out, the, 148.

Apparently a gift of 20*s.* 4*d.* to pay the fee of affixing the great seal to some instrument affecting her interests.

Secretary Master, 26; 77, 144.

Probably the Principal Secretary of State, but it is not certain who, filled that office, in 1530 and 1531. Cromwell was not regularly appointed to it until 1534; but it is most likely that he was the person so designated in these accounts.

Sergeant of the Cellar, 64. See CELLAR.

——, Porter, 256.

Apparently Edmund Knyvett, who certainly held that office in August 1519. See *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 568.

—— Apothecary, 146.

Servants, [*i. e.* Falconers, Huntsmen, &c.] wages and expences of, from January to March 1529, 284 to 289.

Service, to a German that offered his, to the king, 117.

Sets, for those lost by the king at Greenwich, 143.

Sets meant either games or wagers.

Sexton Philip, the fool, 5, 11, *bis*, 13, 17, 21, 24, 25, 31, 34, 38, 45, 61, *bis*, 73, 75, *bis*, 80, *bis*, 86, 120, *bis*, 138, *bis*, 139, 164, 168, 183, 193, 199, 215, 217, 231, 238, 247, 265, 271, 274, 281. See FOOL.

Seymour Sir Edward, 5, 17, 36.

Afterwards the King's brother-in-law, and Duke of Somerset, the celebrated Protector of England. These entries show the familiar manner in which he was treated by Henry as early as 1529. The first item is of a payment to him of 337*l.* upon a reckoning between His Majesty and himself, and the second and third to money lost to him by the King at play. On one occasion Sir Edward won of Henry the large sum of 376*l.* 10*s.*

Seymour, Robert, 273.

It has not been ascertained who this individual was. The entry relating to him is a payment of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which he had won of the King at Tables.

Shafts for, 47, 265.

Shalms, brought to the king, 26.

— for Tenor and Treble, 86.

A Shalm is explained by Mr. Ayrton, whose professional reputation renders him excellent authority on such a subject, "to be the base Cornet." Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second series, vol. i. p. 273. Bishop Percy informs us that "it was a wind instrument like a pipe, with a swelling protuberance in the middle:"



"Item, my Lord useth and accus-tometh yearly when his Lordship is at home to gyf to iij of the Kyngs Shames when they come to my Lord yerly x s." *Northumberland Household Book*, p. 341. Cavendish says, when the king of France came, "he danced, and others with him, the most part of that night; my Lord's minstrels played there so excellently all that night, that the *shalme* (whether it were with extreme labour of blowing, or with poisoning, as some judged, because they were more commend-ed and accepted with the king than his own, I cannot tell,) but he that played upon the *shalme*, an excellent man in that art, died within a day or twain after." Ed. Singer, 1825, vol. i. p. 114. Perhaps the earliest drawing of a Shalm extant, is in the Illustrations to the copy of Froissart, in the British Museum, Royal MS. 18 E. i & ii.

Sheathes for knives, of velvet, paid for, 161.

Shepey, paid the watermen for rowing the King to, 262.

—, 265, 266.

Shere Robert, keeper of the bea-gles, 17, 24, 39, 50, 54, 59, 75, 79, *bis*, 89, 94, 111, 126, 136, 149, 166, 167, 177, 187, 194, 198, 204, 213, 219, 231, 246, 250, 260, 275, 287, 290.

— John, keeper of the bea-gles, 125.

Sic in MS. but query, if not a mistake for *Robert Shere*.

Ship, paid for discharging the, that brought Cardinal Wol-sey's goods, 112.

—s, paid when the King viewed his, 260.

Henry's attachment to naval affairs has been fully established, and he consequently paid great atten-tion to his ships. A curious list of his Majesty's navy, in 1525, 6, is given by Mr. Ellis, in his *Original Letters*, second Series, v. i. p. 218 et seq. as a note to a very interesting letter on the subject from Sir Edward Howard, Lord High Admiral, in 1513. See also a letter from some ladies to the King from Portsmouth about the year 1540, acquainting the King with the pleasure they derived from inspecting "the Great Harry." *Ibid.* First Series, vol. ii. p. 126.

—, the Master Treasurer's, 6.

Evidently the ship belonging to Sir William Fitz-William, after-wards Earl of Southampton, and which by his will dated in Sep-tember, 1542, he thus bequeathed to the King—"Item, I give to the King's Majesty my *great ship*, with all her tackle, and my collar of the garter, with my best George beset with diamonds."—*Testa-menta Vetusta*, p. 707. Individuals frequently owned ships which were employed in the King's service, and which seem to have been con-sidered as a sufficient means of support, for Sir Edward Howard, the Lord Admiral, in his will dated in 1512, says, "Whereas I have two Bastards, I give the King's grace the choice of them,

- beseeching his Grace to be good Lord to them, and that when he cometh of age he may be his servant; and him that the King's Grace chuseth, I bequeath him my bark, called 'Genett,' with all apparel and artillery, and L*i* to begin his stock with: the other I bequeath to my special trusty friend, Charles Brandon, praying him to be good master unto him; and for *because he hath no ship*, I bequeath to him C marks to set him forward in the world." *Ibid.* p. 534.
- , Purveyor of the, 179.
- Shirts for, 17, 53, 78, 84, *sæpe*, 97, 101, 104, 119, 121, 136, 197, 261, 283.
- for washing Sexton's, 21, 34, 45.
- , for a bag for the King's, 103.
- for making eight for the, King, 256.
- Shoes for, 30, 31, 34, 53, 119, 123, 136, 139, 183, 219, 259, 263, 264, 283,
- Shoemaker, to the, 30, 31, 53, 103, 139, 259, 264, 281.
- Shooters, to, 66.
- , paid to two of the, for their livery, 201.
- Shooting, for, 67, 72, 76, 85, 135, 144, 145, 156.
- , money lost by the King at, 50, 118, 120, 137, 159, 226, 229, 237, 250.
- All these entries refer either to money paid to individuals, as a reward for their dexterity in shooting, or to bets lost by the King at shooting matches.
- Shots, paid for seven lost by the King, 118.
- Shovelard, [*i. e.* Shoveller] a, brought, 175.
- Shovillabourd, Money lost by the king at, 188, 189, 195, *bis*, 209.
- Archdeacon Nares explains Shovel-board to be "a common trivial game, which consisted in pushing or shaking pieces of money on a board to reach certain marks. Shovel-board play is graphically described in a poem entitled *Mensa Lubrica*, &c. written both in Latin and English by Thomas Master. The English Poem is cited at large in Bliss's edition of *Anth. Wood*, vol. iii. p. 84. The table had lines or divisions marked with figures, according to the value of which the player counted his game. It is minutely described by Strutt, *Sports and Pastimes*, p. 267. as still in use in pot houses, and played with a smooth halfpenny. The game was also called Shove-groat, Shove-board, and Shuffle-board." *Glossary*.
- Shrobbes, Hanley and Wakefield, to the ranger and keepers of, 160.
- These three places are in Northamptonshire; the latter is now the seat of the Duke of Grafton.
- Shrobbes, to the keeper of the, 161, 241.
- A walk in Whittlewood Forest.
- Sick men, paid for, 77, 145.
- priest, paid to a, 77.
- woman, paid to a, 135.
- people, paid to, whom the King healed, 16, 20, 37, 40, 46, 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 170, 221, 225, 243, 249, 253, 264, 272, 277.
- People supposed to be healed by the King's touch from the disease, thence called the King's Evil. "Andrew Borde, who wrote his *Introduction to Knowledge*, in king's reign, states, that 'the Kinges of England, by the power that God hath gyven to them, doth make sicke men whole of a syckness called the Kynges eryll.' This extract and the entry above are sufficient to prove, were other evidence wanting, that Dr. Percy was much mistaken in supposing that 'this miraculous gift was left to be claimed by the Stuarts.'" Some curious matter upon this subject is collected in a note by Nichols, *Literary Anecdotes*, 195, II. 504, Reed, Shak. X. 243, and see 195. Amongst the Conway papers (MSS.) there is an order for a pro-

clamation, dated 13th May, 1625, to forbid the repair of people to court till Michaelmas following, to be healed of the King's Evil, and that for the future all shall bring certificates from the minister, &c. of the parish, for that many being healed, have disposed of their pieces of gold otherwise than was intended, *and thereby fall into relapse.* Sir Kenelm Digby informed Mons. Moncenys, that if the person cured lost the piece of gold, the complaint immediately returned. Moncenys' *Travels*, t. ii. p. 20. Fabian Phillips, in his *Treatise on Purveyance*, asserts that the angels issued by the Kings of England on these occasions amounted to a charge of 3000*l.* per annum. p. 25. See Barrington on the *Statutes*, 107, 8." M. — See also HEALED.

Sick, paid the surgeon's bill for Grand Guillian when he was, 245.

Sickness, money given to a servant during his, 64.

Sidney. See SYDNEY.

Signet, to Godsalue, clerk of the, 106.

Silks brought, 18, 45, 78, 82, 116, 163, 262.

Silver, money in, delivered to Lady Ann Boleyn, 95.

Singers, to the French King's, and those of the Cardinal de Larenno, 268, 269.

"Rewards" given to those persons at the interview between Henry and Francis the First in October, 1532. They had probably sung in the king's presence, for which each party received 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Sittingbourne, 274, *sæpe*.

Skevington Master, 28, 162.

Skinner, —, 75, 80, 265, 269, 271, 274, 281.

Sexton the Fool's servant.

——, to the, 44, 183, 261, 269.

Skins brought, 68, 72.

—— of Pawmpelion, 47. See PAWMPELION.

To which it is only necessary to

add that they might have been skins brought from Pampeluna, instead of Pampellone.

Skyppe Master, 32.

Skrenes, for stools, forms, and, 120.

Skutt John, 179, 223.

Sleves, paid for two pair of, 31.

Sloppes, paid for a pair of, 274.

Archdeacon Nares says, "Slops or trowsers, now familiarly used for garments of all kinds," *Glossary*; and the authorities there adduced prove the correctness of the definition. The pair bought for the king cost 6*s.* 8*d.* "Sometimes I have seen Tarleton play the clowne, and use no other breeches than such sloppes or slivings as now many gentlemen weare." Wright's *Passions of the Mind*. Ed. 1601.

Smith Robert, 22.

Smythe Thomas, 170, 183, 219, *bis*, 238, 259, 261, 265, 269.

For the following Note relative to this individual, the Editor is indebted to Joseph Gwilt, Esq. F.S.A. a descendant of his family :

"Thomas Smith, whose name so frequently occurs in these accounts, was most probably afterwards of Campden, Co. Gloucester; he had also a grant of the manor of Lyersocle, Co. Heref. jointly with his son-in-law, Hugh Walshe, which was confirmed in the 35th of the same king. That Smythe was a man of considerable importance, may be inferred as well from his matrimonial alliances, as from the inscription on his monument, in which he is described, '*a pueritia sua aulicus.*' In the College of Arms there is a grant to Thomas Smith, by Christopher Barker, dated Boulogne 1544, and afterwards confirmed by Gilbert Dethick, from which it appears that he was at Boulogne in that year; probably attendant on the court there. Elizabeth, the first wife of Thomas Smith, was daughter and coheir of Eustace Fitzherbert, and relict of Edward Smith, of Cresing Temple, Co. Essex, by whom she had two children. By Thomas Smith it is not clear from the pedigrees, which exhibit some discrepancies, that she

had issue. His second wife was Katharine, daughter of Sir George Throckmorton, of Coughton, relict of Robert Winter, of Hoddington, Co. Wigorn, by whom he had a numerous family. He was Sheriff of Gloucestershire in the years 1571 and 1593 and died 1593. Over the place of his interment near the altar of Campden Church, on the north side, is a canopied monument of the time with his figure in knight's armour of the size of life. On the compartments between the pedestals under the columns are bassi relievi, representing his two wives, seven sons and six daughters. On the western face of the monument, are the arms of Smith, viz. a Fess between three Saltires; and in another escutcheon, the Crest, viz. two Amphibamies indorsant. On the south side are three escutcheons, the westernmost with the arms of Smith. The next towards the altar, Smith impaling Throckmorton; and Olney, Spyne and Bosson, quarterly. The last, Smith's impaling Fitzherbert in the first and fourth, and two other coats quarterly. Against the north wall of the chancel is the following inscription:—*'Hic jacet vir verus Christianus Thomas Smith Armiger quondam Manerii di Campden. Dominus, a pueritiâ suâ aulicus, qui suo tempore fuit e consiliis Regis Marchiæ Walliæ bisque Vicecomes comitatus Gloucestræ, ac justiciarius pacis ejusdem comitatus usque ad extremum ætatis, qui habuit duas uxores; primam Elizabetham Filiam et hæredem Eustatii Fitzherbert Armigeri, secundam Katharinam filiam Georgii. Throckmorton Militis cum filiis et filiabus ut hic patet qui obit die*
..... Anno Dom. MDXCIII.'

There is little doubt that this Thomas Smith was the father of Henry Smith, Esq. an Alderman of London, who is buried at Wandsworth, and whose extensive charitable benefactions in Surrey and elsewhere are universally known. He bore the same arms with a difference, as appears by the funeral certificate, in the College of

Arms, Register i. 23. 30. and there are many other circumstances which tend to strengthen such a conjecture."

It appears from the *Book of Quarterly Payments* from the 29th to the 33rd Henry VIII. in the library of the Royal Society, that Smith was a Page of the Chamber, and received 10*l.* per annum for his wages; and it is manifest from these entries that like Smeton and the two Williamses, he was a peculiar favourite of Henry, for all his apparel was paid for out of the privy purse, and he accompanied the King to Calais in October 1532.

Smith Walter, 242.

——'s to, 111, *bis*, 238.

—— to a, in Deptford, 31.

—— the Master, 233.

—— to the, for bolts and rings for the King's chamber doors during the progress, 251.

—— to the, for carrying locks with the King to Calais, 271, 281.

Snuffers, paid for, 4, 89, *bis*, 108.
 Solicitor of the Staple of Calais, 93. See CALAIS.

Sodde wine, brought, 109.

Sodd the preterite of seethe, *i. e.* boiled.

Sokat brought, 67.

Spalding, Prior of, 137.

Spaniel a, brought, 5.

Spanish woman, to a, 110.

Spencer Master, to the keeper of his park, 157, 158, 242.

——, 159, 236, *bis*.

Apparently Sir William Spencer of Althorp, ancestor of the Duke of Marlborough and Earl Spencer. He was knighted in 1529, and in the 23rd and 24th Henry VIII. was Sheriff of Northamptonshire. Sir William died, however, on the 22d June 1532, a month before his servant is said to have brought a present to the King. His son and heir was then very young, hence these gifts were probably sent by his mother or guardians.

Spert Thomas, 171.

Spruce, [*i. e.* Prussia] costs of going into the land of, 181.

Spurs to the Choristers of Windsor, in reward for the King's, 55, 58, 253.

Money paid to redeem the King's spurs, which had become the fee of the Choristers of Windsor, perhaps at installations, or at the annual celebration of St. George's feast. No notice on the subject occurs in Ashmole's or Anstis' *History of the Order of the Garter*. The composition was 6s. 8d.

Staber, Sir Lawrence, 132, 235.

Stable, to one of the, 23.

——, boys of the, 29, 38, 182, 230, 247, 281, 282, 283.

——, to Alexander of the, 276.

Stafferton —, 253.

Stafford, a prisoner brought from, 207.

Stag a, brought, which the King had taken, 152.

——s brought, 66, 152, 155, 163, 193, 220, 235, 245, 254, 255.

—— paid for carrying a, to Windsor, 245.

Stuff bought, 212, 213.

Staines, to men of, 31.

Staker Sir Lawrence. See STABER.

Stalking Gelding, for meat for a, 132.

—— Horse, 162, 194.

—— Ox the, brought, 112.

A Stalking Horse, Archdeacon Nares informs us, was "sometimes a real horse, sometimes the figure of one cut out and carried by the sportsman for the following purposes. On being found that wild fowl which would take early alarm at the appearance of man, would remain quiet when they saw only a horse approaching, advantage was taken of it, for the shooter to conceal himself behind a real or artificial horse, and thus to get within shot of his game." In the *Gentleman's Recreation* both kinds of stalking horses, and the manner of using them, are

fully explained. All these entries on the subject seem to refer to a real horse, and we learn from one of them that an ox was employed for the same purpose. A *stalking horse* occurs in the list of Henry's horses in the *Ordinances made at Eltham*, in the 17th Henry VIII. p. 200.

Standards, for carrying Plate, 43.

The word is used in a similar sense by Cavendish. "The King caused to be sent him three or four cart loads of stuff, and most part thereof was locked in great *standards* (except bed and kitchen stuff) wherein was both plate, and rich hangings, and chapel stuff." Ed. Singer, 1825, vol. i. p. 224.

Steel Plate, bundells of brought, 87.

Stem and stem lock for the boat, 211.

Stephen, the hardwareman, 31.

——, the King's embroiderer, 124.

Steward Lord, 61.

Stocks, [*i. e.* Stockings] for pairs of, 94, 237.

Stonar Robert, keeper of Waltham Forest, 66, 164, 172, 235.

Stonar Sir Walter, 146.

Stone bows, strings for the, 19.

Stone, [in Kent] 266, 274.

Stony Stratford, 160.

Stools, for tables, forms, and, 220.

Strawberries brought, 45, 141, 147, 221.

Strene the, brought, 151.

This entry almost defies explanation. The only instance in which *strene* occurs in the Glossaries is synonymously with *strain*, a race, descent, lineage. Hence it might, however unlikely, mean a pedigree; but it is more probable that it was kind of *strainer*.

Strings for cross bows, 19.

String-maker for bows, his bill paid, 180.

Stubbes Doctor, 6, 23, 36, 114.

Stuff, paid for fetching, 122, *bis*, 128, 132, 139, 159, 177, *bis*, 208, 269, 274.

- Stuff, for keeping the Cardinals,
126. See CARDINAL.
- to a clock-maker, for such
as the King bought, 215, *bis*.
- paid for, 217, *bis*.
- delivered by the keeper of
the Robes for the Marchioness
of Pembroke, 254.
- Sturgeon a, brought, 43, *bis*, 176,
226.
- Subdean of the King's Chapel,
93, 200, 260.
- Sucado brought, 184, 224.
- Sugar brought, 176.
- Suffolk Duke of, 15, 18, 24, 33,
64, 115, 154, 245, 251, 268.
Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk,
Henry's brother-in-law.
- Sun, crowns of the, 126. See
CROWNS.
- Surgery, for, 245.
- , paid to the French
fletcher towards his, 67.
- Surgeon, to a, that healed Little
Guilliam, 128.
- Sussex, 232.
- Swan a, brought, 107.
- Sweet waters, brought, 81.
- Swords for, 51.
- , paid for keeping the
King's, 108.
- , paid the cutler for dress-
ing the King's, 272.
- Sydney Sir William, 29.
Apparently Sir William Sydney,
grandfather of Robert, Earl of
Leicester, a Gentleman of the Privy
Chamber. His wife, who was
probably the Lady Sydney here
mentioned, was Ann, daughter of
of Hugh Pagenham, Esq.
- Lady, 32, 201, 205,
213.
- Sydrons, [*i. e.* Citrons,] brought,
80.
- Sympringham, Prior of, 109.
- Sypres, [*i. e.* Cypress wood,] a
coffer of brought, 184.
- Taberet Peter, a minstrel, 70,
209.

Tabulls, [Tables,] brought, 48.

Tables for playing the game so
called. See *infra*.

Table, Chess, &c. 81.

Tables, money given the king to
play at the, 272, 273.

Tables is considered to be the old
name for back-gammon. In the
frontispiece of Strutt's *Sports and
Pastimes* an engraving of a *Table*
occurs. Sir William Compton,
by his will dated in 1523, be-
queathed to Henry "a little chest
of ivory, wherof one lock is gilt,
with a chess-board under the same,
and a pair of *tables* upon it, and all
such jewels and treasures as are
inclosed therein." *Testamenta Ve-
tusta*, p. 593. *Tables* are thus
spoken of in a *Knight's Instructions
to his Daughters*, originally written
in French, in April 1371, and
translated about the reign of
Henry VI. "Ther was a gentille
knight's daughter that wratthed
atte the *Tables* with a gentill man
that was riotous and comberous
and hadd an evelle hede, and the
debate was on a point that he
plaide that she saide it was wronge,
and so the wordes and the debate
rose so, that she saide that he was
a lewde fole and thanne lost the
game in chiding." *Harleian MSS.*
1764. f. 7^b

Table of wood, for a, 199.

Tables, forms, &c. for, 220.

Table-cloths, for diaper for, 264.

Taffeta, crimson, in grain, for,
87.

Talbot, Bryan, 31, 43, 83, 96,
110, 135, 166, 175, 188, 212,
281, 284, 290.

Numerous as these entries are,
they afford no information on the
situation which Talbot filled. His
wages were 9*l.* per annum, and we
may infer that he was one of the
servants.

Tallowing the King's barge, for,
45, 211. See BARGE.

Tar for the King's Barge, 45.
See BARGE.

Tarsel, paid for a, 10.

— a, brought, 62, 187, 237,
244.

Or Tassell Gentle, properly Tier-

cell—the male of the Goshawk. It is called gentle, from its docile and tractable disposition. Nares' *Glossary*. The value of a tarsell in 1529 seems to have been 13s. 4d.

Tate Bartholomew, painter, 120.

See PAINTER.

Taylor, to a, 44, 199, 215.

——— James, a waterman, 78.

——— George, servant to Lady Ann Boleyn, 7, 9, 61, 111, 113, 114, 115, 179, 183, 203, 250, 261, *bis*, 264.

——— John, a waterman, 59.

Tebbes ———, of Deptford, 177.

Tempest Sir Richard, 247.

A reward of 10l. was paid to him at Abingdon in August, 1532, but for what reason does not appear.

Tennis, money lost by betting at, 36.

———, money for, 86.

———, money lost at, 268.

———, to one that served on the king's side at, 180.

——— Play, for the costs of, 134, 183, 193, 206, 209.

———, to Anstey of the, for balls at Calais and Greenwich, 283.

Tertagats paid for, 135.

This entry must mean targets or bucklers. The cost of "divers" amounted to so large a sum as 61l. 2s. 8d.

Tewks Sir Bryan, 19, 22, 24.

Mr. Ellis states that this individual was Treasurer of the Chamber, and was appointed Secretary to the King for the French tongue, with a salary of 100 marks, in 1523. He purchased the manor of Layer Marney in Essex in 1525, and was Sheriff of that county in 1533. He died on the 26th October, 1545, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Walbrooke. *Original Letters*, First Series, vol. i. p. 283. Mr. Ellis has printed some, and referred to several of his letters. Collins says, Tuke was Secretary to Cardinal Wolsey, *Peerage*, Ed. 1779, vol. i. p. 87. The entries respecting him in these accounts only refer to the months of January and February,

1530, and relate to payments of large sums to the Emperor, or for other purposes. The whole amount paid into his hands on those occasions was 5143l. 8s.

Tewksbury Abbot of, 149.

Thirlby Doctor, 262.

Afterwards the first and only Bishop of Westminster. Mr. Lodge says of him in a note to a letter in his *Illustrations*, that he was an able civilian, and was employed in several embassies by Henry. He was translated to Norwich by Edward VI. and to Ely by Mary, and died at Lambeth, 26th August, 1570. That elegant writer farther observes, "The mildness of his conduct during the persecutions of the Protestants by Mary, secured him a quiet retreat in the following reign. In making a grave for the burial of Archbishop Cornwallis, at Lambeth, in 1783, the body of Bishop Thirlby was discovered in its coffin, in a great measure undecayed, as was the cloathing. The corpse had a cap on its head, and a hat under its arm."

Thomas, a footman, 94, 69, 142.

——— John, sergeant at Arms, 153.

——— the Jester, 41, 126, 204.

See FOOLS.

Thomson, ———, 58, 177.

Thorns for Greenwich Park, paid for, 205.

Tierces of wine, for the lading of, 99.

Tissue, pieces of, paid for, 6, 105.

Token a, sent from the King to Sir Francis Bryan, 125.

The word *token*, per se, evidently meant any thing sent as a mark of kindness. In this instance it was 50l. but it was more frequently a jewel or other article of value. Thus in the instance of Cardinal Wolsey, when Henry was informed by Dr. Butts that unless he sent him some testimony of his favour he would die within four days, "Even so will I, quoth the King, and therefore make speed to him again, and ye shall deliver him from me

this ring for a *token* of our good will and favour towards him, in the which ring was engraved the King's visage within a ruby, as lively counterfeit as was possible to be devised."—"And then he spake to Mistress Anne [Boleyn] saying, 'Good sweetheart, I pray you at this my instance, as ye love us, to send the Cardinal a *token* with comfortable words, and in so doing ye shall do us a loving pleasure.'" Incontinent she took her tablet of gold hanging at her girdle, and delivered it to Master Buttes with very gentle and comfortable words," &c. Cavendish's *Life of Wolsey*, Ed. Singer, 1825, vol. i. p. 226. An engraving of this scene is given from a MS. in the possession of Mr. Douce in that interesting work.

Totehill, 107, 118, 120.

Tomb, paid for the King's, 101.

This entry is rather extraordinary, because Henry VIII. expressly states in his will, dated on the 30th December, 1546, sixteen years afterwards, that his tomb was not then made. He orders that his body shall be buried in the choir of his College of Windsor, "midway between the Halls and the High Altar, and an honourable tomb for our bones to rest in be made, if it be not done by us in our life-time." But it is evident from the item in question that a tomb was begun for him as early as December, 1530, towards the expences of which Cromwell was then paid 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Torch Sir, the King's bedeman, at Greenwich, 33, 88, 122.

Tote Anthony, 174, 188, 251, 261. See PAINTER.

Towels for diaper for, 264.

Tower, stuff sent from the, to Windsor, 251.

——, the expences of rowing the King to the, 278, 279.

Towing, paid to the waterman for, 140.

Toyle, yeoman of the, 9, 19,

Traitor, for taking of a, 86.

Treasurer, the King's, 22, 62, 93,

117, 131, 149, 189, *bis*, 255, 272.

Until the 26 Henry VIII. 1532, Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Wiltshire, father of Queen Anne, is said to have been Treasurer of the Household; in which year Sir William Fitz-William, afterwards Earl of Southampton, was appointed to that office; but in the will of Sir David, Knt. dated in February, 1529-30, he speaks of "Sir William Fitz-William, Treasurer of the King's Household."—*Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 701; and there are other causes for believing that he was Treasurer of the Household at the whole period embraced by these accounts.

Tregonnar —, 69.

Tremesin Peter, a dompnu, 218.

See DOMPNU.

Trenchers, paid for, 14, 108, 191, 243.

Trimmed, caps trimmed and garnished with gold buttons, 33.

Trimming, paid for trimming horns, 184.

——, the King's barge, 44, 45.

——, a garden, paid for, 177.

——, the King's gun, for, 194.

These entries are inserted under the word *Trimmed*, or *Trimming*, to shew the varied sense in which it was used.

Troughton Robert, 234.

Trussing Coffers, for a pair of, 49.
Packing Chests.

Truss, cotton brought to truss plate, 190.

To pack it so that it might not be injured by friction.

Tunbridge, 250.

Turkesses, for, 51.

i. e. Turquoises, which were then considered as valuable gems.

Twelfth Night, money given the King on, for play, 15.

Tyldesley William, Groom of the Chamber, 157.

Tylson James, 65.
 Tymb' of Sables, brought, 105.
 Tythes, paid for, 214.
 Vanryketson David, 235.
 Vaughan —, Groom of the Chamber, 160.
 Vellum, for, 137.
 Velvet, purple bought, for Lady Anne Boleyn, 4.
 ——— for covering Mass Books, 24.
 ———, crimson upon velvet, 189.
 Perhaps a kind of double velvet.
 ———, black, for a cloak, 222.
 Venecian, paid to a, 157.
 Venice, to a post from, 56.
 Venison brought, 140.
 Vestments, paid for making, 129.
 Vice Chamberlain, to the, 283.
 Apparently Sir Anthony Wingfield.
 Villiers Christopher, 95.
 Vincent, the King's painter, 44, 91. See PAINTER.
 ———, the Clockmaker, 93.
 Viols, to three of the, 260.
 A payment of 3*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to three persons who played on the viols. Mr. Ayrton observes, "A chest of viols was a set of instruments comprising a treble, a tenor, and bass viol, or what we now denominate a violin, viola, and violoncello." Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 272.
 Virginals, for, 37, *ter*, 110.
 A Virginal is thus explained by Mr. Ayrton. "The Virginal was that which afterwards took the name of Spinnet, and differed from it only in shape. The Spinnet was triangular, the Virginal oblong, like our small piano fortes." Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 272. The item in p. 37, describes the different kinds of Virginals with their respective prices; two pair in a box with four stops, cost 3*l.*; two pair in one coffer cost 3*l.*, and a little pair, 20*s.* For five pairs, on another occasion, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* were paid.
 Upshot, for one upshotte that he wanne from the King, 143.

In the sense in which *Upshot* is there used, it seems to mean a wager or rather stake, or sum played for.
 Upton, the Church of St. Lawrence at, 36.
 Vyne the, 151, 152.
 The seat of Lord Sandys.
 Wading, a pond for, 235.
 Waders for, at Greenwich, 263.
 Wafery, yeoman of the, 139.
 Wager in hunting, money lost in a, 162, 163.
 ———, a curious, won, 263.
 Waits of Canterbury, to the, 266, 274.
 This is perhaps the earliest instance known of the use of the word, in the sense of nocturnal musicians, as Archdeacon Nares, does not cite any older authority than Beaumont and Fletcher. They appear to have played to the King whilst at Canterbury, on his route to Dover on the 9th October, and on his return the 18th of November 1532. Among the entries in the Household expenses of Thomas Kytson, Esq. in January 1574, is "In reward to Richard Reede, one of the *wayghtes* of Cambridge, for his attendance in Christmas time xx*s.*"—*History and Antiquities of Hengrave*, p. 201.
 Wakefelde, Shrobb, and Hanley, to the rangers and keepers of, 160.
 These three places are in Northamptonshire. Wakefield Lawn is now the seat of the Duke of Grafton.
 Wales, Greyhounds brought from, 162.
 ——— paid the expences of a journey into, 193.
 Waleston Christopher, 255.
 Wall, for a new at Blackheath, 213.
 Walshe Master, 4, 16, *bis*, 53, 108, 146, 232.
 Apparently Sir Walter Walshe, Knight, a Gentleman of the Privy

- Chamber, who was sent to the Earl of Northumberland's house to arrest Cardinal Wolsey. See *Singer's Edition of Cavendish*, 1825, vol. 1, pp. 272, 275, *et seq.*
- Walshe Walter, 4, 44, 60, 74, 76, 79, 85.
- It is most likely that this was the same person who is described elsewhere as Master Walshe.
- 9, 22.
- William, gardener of Greenwich, 39, 50, 84, 94, 124, 137, 163, 213, 218, 232.
- 's Daughter, 228.
- Walsingham, for the king's offering to the image of our Lady of, 214.
- Offerings to the image of our Lady of Walsingham, were common at a very early period. William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, ordered by his will, dated in 1381, that a picture of a horse and man armed with his arms, should be made of silver, and offered to the altar of our Lady of Walsingham. *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 115. In the *Vision of Pierce Plowman* pilgrimages to our Lady of Walsingham, are thus noticed. "Hermits on a heape, wyth hoked staves, wenten to Walsingham."
- Walter, a falconer, 38.
- Waltham, 72, *ter*, 73, 77, 163, *bis*, 164, 171, 177, 230.
- Forest, 43, 66.
- , rangers and keepers of, 74, 170, 172, 235, 254.
- to the keeper of the abbot's park of, 180.
- Wanstead, to the gardener of, 34, 58, 75, 103, 122, 142, 167, 182, 206, 230, 260, 282.
- Ward for the board of a person being in, 78.
- Either a person under confinement, or more probably one of the King's wards.
- Warde Thomas, 53, 90, 145, 148, 250.
- It is evident that he was an artizan of some kind, probably a builder, as many of these entries relate to repairs at Windsor; and the others to payments made to him for new butts, rounds and pricks.
- Wardens brought, 105, 110, 126, 167, 265, 266, 274.
- Large pears. Cavendish describes Wolsey as eating *roasted wardens* at the moment in which he was seized with his fatal illness. "It came to pass at a certain season sitting at dinner in his own chamber, having at his boards end that same day, as he divers times had to accompany him, a mess of the Earls' gentlemen and chaplains, and eating of *roasted wardens* at the end of his dinner, before whom I stood at the table, dressing of those wardens for him, beholding of him I perceived his colour often to change," &c. Ed. *Singer*, 1825, vol. i. p. 300. In a poem written by Lydgate temp. Henry VI. he thus alludes to *Wardens*.
- "Eke othere frutes, whiche that more common be,
Quenyngges, peches, costardes, and wardens."
- Illustrations to a *Chronicle of London*, 4to. 1827, p. 245.
- Warden Lord, [of the Cinque Ports] 267.
- Washing the Chapel, stuff for, 93.
- for, 234.
- Waters [probably sweet] brought, 5.
- sweet, brought, 5, 15.
- bailiff of London, 37.
- Watermen, to the king's, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, *bis*, 12, 22, 24, 25, 29, 45, *bis*, 46, 47, *bis*, 54, 55, *sape*, 59, *bis*, 78, 79, 87, 90, 96, *sape*, 112, 114, 118, 119, 120, 122, 127, *bis*, 128, *bis*, 134, 136, 139, *bis*, 140, 142, *bis*, 164, 171, 174, 175, 177, 179, *sape*, 180, 182, *sape*, 192, *bis*, 195, 201, *ter*, 208, 211, 215, 217, 219, *bis*, 228, 229, 251, *bis*, 252, 258, 260, *bis*, 262, *bis*, 277, 278, 279, 286, 291.
- See BARGE and BOAT to which a

set of watermen was of course indispensable.

Waterman, to a, 89.

———, paid to a strange,
118.

Wax, for hard and fine to make
Quariars, 116. See QUA-
RIARS.

Wax, a tree of, 234.

Perhaps a taper or torch of large
dimensions, standing upright like
the stem of a tree, and thus op-
posed to quariars.—M.

Webbe Henry, 97, 112, 168.

Neither of these entries afford any
information as to who this person
was.

Weeding, paid for, 39, 50, 84,
94, 124, 206, 207.

Wellesborne Master, 97, 151,
210.

Probably Sir John Wellesborne,
called in the *Ordinances of the House-
hold*, 17th Henry VIII. "Sir John
Welshbone, one of the Gentlemen
of the Privy Chamber." On one
occasion he borrowed of the King,
60*l.* which was to be repaid in three
years, and on another he received
a gift of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* "in reward."

Welshe ———, the Queen's ser-
vant, 183.

West John, one of the guard, 115,
131.

Westby Thomas, one of the King's
Chaplains, 7, 24.

Westcote John, keeper of the
park of Windsor, 13, 54, 140,
174.

———, 275.

Westminster, 128, 142, 175, 277,
279, 281.

———, Abbot of, 148.

———, the clock-maker at,
58.

———, for the King's build-
ings at, 228.

——— Place, 234.

Westmoreland the Earl of, 5.

Ralph Neville, K.G. He suc-
ceeded to that dignity in 1523, and
died in 1549.

Weston Master, 15, 17, 18, 37,

38, *bis*, 44, 46, 50, 78, 86, 98,
126, 150, *bis*, 186, 227, 229,
232, 248, 265, 271, 272, 274,
275, 277, 278.

So little is known of the family of
this individual, that the following
particulars may be useful. He
was the eldest son of Sir Richard
Weston, of Sutton, Co. Surry,
Knt. who in the Herald's Visi-
tations of that county, is styled
"Miles pro corpore, Magister
Wardorum, Thesaurar' Calisie, et
Sub-Thesaurar' Angliæ." Sir
Francis Weston was a Knight
of the Bath, and Gentleman of the
Privy Chamber, and fell a victim
to a supposed criminal intimacy
with Queen Anne Boleyn, in 1536.
He married Eleanor, widow of Sir
Henry Knyvet, Knt. and daughter
and sole heiress of Eleanor, (the
daughter and heiress of Sir Roger
Lewknor, Knt. one of the co-heirs
of the Barony of Camois,) by her
first husband, Sir Christopher
Pickering, Knt. By her, who re-
married to her third husband, John
Vaughan, of Crickhowell, and
died in 1582, Sir Francis Weston
left issue a son, Sir Henry West-
on, Knt.: he was living in 1582,
and had one son, Sir Richard
Weston, and two daughters, Jane
and Anne. Sir Richard was
living in 1608, and his son Sir
Richard was residing at Sutton
in 1623, and by Grace, his wife,
daughter, and heir of John Harper,
of Chelston, in Co. Hereford, had
issue Richard, then æt. 5, John,
Henry, and Francis. The descend-
ants of Sir Francis Weston here
mentioned are supposed to be ex-
tinct; and Mr. Lodge informs us
that in 1782, William Webb, Esq.
assumed the name of Weston, in
compliance with the will of Mrs.
Melior Mary Weston, the last of
that ancient family.—*Illustrations*,
vol. i. p. 30. note. See also the
Gentleman's Magazine, vol. lii. p.
312. These entries shew the high
favor in which he stood with the
King. Cavendish makes him say,

"I was dayntely noryshed under the
king's wyng,
Who highly favored me and loved me
so well

That I had all my will and lust in every
thyng,
Mynding nothing less than chaunce of
my endyng ;
And for my dethe that present is nowe
here,
I looked not for, this fyvetie or thre-
score yere.

Ed. *Singer*, 1825, vol. ii. p. 31.

Weston Lady, 32, 89, 253.

Perhaps the wife of Sir Francis
Weston. She is alluded to in the
last note.

——, Young Master, 10, 11,
96, 162.

Probably Henry, the son of Sir
Francis and Lady Weston, men-
tioned in the preceding note. He
was Page of the Bed Chamber to the
King.—*Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 155.
where he is stupidly confounded
with his father.

Wheeler of Hounslow, paid to a,
178.

Wheelwright, to the King's, 154.

Whelps brought, 175.

——, of a particular breed,
brought, 244.

Wherry, paid for waiting with a,
192, 197, 201, 208, 215.

Whethers Richard, 115, 209.

Whichwood, to the Ranger and
Keepers of the forest of, [in
Oxfordshire] 246.

Whistle a, brought, 253.

Perhaps a dog's call, or more
likely a call for Hawks. A whistle,
was then, however, the insignia of
a naval commander. Sir Edward
Howard by his will, dated in 1512,
bequeathed "his rope of bowed
nobles that I hang my great *whistle*
by, containing ccc Angels, to
Charles Brandon," afterwards Duke
of Suffolk. *Testamenta Vetusta*, p.
534. The fact of Sir Edward's hav-
ing thrown his *whistle* into the sea
when forced overboard by the pikes
of the enemy in an attack upon
some French ships in the harbour of
Conquet, is well known.

Whitney Chace, to the keeper of,
246.

Whittelwood, to the keeper of,
161.

Whittelwood, to the Lieutenant
of, 241.

Whittlewood, or Whittlebury Fo-
rest, in Northamptonshire.

White Friars of London, to the
Prior and Provincial of, 100.

Wight, the Captain of the Isle
of, 51.

Wigston Roger, Solicitor of the
staple of Calais, 93. See
CALAIS.

Wild Fowl brought, 253, 279.

Wil—— Nicholas, 132.

William, Lord, 188, 251.

Most probably Lord William How-
ard, son of Thomas second Duke of
Norfolk, by his second wife Agnes
sister and heiress of Sir Philip Til-
ney of Boston, in Lincolnshire. He
is stated by Collins, Ed. 1779, vol.
v. p. 15, to have accompanied the
King to France in October, 1532.
having in his retinue eleven ser-
vants and two horse-keepers. At the
coronation of Anne Boleyn he per-
formed the duties of Earl Marshal
for his brother the Duke of Norfolk,
who was then ambassador in France.
During the reign of Elizabeth he
distinguished himself as High Ad-
miral of England, was created Lord
Howard of Effingham, and a Knight
of the Garter. From his Lordship
sprung the Earls of Nottingham and
Effingham, both of which titles are
extinct, and the present Lord How-
ard of Effingham. On the first oc-
casion in which he is mentioned in
these Accounts he had won 9*li.*
of the King at Shovelboard, and
on the other 40*li.* were given him
"in reward."

Williams. See GUILLIAM.

—— John, 244.

Willy, a falconer, 71, 206.

Wiltshire, the Earl of, 8, 12, 19,
62, 137, 192, 209, *bis*, 210,
211, 221, 276.

Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Wiltshire,
K. G. father of Queen Anne Bo-
leyn. One of these entries relates
to the expences of his embassy to
the Emperor in January 1530, but
the greater part of the others are
of payments of money won by him

from the King at bowls and shovel-board.

Wiltshire, Countess of, 49.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, wife of the Earl of Wiltshire, and mother of Queen Anne Boleyn.

Winchester, the Auditor of, 13.

———, 58.

Windsor Park, 32, 147, 252.

———, Gardener of, 39, 54, 105, 120, 168, 181, 201, 226, 252, 280, 286, 288.

———, keepers or rangers of the forest of, 40, 66, 77, 128, 153, 253, 254.

———, armoury at, 41.

——— Park, for land bought to enlarge the, 46, 52.

———, 49, 53, 54, 55, 58, 63, 67, *bis*, 80, 140, 145, *bis*, 146, 147, 148, 245, 249, *bis*, 250, 253.

Windsor, to the Choristers of, 55, 140, 253. See SPURS.

——— Forest, to Rutter for his "rowme" in, 286. See ROWME.

Wine white, of Galiack, paid for, 24. See GALIACK.

———, Sodd, *i. e.* boiled wine brought, 109. See SODDE.

———, for hogsheds and tierces of, 98, 99.

———, paid for the king's, 155, 231.

——— Porters, for laying in wine, to the, 182, 190.

———, two bottles of new, brought, 276.

The following memoranda of the wines used in England at that and earlier periods, may perhaps be acceptable. In the *Vision of Pierce Plowman*, we find

"Whyt wine of Osey, and red wine of Gascoyne

Of the Renne, and of the Rochell the rosted to defye,"

mentioned; and in the *North-umberland Household Book* is an entry of "x ton ij hogsheds

of Gascoigne wyne, for the expensys of my house for an hole yere, viz. iij ton of Rede wyne, v tonn of Claret wyne, and ij ton and ij hogsheds of white wyne after iiijl. xiijs. iiijd. the ton."—Ed. 1827, p. 6. In Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 17, Thomas Allen, in a letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury in 1516, says, "This day I trust to send towards Wyndfield ij tonne wyne; wherof iiij hogshedd claret, ij red wyne, on whit wyne, and th' oder punchin freche wyne. If hit he well carried, I trust your Lordship will lik hit well. Hit will cost vii. vjs. viiid. the tonne, wherof the weynes must have for their labour xxs.;" and in another letter, dated in 1517, Allen informs the Earl; "I have bought iij ton of new Gascon wyne; weather your Lordship woll have new or olde sent downe I cannot tell. Your Lordship comands also iij hogsheds of wyne of —, or of wyne of Graves, and iij hogsheds of suche Frenche white wyne as ye had last yer of John Eston to be send; her is non yet com, neder, as Alen Kyng sheweth unto me, wolbe befor Crismas. Y^r Lordship hathe ij hogsheds of olde French wyne, of Byon, at Coleharbert; as for Rynishe wyne there cam never non so bad as com this yer; as sone as any comys that is good your Lordship shall have therof. As Alen Kyng sheweth unto me ther was ij vessell of Muscadwyne wyne which wer good, the King had on, my Lord Cardinall th' oder.—*Ibid.* p. 31. Among the expenses of the Household of Thomas Kytson, Esq. printed in Mr. Gage's *History and Antiquities of Hengrave*, is the following interesting account of the wines used in the reign of Elizabeth, with their prices.—"December 1572, 'For xij gallons of Muscedell, at ijs. viijd. the gallon, xxxiijs. viijd.—for xx gallons j qrt. Malmesey, at ijs. the gallon, with xd for spoonage, and carriage xljs. viijd.—for xj gallons iij qrts. Sack, at ijs. the gallon, with iiijd. for spoonage xxiijs. xd.—for xij gallons j qrt. Rhenish wyne xxiijs. vjd." p. 193. No notice, however, occurs of Gaillac wine, which we

- learn from these Accounts in February, 1530, cost 5*l.* 8*s.* per ton ; nor are any others than Rhenish and Malmsey wines mentioned in the MS. dated "Apud Eltham mense Jan, 22 Henry VIII," referred to in the *Archæologia*, vol.iii. p. 156. The total amount expended in wines in the three years embraced by these Accounts, was, 2,516*l.* 4*s.*
- Wodales Master, 13.
- Woking Park, to the keeper of, 253.
- Wolesnay, the treasurer of, 13.
- Wolf Morgan, goldsmith, 79 105, 169, 188, 257.
- Wodde Thomas â, to, towards his marriage, 143.
- Wolmer, to the debite of, 151.
Apparently a mistake of the writer for the deputy keeper of Wolmer Forest.
- , forest of, 152.
- Wolverstede, ———, of the Armoury, 49.
- Wolsey. See CARDINAL.
- Wolverd Thomas, 234.
- Wood John, a keeper of the Gos-hawks, 15, 34, 56, 80, 98, 118, 162, 167, 183, 200, 258, 281, 287, 288.
- Wood John â, 118.
- Woodcocks brought, 131.
- Woodhall, 46.
- Wood-knives, 65, 153, 158, 173, 248.
What a *Wood-knife* was has not been ascertained, nor does the word occur in any Glossary. They were possibly knives used in hunting. With a single exception, when 40*s.* were paid for one with a girdle, these entries refer to presents of wood-knives from the Abbot of Reading. "Query, if a *Wood-knife* was that short sharp-hanger, *couteau de chasse*, used in hunting, and with which Sir Tristrem, and other scientific sportsmen dissected their spoil with anatomical precision?" M.
- Woodstock Park, to the Comptroller and Keepers of, 244.
- , 50, 154, 156, *bis*, 157, *bis*, 159, 241, 242, 243, *sæpe*, 244, 245, *bis*.
- Woodstock, for repairs at, 248.
- Woolwich, paid to a French Friar that undertook to stop the breach at, 53.
This entry seems to be of a payment of 7*l.* to a French Friar, who undertook to repair a breach in the walls of Woolwich.
- Woman, to a poor, 30.
- , paid to a sick, 135.
- Work and stuff for Ann Boleyn, 183.
- Worcester, Earl of, 49.
Henry Somerset, second Earl of Worcester, and ancestor of the Dukes of Beaufort. He succeeded to the dignity in 1526, and died in November 1549.
- Lady, 22.
Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Anthony Browne, and wife of the Earl of Worcester just mentioned. The entry relating to her is of a gratuity given to her nurse and midwife, hence it is certain that her Ladyship was confined early in February, 1530. It must have been one of her younger children to whom she then gave birth, for her eldest son William, third Earl of Worcester, was born in 1527.
- Worsley, Sir James, 141, 169, 224.
Ancestor of the Baronet's family of that name, he died in 1538.
- Wright Andrew, 113.
- Wylde William, 48.
- Philip, of the Privy Chamber, 10.
- Wylkinson John â, 14.
- Wyllys William, a bargeman, 135.
- Wytham ———, 14.
- Wythers ———, 50.
- Yardeley John, a huntsman, 33, 40, 60, 73, 83, 91, 111, 119, 132, 139, 149, 164, 175, 177, 190, 199, 214, 228, 258, 275, 285, 291.
- York Place, 6, 8, 14, *bis*, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 35, 43, *bis*, 45,

82, 89, *bis*, 93, 95, 101, 105,
106, *sæpe*, 108, 109, 110, *bis*,
111, 115, 117, 127, 139, 144,
177, 188, 189, 190, 280.

York Place, Gardener of, 56, 57,
58, 59, 66.

————, Keeper of, 56.

York Place or York House, now
called Whitehall, belonged to the
Archbishop of York, and was pos-
sessed by Wolsey in right of that
See. Henry seized it in 1529, and
made it one of his residences.—
Hall says, "after Christmas, 1530,
he [the King] came to his manor

of Westminster, which before was
called Yorke Place, for after that
the Cardinal was attainted in the
Premunire, and was gone north-
ward, he made a feoffment of
the same place to the Kyng, and
the Chapter of the Cathedral
of Yorke confirmed the same feoffe-
ment, and then the King chaunged
the name, and called it the Kynges
manor of Westminster, and no
more Yorke Place." Ed. 1809,
p. 774. Abundant proofs, how-
ever, exist in these Accounts, that
it retained the name of York Place,
until the period when they close,
December, 1532.

ADDENDA.

It is stated in p. 41, that the next page, *i. e. f. 20* of the MS. is missing : the following notes of its contents, however, occur among the extracts made from the MS. by Peter Le Neve, Norroy King of Arms, early in the last century, and which are now preserved in the Lansdowne MS. 737. It will at once be seen that Le Neve has not copied the MS. literally ; and there is cause to believe, either that he has omitted a few items, or that there was a mistake in the calculation of the person to whom these Accounts were entrusted. The latter conjecture is the more probable of the two, for Le Neve seems only to have copied the most striking entries.

F. 20 of the MS. and page 42 of this volume.*

APRILL 28. To the Hen taker for his liveray

cote xx š.

To the Fryers of Hounslow by

way of the Kings almes xx š.

In reward to Mr. Bekes serv^t

for bringing to the king green

geese iiij š. viij d.

29. To Mr. Pole the King's scolar

by his grac^e command iij C

corons lxx li.

To Lubished for himself and a

white fryer C corons xxij li. vj š. viij d.

- APRILL 29. To Taylor serv^t of Lady Anne
in reward for finding a hare iij š. iiij d.
To the keeper of the great gar-
dyn at Beaulie 1 q̃rters wages
due at Easter iij li. x d. . iij li. x d.
To the said gardener for bring-
ing herbē to the king . vj š. viij d.
30. To my lord of Rochford for ij
mewles . . . xxij li. x š.
To the Ferrymen at Dochet . xx š.
To the owner of the medow
where the Kings gueldings
ranne, in rewarde . xx š.
To Anthony of the Tennes play
for the costes at Tennes at
Windsore and the More by
the space of xj days iij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
For a dousen of Ynk hornes . ij š.
In reward to the Marques of
Mantway's serv^t vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
To Choristars of the College
of Wyndesor in reward for
the kingē spurres . vj š. viij d.

Sum solē } D CCC iiij j li. xviiij š.
hujus mensis Aprilis

Henry 8th

ADDITIONAL NOTES.

BIRD's meat, 66.

Hawk's meat.

Boleyn Lady Ann.

The following are all the pages in which she is mentioned, whether as "my Lady Ann," "Lady Ann Rochford," or as the "Marchioness of Pembroke;" 4, *bis*, 10, 13, 44, 47, 48, 50, 61, 72, 74, 88, *bis*, 90, 95, 97, *bis*, 98, 101, 108, 111, 113, 123, 128, 131, 133, 179, 183, 216, 217, 222, 223, 245, 254, 261, 267, 271, 272, 274, 275, *bis*, 276, 277, 282, ADDENDA, p. 366.

Bonvice Anthony.

He was a "merchant stranger." "A grudge" between him and other foreigners and some persons in London, is noticed by Hall, ed. 1809, p. 718.

Brakes.

To the other references, p. 60 should have been added.

Brereton William.

Some curious particulars of Brereton will be found in Cavendish's *Life of Wolsey*, Ed. Singer, vol. ii. p. 34, from which it appears that he was Gentleman of the Chamber, and Steward of the Holt in the Marches of Wales. Cavendish says he had "by colour of justice" produced the execution of one Eton,

"A gentleman born, that thorowghe my myght,

So shamefully was hanged upon a gallowe tree

Oonly of old rankor that roted was in me."

Buttes Dr.

It ought to have been remarked that Dr. Buttes is introduced by Shakespeare into "Henry the Eighth." His portrait occurs in Holbein's picture in Surgeon's Hall of Henry giving the charter to the Company of Surgeons.—*Anecdotes of Painting*.

Chartesaye.

Chelsea, in p. 309, is an error of

the press: the place meant is clearly Chertsey in Surrey.

Crane, Master William.

He was the Master of the Children of the Chapel; and in the *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Henry VIII. an entry occurs of money given to him for the performance of the children, evidently in singing before the King.

Cromer Doctor.

He is described by Cavendish as a "Scots Physician." Ed. Singer, vol. i. p. 222. Henry gave him 100 *li.* by his will.

Dompne.

It has been since suggested to the Editor by very competent authority, that "*Dompne* was the old English word for "*Dominus*," which was often applied to a priest; and that perhaps the equestrian was such another as Sir John Hurt, see p. 330." Upon the correctness of this explanation he cannot however refrain from entertaining great doubts.

Dromeslade.

In the account of Queen Elizabeth's *Annual Expences* among the "Musicians and Players" are "*Drumsteds* 3, fee apeece 18*l.* 5*s.*" Dromstade is the Dutch for Drummer.

Gloves.

Gloves are thus noticed in the *Vision of Pierce Plowman*;

"Yea I have lent lords, that loved me never after

And hath made mani a knight, both mercer and draper

That paid not for his prentishod one *paire of glovis*."—p. *xxiiij*.

And again,

"And than gan a wastowre to wrath him and wolde have fought

And to Piers the Plowman he profer'd his *glove*.

p. *xxxiiij*. Ed. 1550.

On New Year's day, 32 Hen. VIII.

Arcangell Arcan, Gunner, made the king a present of *perfumed gloves*, and received xx d. in reward. *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Hen. VIII.

Hampton Court, to the ferryman at.

To the other references add pp. 26, 255.

Hasilborough, 161.

In Whittlewood forest.

Henxmen.

Besides what has been said on Henxmen or HENCHMEN, it may be useful to add that "the school-master for the Henxmen" formed part of the royal establishment, and the payment of his wages occurs in the *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Henry VIII. Hall also speaks of such a person: "In the laste moneth called Decembre were taken certain traytors in the citie of Coventry, one called Fraunces Philippe, scholemaster to the Kynges Henxmen," &c. Anno 15 Hen. VIII. Ed. 1809, p. 673.

Howard Lord William. See "WILLIAM" infra.

Ink horns. Addenda, p. 366.

It may perhaps be worth observing, that in the inventory of the effects of Henry V. we find "1 Penner, et ung Ynk horn d'argent dorrey, pois vj unc', pris l'uncè ijs. vjd." valued at xvs. *Rot. Parl.* vol. iv. p. 226. Thus it seems the word was applied to a vessel for holding ink rather than to the material of which it was made. Those mentioned in these Accounts must have been very common ones, as a dozen cost only two shillings.

Kildare Earl of.

The wife of this Earl, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Marquess of Dorset, received a quarterly pension from the King of 33*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Hen. VIII.

Kingston Anthony.

"Mr. Anthony Kingston, Warden of the Hawks. *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Hen. VIII.

Latimer Master, for preaching before the King.

It was probably to this occasion that Bishop Latimer alludes in a Sermon preached before the Duchess of Suffolk in 1552. Speaking of a woman who was accused of having killed her child, whom he visited in the prison at Cambridge, and ascertained to be innocent, he says, "Immediately after this I was called to preache before the Kyng, whyche was my firste Sermon that I made before His Majesty, and it was done at Windsor where His Majestye, after the Sermon was done, did most familiarly talke with me in a gallerye. Nowe when I sawe my tyme I kneelyd downe before His Majesty, openynge the whole matter," &c. The story is however too long to be inserted. fol. 14. Printed at Aldersgate, 1584.

Molino Idrom.

Le Neve says he was an ambassador. *Lansd. MSS.* 737.

Moret Hubert.

His portrait was painted by Holbein, and engraved by Holler. *Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting*.

Mules, 260. Addenda, p. 366.

In April, 1530, two mules cost 2*li.* 10*s.* and in September, 1532, the sum paid for three was 3*li.* Thus the price continued very nearly the same.

Norris Sir Henry.

He was gentleman waiter to the King, and was the only person permitted to follow him into his bed-chamber. *Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 155. Cavendish says he was also Groom of the Stole, vol. ii. p. 25. It would be most unjust to allude, ever so casually to Norris, and omit to state that he was offered a pardon if he would confess that Anne Boleyn was guilty, but that he preferred his honour to his life.

Owche.

An *owche* also meant bosses, buttons, clasps, or any ornamental trinket. The custom of wearing a brooch, or some kind of ornament, in the front of the hat, is noticed by all our old poets. See Massinger, by Gifford, iv. 213; Jonson, do. ii. 406.—*M.*

Pole Mr. Addenda, p. 365.

Afterwards the celebrated Cardinal Pole, Archbishop of Canterbury. He is said to have been allowed a large pension to enable him to travel into Italy, but of which he was afterwards deprived. The entry in these accounts of 70*li.* was, it is most probable, a mere gratuity, or present, for we never find another instance of a similar payment. As Pole was then thirty years of age, the title of "the Kings scholar" is curious.

"Furnished with *romes* I was by the kyng,
The best I am sewer he had in my contrie
Stewart of the Holt, a *rome* of great wynnyng
In the marches of Wales, the which he gave to me."
And imputes to Norris the remark, "Offices and *romes* he gave me great plenty."
Ed. Singer, vol. ii. pp. 25, 34.
It is hence obvious that the explanation given in p. 348 is correct.

Sloppes.

This word is further elucidated by the following extract from a letter from Richard Onslow, Recorder of London, dated in February, 1565, stating that in consequence of a recent Proclamation several hosiers had applied to him to know whether they might "lyne a *Sloppe hose* not cutte in panes wyth a lynnyng of cotton styched to the Sloppe, over and besydes the linnen lynnyng, and the other lynnyng straytt to the legg: whereunto upon consideracyon of the wordes of the proclamacion I answered them all, that I thought surely they could not: and that any loose lynnyng not straytt to the legg was not permytted, but for the lynnyng of panes only, and that the hole upper stock being in our Sloppe uncutt could not be said to be in panes, wherewith they departed satisfied. Sythens which tyme dyvers of them have been wyth me and declared that for as moche as they have refused to lyne the slopp so, their customers have gone from them to other hosyers dwellynge without Temple Barr, who not only have so lyned the Sloppe, but also have sayd that your Honour hath declared, that they may lawfully so doe."—Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. ii. p. 307.

Skyppe Master.

A John Skyppe, clerk, was the King's almoner in the 30 Hen. VIII.—*Book of Quarterly Payments*.

Spurs to the choristers of Windsor, for the King's.

In the time of Ben Jonson, in consequence of the interruptions to divine service occasioned by the

Rat-taker.

The name of the rat-taker in the 30 Hen. VIII. was John Wolley. *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—32 Henry VIII.

Relick water.

It has been suggested whether Relick water was not water in which some relicks had been immersed, with the view of giving it a sanative quality, which was probably supposed to be imparted to those who tasted of, or were sprinkled with it.

Removing day.

This expression was thus used by Henry the Eighth: Sir Thomas More informed Cardinal Wolsey that he asked Henry to dispatch some business on the day on which his letter was written; "his Grace lawghed, and saied, Nay by my fayth, that will not be, for this is my *removing day* sone at New Hall." Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 293.

Rights.

Much light is thrown upon this word, by the following entry in the *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Hen. VIII.

"Item for the Kingis offeringe this Sonday at taking *his Rights* in the mornnyng, vj s. viij d.

Thus it was clearly connected with a religious duty, though its precise meaning has not been ascertained. It is needless to observe that the conjecture on the subject in p. 347 is decidedly erroneous.

Rowme or Rome.

This word is thus further illustrated: Cavendish makes Brereton say,

ringing of the spurs worn by persons walking and transacting business in Cathedrals, and especially in St. Paul's, a small fine was imposed on them called spur money, the exaction of which was committed to the beadles and singing boys.—Note to Gifford's *Jonson*, vol. ii. p. 49.—M. The custom is not yet extinct; but whether the entries referred to in these Accounts were at all connected with it, is at least doubtful, for it must first be shown that it prevailed at so early a period.

Tomb, the King's.

A doubt ought to have been expressed whether the payment in question did not relate to the tomb of Henry the Seventh, though the expression of "*the King's tomb*" renders it more probable that it referred to one commenced by Henry for himself.

Virginals.

This instrument, with a lady play-

ing upon it, is given in the series of cards so beautifully engraved by Jost Ammin: the fool is in a ludicrous attitude in the back ground. See Singer *On Playing Cards*, 184. Earle, in his *Microcosmography*, says, that "She, the precise hypocrite, suffers not her daughters to learn on the Virginals, because of their affinity with *organs*." p. 97.—M. In the list of "Musicians and Players" in the account of Queen Elizabeth's *Annual Expences*, p. 266, are, "Virginnall players, 3, fee apeece, 30 li." being nearly double as much as was allowed to any other musician.

Waits.

Dr. Pettingall, in his remarks on the "Gule of August," says, "what we at present call 'the waits,' or the music on the nights of the Christmas holydays, is only a corruption of the wakes or nocturnal festivities." *Archæologia*, vol. ii. p. 66.

* * The Notes for which the Editor is indebted to Dr. Meyrick are thus marked, M* ; those which he owes to the kindness of Mr. Markland thus, M.

ERRATA AND ADDENDA.

Preface, p. ii. l. 12. It ought to have been observed, that the Library of the Society of Antiquaries contains similar Accounts of the 10th, 11th, and 18th years of the reign of Edward the Second, to those of the 28th of Edward the First; but which still remain inedited.

—, p. viii. l. 12, for "the leaf was" read "*the leaves were*."

Page 9, line 26, for "vlxix li. vs." read "vClxix li. vs."

— 30, 51, 58, and *sape*, for "lauret" read "*lanret*."

— *ib.* — 17, for "hoses" read "*hosen*."

— 130, — 18, add from the Lansd. MSS. 737, "Dxvj/li. xvijs. vjd. ob.

— 131, — 24, *Ibid.* "*Delivered*."

— — 25, *Ibid.* "*Anne to*."

— 160, — 29, for "Shrobbe hauley and Wakefelde" read "Shrobbe, *Hanley*, and Wakefelde."

— 307, — 17, for "court cards" read "*coat cards*."

— 311, — 15, for "Buckman" read "*Beckman*."

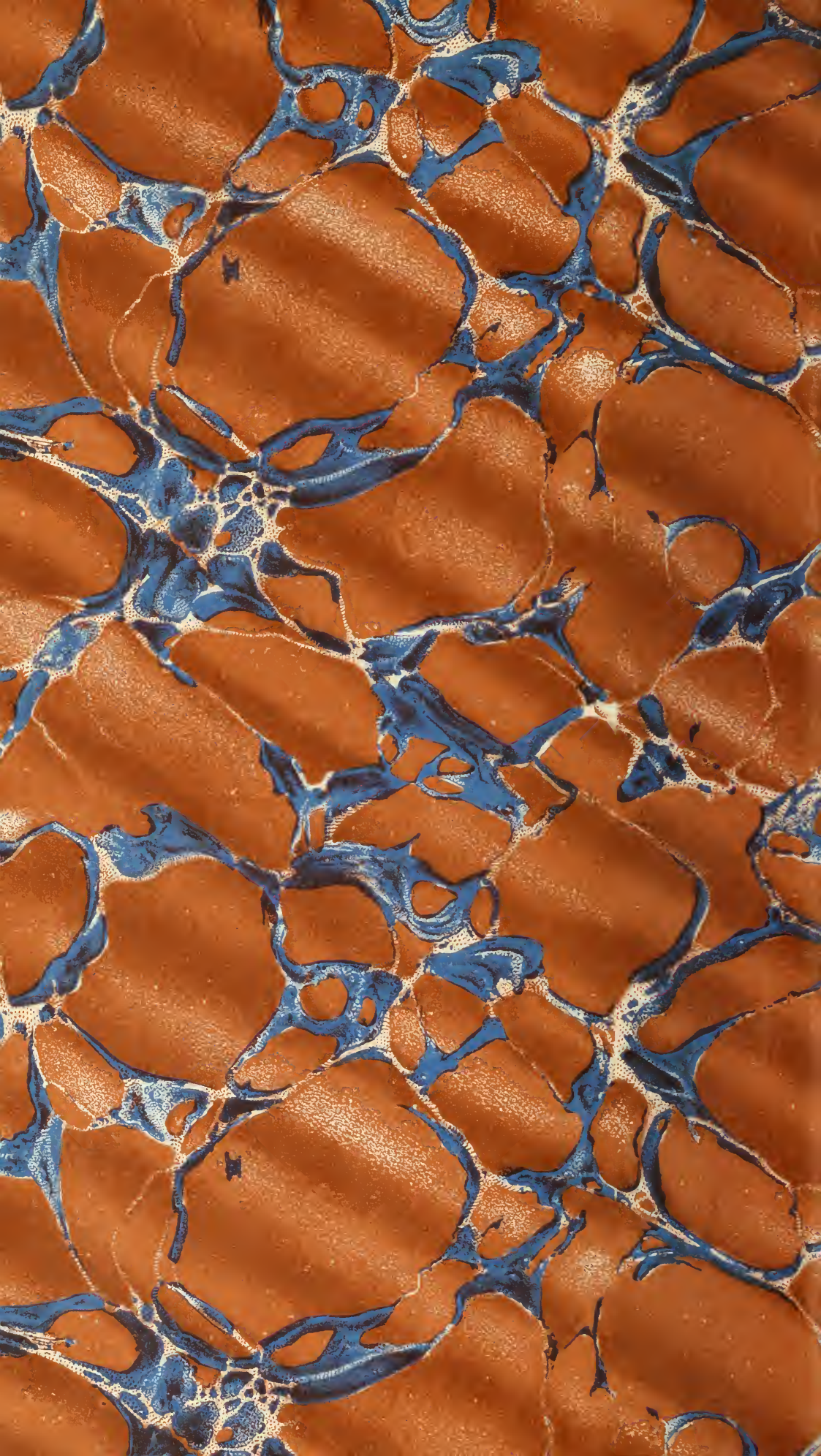
— 347, — 7, for "Chatham" read "*Eltham*."

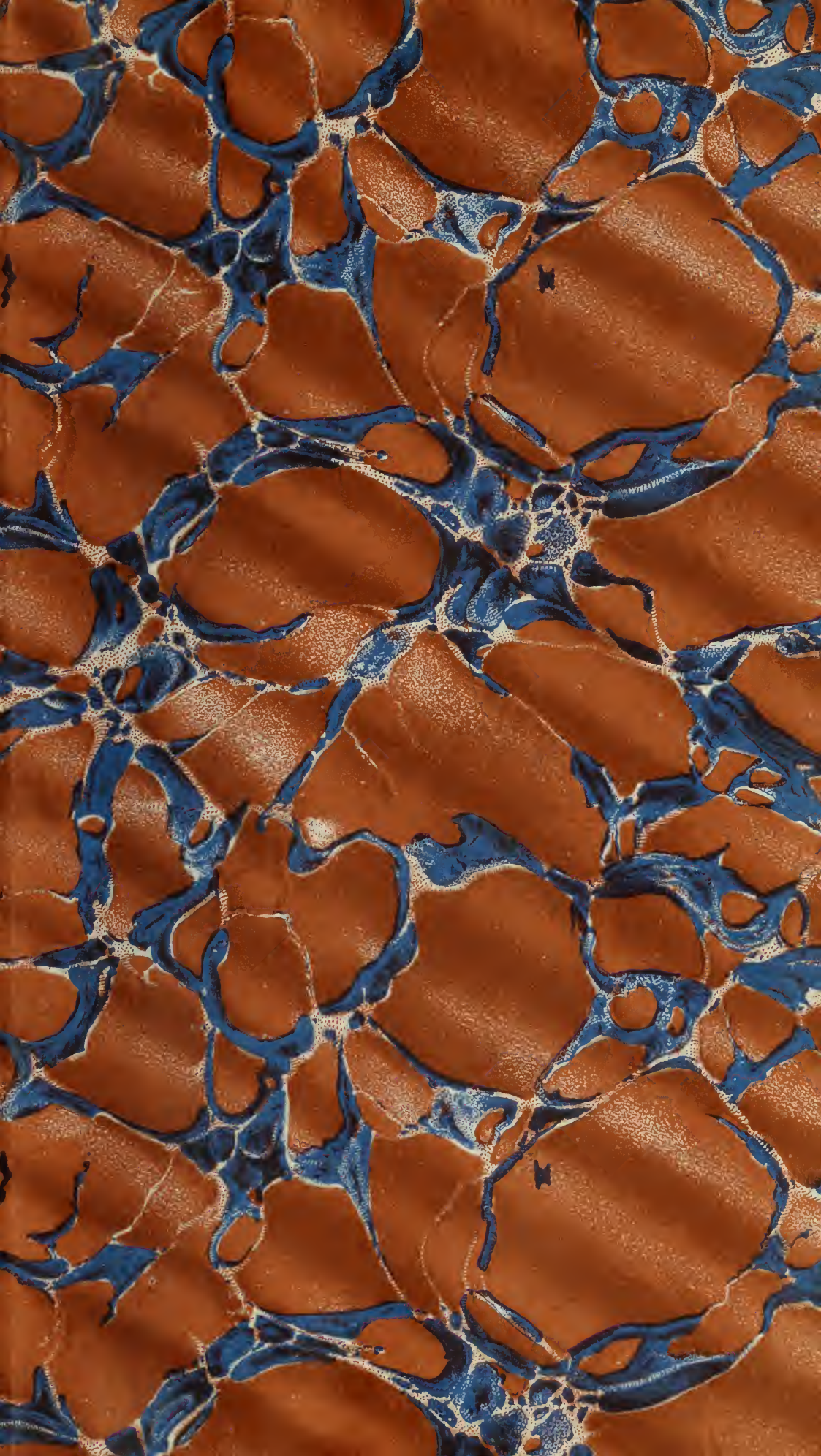
— 312, — 42, for "James" read "*William*."

THE END.

Thomas White, Printer,
Crane Court.









DA
331
.P7
IMS

The privy purse
expenses of King Henry
the Eighth, from
November 1529, to
December 1532

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE
OF MEDICAL STUDIES
30 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO 5, CANADA

